# ANNUAL REPORT 2017







# ব্যবসা–বাণিজ্য সংক্রান্ত আল কুরআনের বাণী

- হে ঈমানদারগণ। তোমরা একে অপরের ধন–সম্পদ বাতিল পন্থায় খেয়ে ফেলো না, তবে তোমাদের পারঙ্গরিক সন্তুষ্টিতে ব্যবসা সংঘটিত হওয়া হারাম নয়। (নিসা–৪:২৯)
- মুর্জোগ ঠকবাজদের জন্য যারা লোকজনদের নিকট থেকে মেপে নেয়ার সময় পূর্ণমাত্রায় নেয়, এবং
   যখন তাদেরকে মেপে দেয় অথবা ওজন করে দেয়, তখন কম দেয়। (মুতাফ্ফিফিন-৮৩: ১–৩)
- ৩. তোমরা ন্যায্যভাবে পরিমাপ কায়েম কর এবং মীযানে (ওজনে) কম দিও না। (রহমান–৫৫:৯)
- ৪. তোমরা মাপে পুরাপুরি দাও এবং মাপে কম দানকারীদের অর্ন্তরভুক্ত হয়োনা এবং ওজন করবে সঠিক
  দার্টিপাল্লায়। (শু'য়ারা–২৬:১৮১–১৮২)
- ৫. হে ঈমানদারগণ। যখন তোমরা নির্দিষ্ট সময় পর্যন্ত (মেয়াদ শেষ করে) ঋণের লেনদেন কর তখন লিখে রাখ এবং কোন লেখক যেন ন্যায়য়য়তভাবে তোমাদের মধ্যে লিখে দেয়। কোন লেখক যেন লিখে দিতে অস্বীকার না করে যেভাবে আল্লাহ তাকে (লেখা) শিক্ষা দিয়েছেন, সুতরাং সে যেন লিখে দেয়; এবং যার উপর দায় সে (ঋণয়্য়হীতা) যেন লেখার বিষয় বলে দেয় এবং যেন তার প্রতিপালক আল্লাহকে ভয় করে এবং তা থেকে কিছুই কম না করে। কিন্তু যার উপর দায় সে (ঋণয়য়হীতা) য়ির্বাধ অথবা দুর্বল হয় অথবা লেখার বিষয় বলে দিতে না পারে, তাহলে তার অভিভাবক (প্রতিনিধি) যেন ন্যায়য়য়তভাবে লেখার বিষয় বলে দেয়।

আর তোমাদের মধ্যে থেকে দু'জন পুরুষকে সাক্ষী রাখ, আর যদি দু'জন পুরুষ না হয়, তাহলে যাদের সাক্ষী হওয়ার ব্যাপারে তোমরা সন্মত তাদের থেকে একজন পুরুষ ও দু'জন নারী সাক্ষী হবে, যাদের একজন ডুলে গেলে একজন অন্যজনকে স্মরণ করিয়ে দিতে পারে। এবং সাক্ষীরা যেন (সাক্ষী দিতে) অস্বীকার না করে যখন তাদরেকে (সাক্ষী দিতে) ডাকা হবে

এবং (ঋণের পরিমান) ছোট হোক বা বড় হোক (মেয়াদ নির্ধারণ করে) তা লিখতে তোমরা গড়িমসি করো না। এটি আল্লাহর কাছে অধিক ন্যায়সঙ্গত, সাক্ষ্যের জন্য অধিক সঠিক এবং তোমাদের সন্দেহ পোষণ না করার জন্য অধিক উপযোগী।

তবে যে নগদ ব্যবসা তোমরা তোমাদের মধ্যে পরিচালনা করে থাক সেগুলো না লিখাতে তোমাদের কোন অপরাধ নেই এবং যখন তোমরা লেনদেন কর তখন সাক্ষী রাখ। এবং কোন লেখক ও কোন সাক্ষীকে ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত করা যাবে না। আর যদি তোমরা (তাদেরকে ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত) কর, তাহলে সেটি হবে তোমাদের পক্ষ থেকে পাপাচার। এবং আল্লাহকে ভয় কর। এবং আল্লাহ তোমাদেরকে শিক্ষা দান করেন। এবং আল্লাহ সবকিছু সম্পর্কে ভালভাবে জানেন। (বাকারাহ–২:২৮২)

৬. অতপর যখন সালাত সম্পন্ন হয়ে যায় তখন তোমরা পৃথিবীতে ছড়িয়ে পড়, আল্লাহর অনুগ্রহ অন্বেষণ কর এবং আল্লাহকে বেশি বেশি স্মরণ কর, যাতে তোমরা সফল হতে পার। (জুমু'আ–৬২:১০)





# TABLE OF CONTENTS



# **ABOUT US**

Vision	-	06
Mission	-	07
Core Values	-	08
Strategic Objectives	-	09
Corporate Profile	_	11

# STAKEHOLDERS' INFORMATION

Financial Performance at a Glance - 013

Details of Capital Fund - 014

Value Added Statement - 015

Economic Value Added Statement - 016

Performance Indicator for Five Years - 017



# 3

## MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

Board of Directors	- 024
Sponsor Shareholders	- 027
Committees and Council	- 028
Senior Executives	- 029
Message from the Chairman	- 032
Message from the Managing Director	- 040

# REPORTS

Directors' Report - 52

Certificate of Compliances - 95

CEO and CFO's Declaration to the Board of Directors - 96

Report on Corporate Governance - 97

Report on Risk Management - 109

Report of the Audit Committee - 115

Report of the Shari'ah Council - 116





# MOMENTS IN FRAME AND CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Moments in Frame - 120
Corporate Social Responsibility - 143

# **ANNUAL REPORT 2017**



# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Independent Auditors' Report To The Shareholders	- 148
Consolidated Balance Sheet	- 150
Consolidated Profit and Loss Acc.	- 152
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	- 153
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	- 154
Balance Sheet	- 155
Profit and Loss Account	- 157
Cash Flow Statement	- 158
Statement of Changes in Equity	- 159
Liquidity Statement	- 160
Notes to the Financial Statements	- 161
Annexure A - Statement of Fixed Assets	- 214
Annexure B - Financial Highlights	- 215

# FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI CAPITAL & INVESTMENT LIMITED

- 217 Auditors' Report to the Shareholders Statement of Financial Position - 218 Statement of Comprehensive Income - 219 Statement of Cash Flows - 220 - 221 Statement of Changes in Equity Notes to the Financial Statements - 222 Annexure A - Fixed Asset Schedule - 228 Annexure B - Schedule of Investment in Shares - 229 Additional Data Segment Reporting - 231



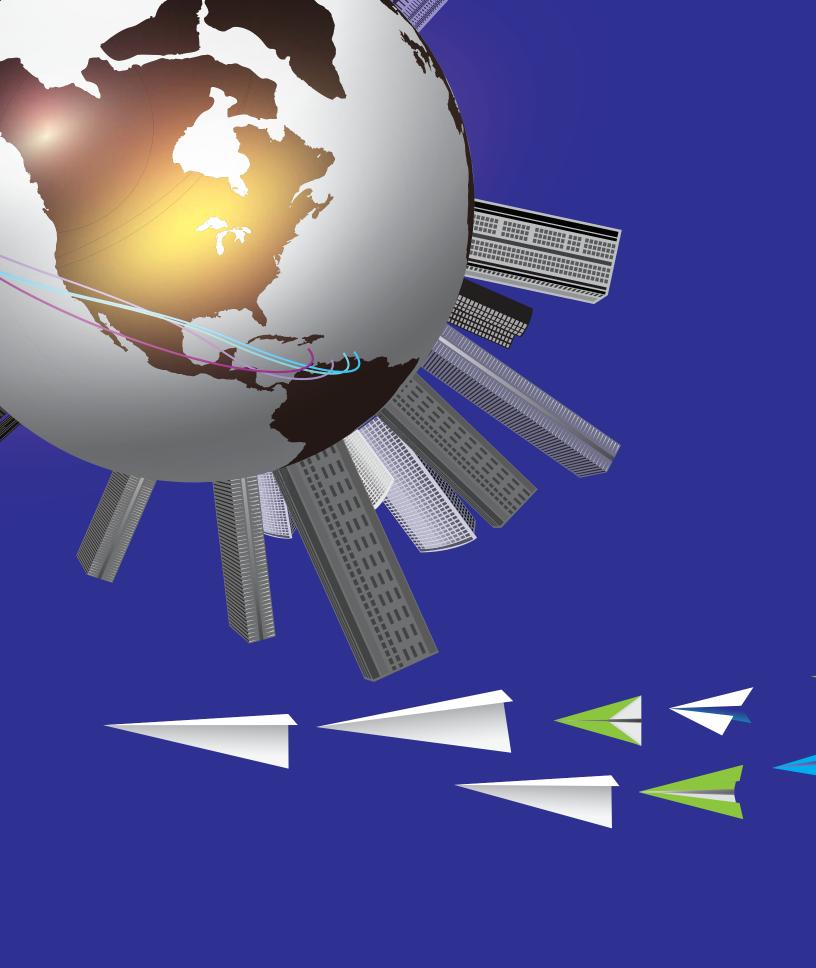
List of Branches - 239

Notice of the 19th AGM - 247

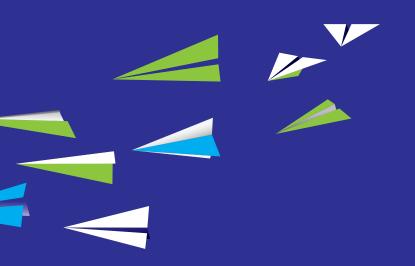




Proxy Form & Attendance Slip - 249



# ABOUT US





To be the premier financial institution in the country based on **Islamic Shari'ah** by providing high quality products and excellence in services backed by latest technology and a team of highly motivated personnel to deliver excellence in Banking services.

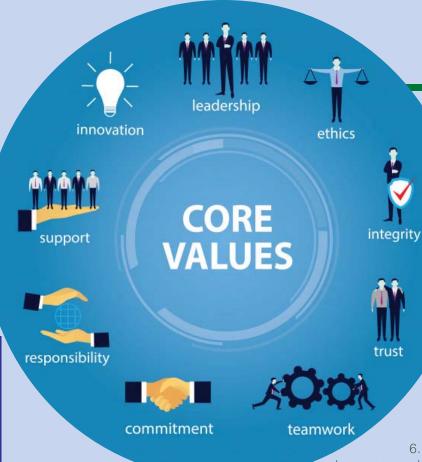




# **MISSION**

- Make a positive contribution to society and care for the environment by attaining the highest level of satisfaction through the extension of services by dedicated and motivated professionals.
- Provide solutions for the community to the needs of Islamic banking services to maintain continuous growth of market share by ensuring corporate ethics and transparency in all levels.
- Provide optimal investment value for investors by ensuring sustainable growth and establish full value of the honorable shareholders and above all, to contribute effectively to the national economy.
- Create the best rides as a place of pride for the work and achievement for employees as a manifestation of worship.
- Provide comfortable access through various means anytime and anywhere by allowing individuals to improve the quality of life and bring peace of mind.

ANNUAL REPORT 2017



- 1. We trust in the Almighty Allah.
- 2. We adherence to the spirit of Islami Shari'ah.
- 3. We believe in integrity, transparency and accountability.
- 4. We ensure our clients' expectations by anticipating their needs and responding with a sense of urgency.
- 5. We approach business decisions with an emphasis on long term growth and sustainable profit.

6. We communicate with candor and transparency to provide the best services.

- 7. We believe that commitment to our faith and families is fundamental to the overall culture of our institution.
- 8. We share business plan and encourage two way communications.
- 9. We work together as a team internally and collaborate externally with our customers to meet or exceed their expectations and help them reach their goals.
- 10. We believe that acting with integrity, servicing our clients with utmost care and working with them in a collaborative way bring respect, loyalty and trust.
- 11. We encourage our team members to take initiatives by creating an environment that encourages employees to lead and make decisions based on the best interest of the customer and bank.
- 12. We provide for the welfare of our customers and team members-not only physical safety, but financial safety and security as well.
- 13. We work for the economic emancipation and alleviation of poverty from our country.
- 14. We contribute to the economic development and nation-building activities of our country.
- 15. We uphold the name and fame of the bank and the country through international trade.
- 16. We work for value additional to the investment of the valued shareholders.



# STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

- 1. Employing, retaining local qualified personnel, and continually develop their skills and expertise to provide banking services and manage operational risks in line with industry best practices. Applying equal opportunity employment principle to encourage performing personnel to grow within the bank.
- 2. Establishing a set of managerial succession and adopting technological changes to ensure development of an Islamic Bank as a stable financial institution.
- 3. Achieving financial strength and growth, including expanded market share, and generating income for its shareholders through strengthening trust and partnership with our customers and an on-going focus on providing professional and quality customer service.
- 4 Designing suitable products and services which are very responsive to meet the client's financial needs and aspirations as well as ensuring adequate risk-adjusted return for the bank through delivering services with the implementation of world class IT infrastructure.
- 5. Introducing existing products into a new market and new products to new and existing markets with our innovative service approach and conforming to monetary laws and regulations.
- 6. Developing and implementing a promotional plan to drive increased business.
- 7. Investing in infrastructure that unlocks the potential of the private sector, championing gender equality and community participation. It will help improve skills for competitiveness, ensuring that those skills better match the opportunities and requirements of local job markets.
- 8. Contributing actively to the national economy growth through attracting foreign investment, financing investment projects in the country and promoting foreign trade with locals.
- 9. Ensuring corporate governance in conformity with laws and regulations and undertaking all our activities honestly, responsibly and ethically.

ANNUAL REPORT 2017 09



- 10. Devising suitable programs and action plans to accelerate our recovery drive and cost rationalization initiatives.
- 11. Pursuing earnings growth by increasing its penetration in the banking services market, while maintaining its focus on asset quality.
- 12. Continual pursuing its international expansion program to gain both market share and protecting itself through geographical and economic diversification.
- 13. Promoting sustainable development in the country through continuous corporate sponsoring of social activities.
- 14. Ensuring 'Green Banking' in the context of prevailing regulations of central bank.
- 15. Establish one new strategic alliance annually.



# CORPORATE PROFILE

### **Registered Name of the Company**

First Security Islami Bank Limited

### **Legal Form**

A Schedule Commercial bank incorporated on August 29, 1999 as a Public Limited Company under the Companies Act 1994 and Bank Companies Act 1991

### **Registered Office**

23, Dilkusha Commercial A, Dhaka – 1000 Bangladesh

Tel: 9560229 Fax: 9578587, e-mail: info@fsiblbd.com, website: www.fsiblbd.com

## **Head Office**

House: SW(I)1/A, Road: 08, Gulshan-1, Dhaka – 1212, Bangladesh Tel: 9888446 Fax: 9891915, e-mail:

info@fsiblbd.com, website: www.fsiblbd.com

#### **Certificate of Incorporation Number**

C-38464 (422) / 99, Date: August 29, 1999

# Certificate of Commencement of Business Number

Issue No. 3060, Date: August 29, 1999

## **Bangladesh Bank Approval Number**

BRPD (P) 744 (73)/99-2931, Dated: 22/09/1999

## Listing Date with Dhaka & Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited

September 22, 2008

# Commencement of trading date with Dhaka & Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited

September 22, 2008

#### **VAT** registration Number

9011047423, Dated: 28/11/1999

### **Tax Payer's Identification Number**

357777328548/Tax Circle & Zone - LTU (Tax)

#### **External Auditors**

- Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants
   BTMC Bhaban (7th& 8th Level)
   7-9 Kawran Bazar Commercial Area Dhaka – 1215, Bangladesh
- A. Qasem & Co.
  Chartered Accountants
  Gulshan Pink City
  Suites: 1-3, Level: 7, Plot: 15, Road: 103
  Block # CEN (C), Gulshan Avenue,
  Dhaka 1212, Bangladesh

#### Legal Advisor

The Law Counsel, Barrister & Advocate City Heart (7th floor), Suit No.8/8 67 Naya Paltan, Dhaka-1000

## Tax Consultant

K. M. Hasan & Co. Chartered Accountants Home Tower Apartment 87 New Eskaton Road, Dhaka-1000





# **PERFORMANCE**

AT A GLANCE (CONSOLIDATED)

(Amount in million Tk.)

					(	
SI. No.	Particulars	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
01.	Authorized Capital	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
02.	Paid-up Capital	4,114.38	4,114.38	6,788.74	6,788.74	7,128.17
03.	Shareholders' Equity	6,613.08	8,375.79	9,694.54	10,759.84	11,770.74
04.	Total Regulatory Capital	9,494.56	12,557.89	12,901.11	14,576.62	20,081.61
05.	Statutory Reserve	1,310.40	1,609.27	1,902.25	2,412.13	2,950.45
06.	Total Assets	162,033.22	204,876.46	256,604.94	301,669.25	344,486.61
07.	Total Liabilities	155,420.14	196,229.71	246,612.43	290,608.81	332,375.69
08.	Total Deposits	139,503.93	182,503.18	231,259.39	274,224.78	299,106.10
09.	Total Investment	114,328.75	152,370.71	187,239.08	225,889.89	273,352.47
10.	Total Contingent Liabilities	11,865.56	23,664.96	25,847.30	33,568.78	41,263.42
11.	Total Risk Weighted Assets	91,915.20	105,330.30	123,756.63	135,866.72	164,510.61
12.	Total Fixed Assets	2,517.38	3,132.83	3,261.04	3,450.12	3,473.09
13.	Operating Income	4,477.95	5,262.60	6,402.67	8,137.94	9,925.24
14.	Operating Expenditure	2,434.14	2,989.70	3,851.39	4,409.31	5,038.14
15.	Profit before Provision & Tax	2,043.82	2,272.90	2,551.27	3,728.62	4,887.10
16.	Profit before Tax	1,543.26	1,553.64	1,541.95	2,555.72	2,813.80
17.	Net profit after Provision & Tax	776.48	694.28	853.54	1,410.33	1,389.92
18.	Foreign Exchange Business:	25,804.80	60,910.00	62,390.00	80,470.00	102,297.40
	a) Import Business	12,177.00	40,310.00	48,860.00	63,720.00	82,257.80
	b) Export Business	6,500.00	16,440.00	7,870.00	8,970.00	8,849.40
	c) Remittance	7,127.80	4,160.00	5,660.00	7,780.00	11,190.20
19.	Profit Earning Assets	135,976.12	177,645.17	215,821.39	255,771.68	303,697.02
20.	Non Profit Earning Asset	26,057.11	27,231.29	40,783.55	45,897.57	40,789.60
SI. No.	Particulars	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
01.	Investment as a % of Total Deposit	81.95%	83.49%	80.96%	82.37%	87.78%
02.	Capital Risk Assets Ratio (CRAR)	10.33%	11.92%	10.42%	10.73%	12.21%
03.	Earnings Per Share (EPS) (Tk.)	1.89	1.02	1.26	2.08	1.89
04.	Price Earnings Ratio (Times)	7.99	10.69	6.98	6.68	8.33
05.	Return on Assets (ROA)	0.42%	0.38	0.31	0.51	0.41%
06.	Net Asset Value Per Share (Tk.)	16.07	20.35	14.28	15.85	16.51
07.	Cost of Fund	11.64%	11.76%	10.81%	9.21%	8.62%
08.	No. of Foreign Correspondents	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1500
09.	Dividend:					
	a) Cash	10%	Nil	10%	5%	Nil
	b) Bonus	Nil	10%	Nil	5%	10%
10.	Rights Offer	Nil	50%	Nil	Nil	Nil
11.	Number of Shareholders	90,985	82,803	72,371	61,923	56,483
12.	Number of Employees	2,367	2,673	2,820	3,224	3,640
13.	Number of Branches	117	137	148	158	168



# **DETAILS OF CAPITAL FUND**

# AS ON 31 DECEMBER 2017

Common Equity Tier-1 (Going-Concern Capital):	Tk. in Crore
<ul> <li>1.1 Fully Paid-up Capital/Funds from Head Office for the Purpose of Meeting the Capital Adequ</li> <li>1.2 Non-repayable Share Premium Account</li> <li>1.3 Statutory Reserve</li> <li>1.4 General Reserve</li> <li>1.5 Retained Earnings</li> <li>1.6 Dividend Equalization Reserve</li> <li>1.7 Minority Interest in Subsidiaries</li> <li>1.8 05% of Deferred Tax Assets (DTA)</li> <li>Regulatory Adjustments:</li> </ul>	295.05 51.65 72.44 - 1.25
1.9 Deferred Tax Assets (DTA)	(25.08)
A) Total Common Equity Tier-1 (Going-Concern Capital) (1.1 to 1.9):	1,108.13
Additional Tier-1 Capital	
<ul><li>1.10 Non-cumulative irredeemable preference shares</li><li>1.11 Instruments issued by the banks that meet the qualifying criteria for AT1         (as specified in Annex-4 of Basel III Guidelines)</li><li>1.12 Others (if any item approved by Bangladesh Bank)</li></ul>	- - -
B) Total Additional Tire-1 Capital (1.10 to 1.12)	-
C) C) Total Tier-1 Capital (A+B)	1,108.13
Tier-2 Capital (Gone-Concern Capital)	
<ul> <li>2.1 General Provision</li> <li>2.2 All Other preference shares</li> <li>2.3 Subordinated debt/Instruments issued by the banks that meet the qualifying criteria for Ticcapital (as per Annex 4 of Basel III Guidelines)</li> <li>2.4 Minority Interest i.e. Tier-2 issued by consolidated subsidiaries to third parties (for consolidated reporting only)</li> <li>2.5 Revaluation Reserves as on 31 December, 2014 (50% of Fixed Assets and Securities &amp; 10% of Equities)  Regulatory Adjustments:</li> <li>2.6 Revaluation Reserves for Fixed Assets, Securities &amp; Equity Securities (follow Phase-in deductions as per Basel III) Guidelines)</li> <li>2.7 Investment in own T-2 Instruments/Shares (as per Para 3.4.7 of Basel III Guidelines)</li> <li>2.8 Reciprocal crossholdings in the T-2 Capital of Banking, Financial and Insurance Entities</li> <li>2.9 Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991 (50% of Investment)</li> <li>2.10 Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated (50% of Investment)</li> </ul>	310.26 er 2 538.20 - 19.12 (11.47)
D) Total Tier-2 Capital (2.1 to 2.10)	856.11
E) Total Regulatory Capital (C+D) F) Total Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) G) Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (E/F)*100 H) Common Equity Tier-1 to RWA (A/F)*100 l) Tier-1 Capital to RWA (C/F)*100 J) Tier-2 Capital to RWA (D/F)*100	1,964.24 16,360.91 12.01% 6.77% 6.77% 5.23%

14



# **VALUE ADDED STATEMENT**

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2017

#### (Amount Taka in '000)

		(Amount Taka in 1000)
Particulars	2017	2016
i di dodidi o	BDT	BDT
A) Income from Banking Services	29,581,697	27,095,101
Profit on Investments	28,222,505	26,251,716
Income from Investment in Shares and Securities	135,607	27,074
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	796,089	444,989
Other Operating Income	427,496	371,322
B) Less: Cost of Services & Other Operating Expenses	21,494,217	20,636,417
Profit Paid on Deposits	19,588,762	18,925,469
Operating Expenses except value added participatory expenses	1,905,455	1,710,948
C) Value Added by Banking Services (A-B)	8,087,480	6,458,684
Add: Non Banking Income	(0.070.004)	(4.470.054)
Less: Provision for Investments & Off Balance Sheet Items	(2,072,301)	(1,176,651)
D) Total Value Addition	6,015,179	5,282,033
E) Distribution/Application of Value Addition	6,015,179	5,282,033
To Employees as Salaries & Allowances	2,679,061	2,237,666
To Providers of Long-term finance	272,455	144,745
To Directors as Fees & Remunerations	1,423	2,180
To Providers of Capital as dividend & reserves	1,320,795	1,169,522
To Government as Income Tax & Deferred Tax	1,382,485	1,144,424
To Expansion and Growth for Bank including depreciation	358,960	583,496

ANNUAL REPORT 2017



# **ECONOMIC VALUE ADDED STATEMENT**

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2017

### (Amount Taka in million)

Particulars	2017 BDT	2016 BDT
Shareholders' Equity Add: Cumulative provision for investments including off-balance sheet Items and Other Assets	11,671.68 7,116.49	10,701.97 5,088.73
Average shareholders' equity	18,788.17	15,790.70
Earnings:	17,289.44	14,621.26
<u> </u>		
Profit after tax  Add: Provision for investments including off-balance sheet Items and Other Assets  Less: Written-off during the year	1,309.15 2,072.30	1,404.98 1,176.65
	3,381.45	2,581.63
Average cost of equity (based on dividend, weighted average rate of Shanchay Patra issued by the Government of Bangladesh) plus 2% risk premium.	0.12	0.12
Cost of average equity	2,109.31	1,783.79
Economic value added	1,272.14	797.84

# PERFORMANCE INDICATOR

**FOR FIVE YEARS** 

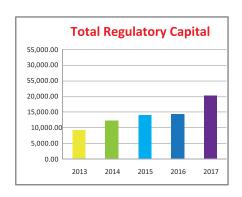




# **Total Regulatory Capital**

Taka in Mi**ll**ion

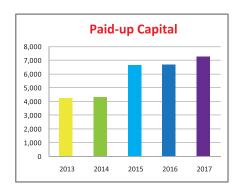
Year	Total
2013	9,494.56
2014	12,557.89
2015	12,901.11
2016	14,576.62
2017	20,081.61



# **Paid-up Capital**

Taka in Million

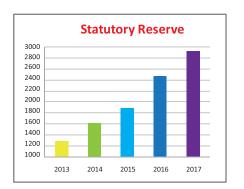
Year	Total
2013	4,114.38
2014	4,114.38
2015	6,788.74
2016	6,788.74
2017	7,128.17



# **Statutory Reserve**

Taka in Mi**ll**ion

Year	Total
2013	1,310.40
2014	1,609.27
2015	1,902.25
2016	2,412.13
2017	2,950.45

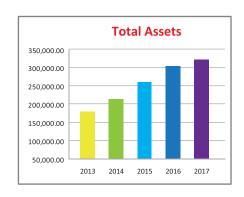




# **Total Assets**

Taka in Million

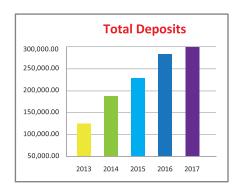
Year	Total
2013	162,033.22
2014	204,876.46
2015	256,604.94
2016	301,669.25
2017	344,486.61



# **Total Deposits**

Taka in Million

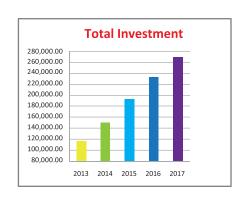
Year	Total
2013	139,503.93
2014	182,503.18
2015	231,259.39
2016	274,224.78
2017	299,106.10



# **Total Investment**

Taka in Mi**ll**ion

Year	Total
2013	114,328.75
2014	152,370.71
2015	187,239.08
2016	225,889.89
2017	273,352.47

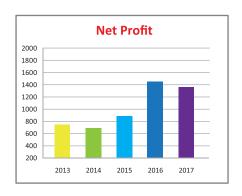




## **Net Profit**

Taka in Million

Year	Total
2013	776.48
2014	694.28
2015	853.54
2016	1,410.33
2017	1,389.92



# **Total Risk Weight Asset**

Taka in Mi**ll**ion

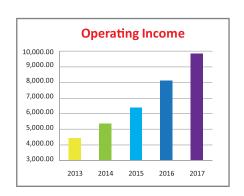
Year	Total
2013	91,915.20
2014	105,330.30
2015	123,756.63
2016	135,866.72
2017	164,510.61



# **Operating Income**

Taka in Mi**ll**ion

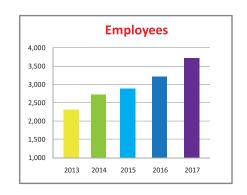
Year	Total
2013	4,477.95
2014	5,262.60
2015	6,402.67
2016	8,137.94
2017	9,925.24





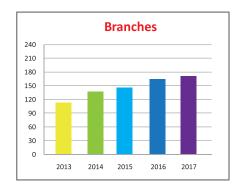
# **Employees (Nos.)**

	Nos.
Year	Total
2013	2,367
2014	2,673
2015	2,820
2016	3,224
2017	3,640



# **Branches (Nos.)**

	Nos.
Year	Total
2013	117
2014	137
2015	148
2016	158
2017	168



# **Earnings per share (Tk.)**

	Taka
Year	Total
2013	1.89
2014	1.02
2015	1.26
2016	1.97
2017	1.89







# Management Information

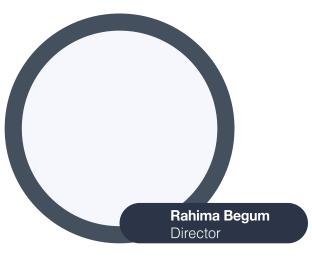
# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

















ANNUAL REPORT 2017 25











# SPONSOR SHAREHOLDERS

01	Mohammed Saiful Alam	
	02	Mohammed Abdul Maleque
03	Farzana Parveen	
	04	Rahima Khatun
05	Shamsad Jahan	
	06	Atikur Nessa
07	Md.Wahidul Alam Seth	
	08	Shahidul Islam
09	Sharmin Fatema	
	10	Mortuza Siddique Chowdhury
11	Sarwar Jahan Maleque	
	12	Md. Didarul Alam
13	Morshedul Alam	
	14	Shahana Ferdous
15	Farzana Begum	
	16	Marzina Sharmin
17	Arshadul Alam	
	18	Abu Hena Mostafa Kamal
19	Mohammed Solaiman	
	20	Abdul Awal

# COMMITTEES AND COUNCIL

#### **Executive Committee**

Mohammed Saiful Alam : Chairman
Mohammed Abdul Maleque : Member
Farzana Parveen : Member
Khandkar Iftekhar Ahmad : Member
Mortuza Siddique Chowdhury : Member
Badrun Nessa : Member

Syed Waseque Md. Ali : Ex-officio member

#### **Audit Committee**

Ahmed Muktadir Arif Independent Director Chairman Mohammad Ishaque Independent Director Member Dr. Momtaz Uddin Ahmed Independent Director Member

## **Risk Management Committee**

Mohammed Abdul Maleque : Chairman Ahmed Muktadir Arif : Member Dr. Momtaz Uddin Ahmed : Member

### Shari'ah Council

Sheikh (Moulana) Mohammad Qutubuddin

Mufti Sayeed Ahmed

Moulana Abdus Shaheed Naseem

Mohammad Azharul Islam

: Chairman

: Vice Chairman

: Member

Moulana Md. Shamaun Ali : Member Secretary



# SENIOR EXECUTIVES

Managing Director	Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali
Additional Managing Director	Mr. Syed Habib Hasnat
Deputy Managing Director	Mr. Abdul Aziz Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair
Principal, Training Institue	Mr. Md. Ataur Rahman
Senior Executive Vice President	Mr. Md. Masudur Rahman Shah Mr. Md. Zahurul Haque
Executive Vice President	Mr. Nasir Uddin Ahmed Mr. Ekram Ullah Mr. Md. Shamsul Hoque Mr. Foiz Ahmed
Senior Vice President	Mr. Shah Md. Shoayb Ali Mr. Kazi Motaher Hossain Mr. Md. Wahidur Rahman Mr. S. M. Nazrul Islam Mr. Md. Tahurul Haque Mr. Muhammad Mahiuddin Mr. Md. Abdur Rashid Mr. Mohammad Jahangir Alam Mr. Md. Abdul Matin Mahboob Ms. Purbani Roy Mr. Md. Shahazada Basunia Mr. Oli Kamal, FCS Mr. Md. Abul Kashem

ANNUAL REPORT 2017

#### **Vice President**

Mr. Md. Delwar Hosssain Talukder

Mr. Abul Kalam Azad

Mr. A.K.M. Abu Sagir Chowdhury

Mr. Md. Jahangir Mollah

Mr. Muhammad Lutful Haque

Mr. Nazmul Hoque Chowdhury

Mr. Md. Idris

Mr. Ali Nahid Khan

Mr. Saiful Hasan Chowdhury

Mr. Mohammad Mostaque Ahmed

Mr. Mohd. Abul Kashem

Mr. Md. Abul Kalam Azad

Mr. Thanbir Ahamed Chowdhury

Mr. Muhammad Abu Taher

Mr. Mohammad Yamin

Mr. Md. Alamgir Hossain

Mr. Syed Anisur Rahman

Mr. Md. Jahir Uddin Sikder

Mr. Md. Nurul Amin Miah

Mr. Abdul Mannan

Mr. Md. Ashraful Alam

Mr. Mohd. Shafiqul Alam

Mr. Mosharraf Hossain Chowdhury

Mr. Md. Shafiqul Islam

Mr. Khurshed Alam

Mr. Kazi Md. Azam

Mr. K.B.M. Ismail Chowdhury

Mr. Md Faridur Rahman Jalal

Mr. Syed Mafiz Uddin Ahmed

Mr. Minhazul Islam

Mr. Foysal Ahmed

# **MESSAGES**



# (চ্য়ারম্যান মহোদয়ের বাণী

বিস্মিল্লাহির রাহ্মানির রাহিম।

সম্মানিত শেয়ারহোন্ডারবৃন্দ,

আস্সালামু আলাইকুম।

আমাদের আমন্ত্রণে সাড়া দিয়ে ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড এর ১৯তম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় উপস্থিত হওয়ার জন্য আপনাদের সবাইকে জানাই আন্তরিক ধন্যবাদ। বর্তমান ও বিগত বছরগুলোতে প্রতিযোগিতামূলক বাজারে অসামান্য কর্মদক্ষতা ও প্রচেফীর মাধ্যমে ব্যাংকের কার্যক্রম একটি সুসংহত ও সুবিধাজনক অবস্থানে ধরে রেখে উত্তরোত্তর অগ্রগতির দিকে এগিয়ে নিয়ে যাওয়ার জন্য আমি ব্যক্তিগতভাবে এবং ব্যাংকের পরিচালনা পর্ষদের পক্ষ থেকে সংশ্রিষ্ট সকলকে জানাই আন্তরিক অভিবাদন।



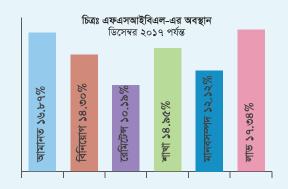
সরকারের সময়োচিত ও সহায়ক পদক্ষেপের মাধ্যমে দেশের ইসলামী ব্যাংকিংখাতের বিকাশ অব্যাহত রয়েছে। ইসলামী ব্যাংকিং খাতে অত্যাধুনিক আর্থিক পণ্যের, যেমন কাঠামোগত এবং বিনিয়োগবান্ধব ব্যাংকিং পণ্য ও সেবা, উদ্ভাবন চলমান রয়েছে। এ সকল উদ্ভাবনী পণ্য ও সেবা কার্যক্রমে অগ্রগতি ও ইসলামী ব্যাংকগুলোর কর্পোরেট মূল্যবোধের উনুয়ন প্রকাশ করে।



## ইসলামী ব্যাংকগুলোর মধ্যে এফএসআইবিএল–এর একটি তুলনামূলক পর্যালোচনাঃ

ইসলামী ব্যাংকিং খাতের সাফল্য অব্যাহত থাকায় এ খাতের কার্যকারিতা খুবই সুক্ষর্মী। এফএসআইবিএল তার কৌশল এবং মূল মানদণ্ড সমুনুত রেখে চলছে। ২০১৭ সালে মোট ৮টি পূর্ণাঙ্গ ইসলামী ব্যাংকের মধ্যে এফএসআইবিএলের আমানত এবং বিনিয়োগে হিস্যা ছিল যথাক্রমে ১৬.৮৭ শতাংশ এবং ১৪.৩০ শতাংশ। পাশাপাশি পরিচালন মুনাফা ও প্রবাসী আয় আহরণের ক্ষেত্রে হিস্যা ছিল যথাক্রমে ১৭.৩৪ শতাংশ

এবং ১০.১৯ শতাংশ। অধিকন্তু, শাখা বিস্তার এবং জনশক্তির দিক থেকে অংশীদারিত্ব ছিল যথাক্রমে ১৪.৯৫ শতাংশ এবং ১২.১২ শতাংশ।



ANNUAL REPORT 2017 33



### প্রধান আর্থিক কার্যক্রম পরিক্রমাঃ

২০১৭ সালে ব্যাংকের মোট সম্পদে বার্ষিক প্রবৃদ্ধি ১৪.০৪ শতাংশ হয়ে তার পরিমাণ দাঁড়িয়েছে ৩৪,৩৭৩.৯৫ কোটি টাকা। পাশাপাশি, ব্যাংকের পরিচালন মুনাফা, বিনিয়োগ, আমানত এবং শেয়ার প্রতি সম্পদ মূল্যে বার্ষিক প্রবৃদ্ধি হয়েছে যথাক্রমে ২৭.৮৫ শতাংশ, ২১.০২ শতাংশ, ৯.০৭ শতাংশ এবং ১৭.২৫ শতাংশ। ফলশ্রুতিত, ব্যাংকের পরিচালন মুনাফা, বিনিয়োগ, আমানত এবং শেয়ার প্রতি সম্পদ মূল্য দাঁড়িয়েছে যথাক্রমে ৪৭৬ কোটি টাকা, ২৭,৩৫৯ কোটি টাকা, ২৯,৯১২ কোটি টাকা এবং ১৬.৬৫ টাকা। তাছাড়া, ২০১৭ সালে শেয়ার প্রতি আয় পূর্ববর্তী বছরের ২.০৭ টাকা থেকে বেডে দাঁড়িয়েছে ২.১২ টাকা।



২০১৭ সালে সম্পদ হতে আয় (ROA) এবং শেয়ার ও সিকিউরিটিজে বিনিয়োগ হতে আয়ের হার ছিল যথাক্রমে ০.৪৭ শতাংশ এবং ০.৮৮ শতাংশ।

## আর্থিক অন্তর্ভুক্তি

দেশের প্রাপ্তবয়স্ক জনসংখ্যার ৬০ ভাগেরও কম ব্যাংকিং সেবার আওতাভুক্ত। তাই এতে আর্থিক অন্তর্ভুক্তির মাধ্যমে উনুয়নের সুযোগ রয়েছে। আর্থিক অন্তর্ভুক্তিকে বৈশ্বিকভাবেই নীতিনির্ধারক, নিয়ন্ত্রক ও উনুয়ন সংস্থার জন্য অগ্রাধিকার হিসেবে বিবেচনা করেছে বিশ্বব্যাংক এবং এটি টেকসই উনুয়ন লক্ষ্যমাত্রার ১৭টি লক্ষ্যের সাতটিতে সংযোজিত হয়েছে। জি-২০ বিশ্বব্যাপী আর্থিক অন্তর্ভুক্তির অগ্রগতির জন্য প্রতিশ্রুতিবদ্ধ এবং ডিজিটাল আর্থিক অন্তর্ভুক্তির জন্য জি-২০ উচ্চ পর্যায়ের নীতিমালা বাস্তবায়নের অঙ্গীকার পুনর্ব্যক্ত করেছে। বিশ্বব্যাংক আর্থিক অন্তর্ভুক্তিকে অতিদারিদ্য কমাতে এবং সমৃদ্ধি বিকাশ করার জন্য একটি প্রধান সহায়ক উপাদান হিসেবে বিবেচনা করেছে এবং ২০২০ সালের মধ্যে ইউনিভার্সাল ফাইন্যান্সিয়াল এক্সেস (UFA)-এ পৌছানোর জন্য একটি উচ্চাভিলাষী বৈশ্বিক লক্ষ্যমাত্রা হিসেবে উপস্থাপন করেছে।

যামীণ অর্থনীতির উনুয়নে অবদান রাখতে ব্যাংকিং কার্যক্রমের আওতা বহির্ভূত অঞ্চলসমূহের জনগোষ্ঠীকে আমরা ক্রমশঃ ব্যাংকিং নেটওয়ার্কে নিয়ে আসতে চাই। প্রকল্প ও শিল্পে অর্থায়নের পাশাপাশি স্কুদ্র ও মাঝারি খাত এবং কৃষি খাতে অর্থায়নের মাধ্যমে বিষ্ণুত কর্মসংস্থানের সুযোগ সৃষ্টির মাধ্যমে নিমু আয়ের মানুষদের আর্থ-সামাজিক উনুয়নে অবদান রাখার প্রচেষ্টা অব্যাহত রেখেছি। মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং এবং এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং কার্যক্রমেও ব্যাংকিং কার্যক্রমের আওতা বহির্ভূত জনগোষ্ঠীকে ব্যাংকিং সেবার আওতায় আনতে গুরুত্বপূর্ণ ভূমিকা পালন করছে।

## প্রযুক্তি

আমাদের ব্যাংক 'সবার জন্য সবসময়' এই শ্লোগনের উপর ক্রমাগত গুরুত্ব আরোপের মাধ্যমে সম্মানিত গ্রাহকদের সন্তুষ্টির জন্য বিভিন্ন কৌশলগত উদ্যোগ চলমান রেখেছে যা ক্রমবর্ধমান ডিজিটাল ব্যাংকিং পণ্য/ সেবাগুলোর সাথে মানানসই। প্রযুক্তিনির্ভর বাণিজ্যিক প্রবেশদ্বার, পণ্য/ সেবাগুলোর জন্য উনুত তথ্যনিরাপত্তা ব্যবস্থা, অত্যাধুনিক ব্যাংকিংব্যবস্থা, দ্রুতগতিতে ক্রমবর্ধমান ডিজিটালযুগের আধুনিকীকরণ এবং অত্যন্ত দক্ষ ও মেধাবী কর্মকর্তাদের মাধ্যমে ব্যাংকিং সেবা উনুয়নের প্রচেষ্টা অব্যাহত রেখেছে। পাশাপাশি সবধরনের ব্যাংকিং কর্মকান্ডে বর্ধিত স্বয়ংক্রিয় ব্যবস্থা এবং কেন্দ্রীভূতকরণের জন্য সম্প্রসারিত উপায়গুলোর বিস্তৃত বিস্তারের পথ সুগম করা হয়েছে।

## আমাদের যত্নশীলতা

আমরা শক্তিশালী গ্রাহক সৃষ্টিতে বিশ্বাস করি এবং এজন্য যত্নুশীলতার ঐতিহ্য গড়ে তোলা হয়েছে। প্রাতিষ্ঠানিক সামাজিক দায়বদ্ধতার (CSR) কার্যকলাপ, আর্থিক অবদান, শিক্ষা ও বিজ্ঞানের বিকাশ, খেলাধুলার উনুয়ন, শ্বেচ্ছাসেবক তৈরি এবং শ্বেচ্ছাসেবকদের দ্বারা প্রদত্ত সেবা বৃদ্ধি করা হয়েছে। আমরা সিএসআর কার্যক্রমের আওতায় জনকল্যাণে ইতিবাচক পরিবর্তন আনার জন্য সৃজনশীল ও উদ্ভাবনী বিষয়গুলোতে এগিয়ে নেয়ার জন্য সর্বদা প্রস্তুত রয়েছি।



#### সুশাসন

আমাদের পরিচালনা পর্ষদ প্রাতিষ্ঠানিক সুশাসন প্রতিষ্ঠা ও বাস্তুবায়নের জন্য পুরোপুরি প্রতিশ্রুতিবদ্ধ। সুশাসন ও মজবুত ভিত্তি নিশ্চিত করার জন্য ব্যাংকের কার্যক্রম এবং ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা কাঠামোর নিয়মিত পর্যালোচনা করা হয়েছে। ব্যাংকিংয়ের সকল কার্যক্রমে সততা, শ্বচ্ছতা ও জবাবদিহিতার উপর অধিকতর গুরুত্ব হয়েছে। এফএসআইবিএল আরোপ করা প্রাতিষ্ঠানিক সুশাসন এবং ইসলামিক ফাইন্যান্সিয়াল ইনস্টিটিউশনের শরিয়াহর সকল নীতি মেনে চলছে এবং ভবিষ্যতেও এই প্রচেষ্টা অব্যাহত থাকবে বলে আশাবাদ ব্যক্ত করছি।

#### লোকবল

২০১৭ সালে আমাদের কমীবাহিনীর কর্মদক্ষতার মাধ্যমে অত্যন্ত প্রতিযোগিতামূলক ব্যবসায়িক পরিবেশেও ব্যাংকের শক্তিশালী অর্জন আবারো সম্ভব হয়েছে। এজন্য কমীদের প্রশিক্ষণের মাধ্যমে সক্ষমতা বৃদ্ধি ব্যাংকের একটি চলমান উদ্যোগ। ২০১৭ সালে ব্যাংকে মোট একচল্লিশটি (৪১) প্রশিক্ষণ কোর্স পরিচালিত হয় যেখানে সর্বমোট ১৮০৪ জন কমীকে নেতৃত্ব, প্রযুক্তিগত দক্ষতা, সৃজনশীলতা ইত্যাদি উনুয়নের লক্ষ্যে প্রশিক্ষণ প্রদান করা হয়েছে। এছাড়াও প্রতিভাবান নতুন ও অভিজ্ঞ কমী নিয়োগ এবং প্রশিক্ষণের মাধ্যমে নেতৃত্বের স্থান পূরণ করে ব্যাংকিং খাতের জন্য একটি দক্ষ জনশক্তি গড়ে তোলার কাজ অব্যাহত আছে।

#### শক্তি

আমাদের ব্যাংক ২০১৮ সালেও কর্মের উৎকর্ষতা, দৃঢ় আর্থিক ভিত্তি এবং নিয়ন্ত্রক সংস্থাগুলোর নিয়ম–নীতি পরিপালন করে সেরা ব্যাংকের মধ্যে অবস্থান করার অভিপ্রায় ব্যক্ত করেছে। এ বিষয়ে যথাযথ কর্মপরিকল্পনা গ্রহণ করা হয়েছে। ব্যাংকিং খাতের ক্রমবর্ধমান প্রতিযোগিতার চ্যালেঞ্জ মোকাবেলায় ব্যাংকের অবকাঠামো ও মানবসম্পদ উনুয়ন, উনুত গ্রাহকসেবা, প্রযুক্তিভিত্তিক সেবাগুলোর উৎকর্ষসাধন এবং অন্যান্য বিষয়গুলোর উপরও দৃষ্টি আরোপ করা

হয়েছে। গ্রাহকদের সময়োচিত চাহিদাপূরণে উদ্ভাবনী ও অধিকতর গ্রাহকবান্ধব ব্যাংকিং পণ্য ও সেবা প্রচলন এবং বিদ্যমান পণ্য ও সেবাপ্রচলার উনুয়ন আমাদের চলমান প্রক্রিয়ারই অংশ। অন্যদিকে, সকলপক্ষের স্বার্থসুরক্ষায় আমাদের ব্যাংক সুশাসন প্রতিষ্ঠা করতে সবসময়ই আন্তরিক। কারণ, কার্যকর সুশাসন ব্যাংকের স্বচ্ছ ও গতিশীল কর্মকাণ্ডের একটি গুরুত্বপূর্ণ ভিত্তি এবং সাফল্যের চাবিকাঠি। এটি অভ্যন্তরীণ নিয়ন্ত্রণ ও বহিঃসম্পর্ক শক্তিশালী করে, সঠিক তদারকি ও জবাবদিহিতা নিশ্চিত করে, অংশীদারদের আস্থা সুদৃঢ় করে এবং টেকসই উনুয়ন ঘটায়।

#### সকলপক্ষের আস্থা অর্জন

সব কিছুর শেষে বিশ্বাসই হচ্ছে ব্যাংকিং ব্যবসার মূল সম্পদ। গ্রাহকগণ নিশ্চয়ই আস্থা রেখেছেন যে, আমরা তাঁদের সর্বোত্তম স্বার্থসংরক্ষণে অনুগত আছি। এবছরের সকল সাফল্যের মধ্যে সর্বাধিক ছিল আমাদের প্রতি আস্থা। আমাদের আগামী দিনের জন্য অত্যাবশ্যক জিনিস হচ্ছে আমাদের সততা, কঠোর পরিশ্রম এবং মূল্যবোধের প্রতি প্রতিশ্রুতি। পরিশেষে, আমাদের প্রতি আস্থা রাখার জন্য আমি সম্মানিত গ্রাহক ও শেয়ারহোন্ডারদের জানাই আন্তরিক ধন্যবাদ। বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক, বাংলাদেশ সিকিউরিটিজ অ্যাড এক্সচেঞ্জ কমিশন, ঢাকা ও চট্টগ্রাম স্টক এক্সচেঞ্জসহ অন্যান্য নিয়ন্ত্রক/ সম্পুক্ত কর্ত্বপক্ষের সার্বিক সহযোগিতার জন্য আন্তরিক কৃতজ্ঞতা প্রকাশ করছি। কাঞ্জিত লক্ষ্যমাত্রা অর্জনের জন্য ব্যাংকের ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্তৃপক্ষ ও সর্বস্তুরের কর্মকর্তা-কর্মচারীগণ যে গুরুত্বপূর্ণ ভূমিকা রেখেছেন তা প্রশংসার দাবিদার। আমি দৃঢ প্রত্যয়ের সঙ্গে আশা করছি, তাঁরা এই কর্মপ্রক্রেফী অব্যাহত রেখে সজনশীল ব্যাংকিং কার্যক্রম পরিচালনার মাধ্যমে সম্মানিত গ্রাহকদের আস্থা অর্জনের পাশাপাশি ব্যাংকটির আর্থিক ভিত্তি সুদৃঢ় করতে সক্ষম হবেন।

মহান আল্লাহর কাছে প্রার্থনা করি, তিনি যেন আমাদেরকে সুখ, শান্তি ও অগ্রগতির পথে চালিত করেন।

আল্লাহ হাফেজ,

মোহাম্মদ সাইফুল আলম

চেয়ারম্যান

## MESSAGE FROM THE CHAIRMAN

Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim

Respected Shareholders,

Assalamu Alaikum.

In response to our invitation I extend my heartfelt thanks to all of you to attend in the 19th Annual General Meeting of First Security Islami Bank Limited. I, personally and on behalf of the Board of Directors, express my warmest greetings to all concerned for the outstanding performance over the years through efforts & activities and hold the bank in a comprehensive & convenient position towards further progress in the competitive market.

The pace of innovation for domestic Islamic banking industry continues to heighten with supportive measures put in place by the government. Sophisticated Islamic financial instruments, such as structured and investment-linked banking products, continue to be developed. These new innovative product and service offerings indicate the advancement of the Islamic Banks and development of the banks corporate values.





#### Comparative information among 8 IBs

The viability of Islamic banking is evident as it continues to outperform industry. FSIBL stayed on strategy and on track of its core values. At end-December 2017, share of deposit and investment of FSIBL portfolios among full-fledged eight (08) Islamic banks (IBs) stood at 16.87 percent and 14.30 percent respectively. Besides, FSIBL bagged 17.34 percent share in profitability and 10.19 percent in inward remittance among eight IBs. Moreover, branch network and manpower share of FSIBL reached to 14.95 percent and 12.12 percent respectively.



#### **Key Financial Performances**

In 2017, FSIBL achieved year-on-year growth in total assets by 14.04 percent to Tk. 34,373.95 crore. Besides, bank's operating profit, investments, deposits and net asset value per share by 27.85 percent, 21.02 percent, 9.07 and 17.25 percent percent respectively. Consequently, bank's operating profit, investments, deposits and net asset value per share stood at Tk. 476 crore, Tk. 27,359 crore, Tk.29,912 crore and Tk.16.65 respectively. Moreover, earnings per share stood at Tk. 2.12 in 2017 from Tk. 2.07 in 2016.

At end-December 2017, return of assets (ROA), return on investment in shares & securities stood at 0.47 percent and 0.88 percent respectively.



#### **Financial Inclusion**

The adult banking population of the country remains low, less than 60 percent. Here is the scope for development through financial inclusion. The World Bank identified financial inclusion is becoming a priority for policymakers. regulators and development agencies globally. Financial inclusion has been identified as an enabler for 7 of the 17 Sustainable Development Goals. The G20 committed to advance financial inclusion worldwide and reaffirmed its commitment to implement the G20 High-Level Principles for Digital Financial Inclusion. The World Bank Group considers financial inclusion a key enabler to reduce extreme poverty and boost shared prosperity and has put forward an ambitious global goal to reach Universal Financial Access (UFA) by 2020.

We would like to bring unbanked people under banking network by means of contributing to the

rural economic development. We have been endeavoring contribute to the socio-economic development through a wide range of investment activities in industrial projects alongside small medium-sized enterprises and agriculture that create employment low-income opportunities for people. Mobile financial services and agent banking activities are played important role to bring the unbanked people under the banking umbrella as well.

#### **Technology**

With continuous focus towards the slogan of "Always for All" and to satisfy our valued customers, our Bank undertook various ongoing strategic initiatives including gradual introduction of banking products/ services taking care of technology driven trade portal solutions, enhanced information security measures for products/ services, upgrade of core banking system, focused expansion in delivery channels, enhanced automation and centralization of workflows along with continuous induction and development of highly skilled human capital for the fast approaching digital age.

#### Caring

We believe in strong communities, and have built a caring tradition of giving back. We have been increasing our efforts in Corporate Responsibility Social (CSR) activities, financial contribution for development of education. science & technology, sports. creating volunteers and

encouraging them to render service. With the CSR emblem being set in motion, we are ever ready to come up with creative and innovative ways for making a positive change on the well-being of the people.

#### Governance

The Board is fully committed to the adoption and implementation of sound corporate governance standards and practices. Regular reviews have been made to assess the smooth functioning of the bank as well as the risk management framework to ensure sound and healthy footings, and best practices corporate governance while banking. The Bank emphasizes the importance of integrity, transparency and accountability in all aspects of banking. FSIBL complies with and continues to strengthen adherence to Corporate Governance Policy and Shariah Governance Framework for Islamic Financial Institutions.

#### Workforce

The Bank's strong performance in such a challenging business environment in 2017 was once again attributed to the contribution of our employees. As such, empowering employees with training is a continuous initiative in the Bank. In 2017, there were forty one (41) training courses have been conducted in the bank where a total of 1804 employees got opportunity to enhance their skills towards development of leadership. technical soundness, creativity etc. The Bank also continues to hire, train and develop highly capable talents to fill up our leadership pipelines across the nation and ensure a growing talent pool for the industry.

#### Strength

Our Bank is contemplating for becoming one of the eminent bank in the industry in 2018 through excellent banking activities, stable financial strength and fulfilling regulatory compliances. In this regard, proper plan of action has been taken. To meet the challenges of competitive



banking industry, we pursued improvements in infrastructure and human resources development, customer service and technologybased services, and other related arenas. It is our ongoing process to meet need-based customer demands through innovation of new products and services, and the development of the existing one. On the other hand, our bank is always sincere to establish corporate good governance to protect the interest of all parties concerned. We know that effective corporate good governance in a bank is the key to success and pillars of transparent and vibrant activities. It strengthens internal control and fosters external relations. ensures proper supervision and accountability, supplements stockholders' confidence and builds sustainable development.

#### **Building Trust with the stakeholders**

At the end of the day, banking is all about trust. The customers must believe that we truly devoted to the best interests of our clients. Of all the achievements gained this year, our reputation of trust remains our greatest asset. This has been a result of years of integrity, hard work and commitment to our values and though intangible is vital in ensuring our future. The Bank is recognized today for taking the purist approach as a staunchly traditional Islamic bank attracting customers who do not compromise on Shariah principles especially in relation to the co-mingling of funds. This elevates our repute and grows our profile. The Bank is fortunate to have been steadfastly steered by an exemplary management team and committed employees, led by Managing Director, Following 19 years since our inception, the bank has emerged as a recognized force in providing funding to the banking industry and creating additional high value at home and abroad. I would like to extend my warmest thanks to the valued customers and honorable shareholders for their confidence on us. I express my heartfelt gratitude to Bangladesh Bank, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, both Dhaka and Chittagong stock exchanges, and other concerned regulators/ authorities for their earnest cooperation. My heartfelt thanks also extend to the management and employees of the bank for their sincere devotion and contribution in achieving the expected goals. I do hope that they will be able to conduct creative banking activities and continue this endeavor by means of building confidence of the valued clients as well as strengthen financial stand of the bank.

May the Almighty Allah help us and bestow blessings on us on the way to our happiness, peace and prosperity.

Allah Hafez.

**Mohammed Saiful Alam** 

Chairman





### ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালকের বার্তা

বিস্মিল্লাহির রাহ্মানির রাহিম।

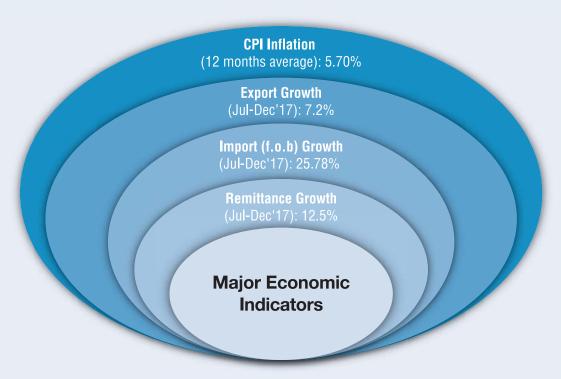
সম্মানিত শেয়ারহোন্ডারবৃন্দ,

আস্সালামু আলাইকুম।

ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড এর ১৯তম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় আপনাদের সবাইকে জানাই আন্তরিক অভিবাদন। ২০১৭ সালের আর্থিক বিবরণীর বিস্তারিত তথ্য-উপাত্ত উপস্থাপন করতে পেরে আমি আনন্দিত। সফলতার সাথে বছরটি অতিক্রম করতে পারায় আমি সর্বশক্তিমান আল্লাহর প্রতি কৃতজ্ঞতা প্রকাশ করছি এবং আপনাদের সক্রিয় সমর্থন ও সহযোগিতার জন্য আন্তরিক ধন্যবাদ জ্ঞাপন করছি। মূলতঃ আপনাদের সহযোগিতা, পরিচালনা পর্ষদের যথোচিত দিকনির্দেশনা এবং আমাদের নির্বাহী ও কর্মকর্তাবৃন্দের প্রচেষ্টা ও মানসম্পন্ন গ্রাহকসেবার ফলেই ব্যাংকের ব্যবসায়িক কর্মকান্ডে উত্তরোত্তর সফলতা অর্জিত হচ্ছে।

#### বাংলাদেশের অর্থনীতি

বৈশ্বিক অনিশ্চয়তার মধ্যেও বাংলাদেশের অর্থনীতি দৃঢ় এবং অপেক্ষাকৃত ভালো অবস্থানে রয়েছে। জিডিপি প্রবৃদ্ধিতে গতিশীলতা অব্যাহত আছে বিশেষ করে উৎপাদন এবং সেবা খাতের অগ্রগতির ক্ষেত্রে। বাংলাদেশ পরিসংখ্যান ব্যুরোর চূড়ান্ত হিসাব অনুযায়ী, বৈশ্বিক অস্থিতিশীল পরিস্থিতিতেও ২০১৬–১৭ অর্থবছর বাংলাদেশের জিডিপিতে প্রবৃদ্ধি হয়েছে ৭.২৪ শতাংশ। মুদ্রানীতির সফল বাস্তুবায়ন, স্থিতিশীল মুদ্রাফীতি এবং অন্যান্য অর্থনীতির প্রধান সূচকগুলো ছিল ইতিবাচক ধারায়। আন্তর্জাতিক বাজারে নমনীয় পণ্যমূল্য এবং সামষ্টিক অর্থনীতির দূরদর্শী ব্যবস্থাপনার মাধ্যমে বিগত বছর ধরে ভোক্তা মুদ্রাক্ষীতি ৬ শতাংশের নিচে ছিল। ফলশ্রুতিতে দারিদ্র বিমোচন, জিডিপি প্রবৃদ্ধি, বৈদেশিক মুদ্রার রিজার্ভ এবং মুদ্রাফ্বীতি নিয়ন্ত্রণে বাংলাদেশ দৃষ্টান্তমূলক সফলতা অর্জন করতে সক্ষম হয়েছে। দরিদ্রতা হ্রাস অব্যাহত থাকবে বলে আশা করা হচ্ছে।



রপ্তানির প্রধান গন্তব্যস্থল ত্মরান্বিত হওয়ার প্রত্যাশা করা হচ্ছে, যদিও কিছু নেতিবাচক ঝুঁকি বিদ্যমান থাকবে। তারপরও রপ্নানি ও প্রবাসী আয়ের প্রবৃদ্ধিতে উদ্বিগুতা রয়েছে। বিশেষজ্ঞরা মনে করছেন যে, বর্ধিত মূলধন সংগ্রহ প্রবৃদ্ধিকে ত্মরান্বিত করতে উল্লেখযোগ্য অবদান রাখতে পারে, তবে এটাই একমাত্র টেকসই এবং দুত প্রবৃদ্ধির পথ হতে পারে না। প্রয়োজন হচ্ছে অধিকতর সংযোজন, যেমন- বর্ধিত সম্পদ গতিশীলতার মধ্য দিয়ে আন্তঃখাতের উৎপাদনের ফারাক কমিয়ে আনা, শিল্পের উৎপাদনশীলতার বাঁধা দূরীকরণ এবং আনুষ্ঠানিক ক্ষেত্রগুলোতে নারীর অংশগ্রহণ বৃদ্ধি। উপরন্তু, দুর্বল অবকাঠামো, জ্বালানির অপর্যাপ্ততা এবং আর্থিক মধ্যস্থকারীর অপর্যাপ্ততাসহ ব্যবসায় উচ্চ খরচ হচ্ছে বাংলাদেশের অর্থনৈতিক সম্ভাবনার অগ্রগতির পথে মূল অন্তরায়। পাশাপাশি ব্যাংক খাতে খেলাপি ঋণ এবং বেসরকারি খাতের বিনিয়োগ বৃদ্ধিও দুশ্চিন্তার কারণ হয়ে থাকবে। ২০১৮ সালে অর্থনীতিতে যে মূল চ্যালেঞ্জগুলো থাকবে তা নিমুরূপঃ

- আসনু জাতীয় নির্বাচন কেন্দ্রিক অনিশ্চয়তা বেসরকারি বিনিয়োগের ওপর প্রভাব ফেলতে পারে।
- বিগত বছরের শেষ দিকে এসে খাদ্যে মূল্যক্ষীতির বৃদ্ধি ।
- এসডিজি (SDG) লক্ষ্যমাত্রা অর্জনের গতিপথে থাকা।
- রপ্তানি এবং প্রবাসী আয়ে প্রবৃদ্ধি।
- ব্যাংক খাতে সুশাসন প্রতিষ্ঠা ।
- ভৌত অবকাঠামো উন্নয়নে সরকারী ব্যাংকিং হতে ঋণ গ্রহণ।
- সরকারের উনুয়ন প্রকল্পগুলো সঠিক সময়ে সমাপনু করা।
- রাজনৈতিক স্থিতিশীলতা।
- ব্যাংকসমূহের তারল্য পরিস্থিতি।

#### ব্যাংক খাত

বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের তথ্য অনুযায়ী ২০১৭ সালে ব্যাপক মুদ্রা (M2), অভ্যন্তরীণ ঋণ এবং রিজার্ভ মুদ্রা যথাক্রমে ১০.৭ শতাংশ, ১৪.৫ শতাংশ এবং ১৩.৩ শতাংশ বৃদ্ধি পেয়েছে। পাশাপাশি ব্যাংক খাতে সরকারের ঋণগ্রহণ হ্রাস পাওয়ার মধ্যেও এ খাতের নিট অভ্যন্তরীণ সম্পদ ১৪.৪ শতাংশ বৃদ্ধি পেয়েছে। আর এ খাতে আমানত ও ঋণে যথাক্রমে ১০.২২ শতাংশ ও ১৮.৪২ শতাংশ বার্ষিক প্রবৃদ্ধি হয়ে দাঁড়িয়েছে যথাক্রমে ৯.২৬ ট্রিলিয়ন টাকা এবং ৮.৪৪ ট্রিলিয়ন টাকা। ঋণ ও আমানতের অসম প্রবৃদ্ধির কারণে তাদের অনুপাত



দাঁড়িয়েছে ৭৫.৯ শতাংশ, যা ২০১৬ সালে ছিল ৭৩.৯ শতাংশ।

২০১৭ সালের ডিসেম্বরে বেসরকারি ব্যাংকগুলোর আমানত এবং অগ্রিমের মুনাফার গড়হার যথাক্রমে ৫.২৯ শতাংশ ও ৯.৬৭ শতাংশে নেমে এসেছে, যা জানুয়ারি মাসে ছিল যথাক্রমে ৫.৩৭ শতাংশ ও ১০.১৫ শতাংশ। ফলে ওই সময়ে বেসরকারি ব্যাংকগুলোর মুনাফার গড়হারের ব্যবধান ৪.৭৮ শতাংশ থেকে কমে ৪.৩৮ শতাংশে দাঁডিয়েছে। এ ছাডা বৈদেশিক মুদার রিজার্ভ ২০১৭ সালে দাঁড়িয়েছে ৩৩.২৩ বিলিয়ন মার্কিন ডলার, যাতে বার্ষিক প্রবৃদ্ধি ছিল ৩.৫৪ শতাংশ। আর তফসিলি ব্যাংকগুলোতে মোট তারল্যের পরিমাণ এক বছরের ব্যবধানে ৬.৫৬ শতাংশ কমে দাঁডিয়েছে ২.৬ ট্রিলিয়ন টাকা। পাশাপাশি একই সময়ে অতিরিক্ত তারল্যের পরিমাণ ১.২২ ট্রিলিয়ন টাকা হতে হ্রাস পেয়ে দাঁডিয়েছে ০.৮৭ ট্রিলিয়ন টাকা। অন্যদিকে, ওই সময়কালে ইসলামী ব্যাংকগুলোর তারল্য দাঁডিয়েছে ০.৩২ ট্রিলিয়ন টাকা, যাতে বার্ষিক প্রবৃদ্ধি ছিল ৩.৮৪ শতাংশ।



#### ২০১৭ সালের এফএসআইবিএল

সার্বিকভাবে আমাদের ব্যাংকের অর্জন প্রায় সকল ক্ষেত্রেই ছিল ইতিবাচক ধারায় এবং সকল কর্মকাডে মানসন্মত উৎকর্ষসাধনের প্রচেষ্টা অব্যাহত ছিল। ব্যাংকিং সেবা সম্প্রসারণের লক্ষ্যে ২০১৭ সালে দেশের বিভিন্ন জায়গায় নতুন ১০টি শাখা, ৫টি এটিএম বুথ, ও ৮ টি এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং আউটলেট স্থাপন করতে পেরেছি। ফলে ২০১৭ সালের শেষে ব্যাংকের মোট শাখা, এটিএম বুথের সংখ্যা দাঁড়িয়েছে যথাক্রমে ১৬৮টি ও ১২৮টি। অ–ব্যাংকিং জনসাধারণকে ব্যাংকিং কার্যক্রমে অন্তর্ভুক্ত করার এই প্রয়াস আগামীতেও অব্যাহত রাখার ইচ্ছা প্রকাশ করছি। এর পাশাপাশি ব্যাংকিং সেবা গ্রাহকদের দোরগোড়ায় পোঁছে দিতে এসএমএস ব্যাংকিং, ইন্টারনেট ব্যাংকিং, মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং প্রভৃতি ডিজিটাল সেবাও চলমান বয়েছে।

#### ব্যবসায় কৃতিত্ব

আপনারা জানেন যে মোট আমানত গত বছর থেকে ৯.০৭ শতাংশ থেকে বৃদ্ধি পেয়ে ২৯,৯১২.০৮ কোটি টাকায় দাঁড়িয়েছে এবং মোট বিনিয়োগের পরিমাণ ২১.০২ শতাংশ বৃদ্ধি পেয়ে ২৭,৩৫৯.৩৬ কোটি টাকায় পৌছেছে। অন্যদিকে, ২০১৭ সালে ব্যাংকের পরিচালন মুনাফায় দারুন প্রবৃদ্ধি হয়েছে, পূর্ববর্তী বছরের তুলনায় ২৭.৮৫ শতাংশ বেশি। ফলে কর পরবর্তী মুনাফার পরিমাণ দাঁড়িয়েছে ১৫০.৯১ কোটি টাকা। পাশাপাশি খেলাপি বিনিয়োগের হার নিয়ন্ত্রণের মধ্যেই ছিল।

মোট আমানত	মোট বিনিয়োগ
২৯,৯১২ কোটি টাকা	২৭,৩৫৯ কোটি টাকা
(বৃদ্ধির হার ৯%)	(বৃদ্ধির হার ২১%)
অপারেটিং প্রফিট ৪৭৬ কোটি টাকা (বৃদ্ধির হার ২৮%)	রপ্তানি ব্যবসা ৮৮৫ কোটি টাকা
আমদানি ব্যবসা	রেমিট্যান্স ব্যবসা
৮,২২৬ কোটি টাকা	১,১১৯ কোটি টাকা

প্রবাসী আয় এসেছে ১,১১৯.০২ কোটি টাকা, যা পূর্ববর্তী বছরের চেয়ে ৪৩.৮৫ শতাংশ বেশি। আপনারা জেনে আনন্দিত হবেন যে, প্রবাসী আয় আহরণে মোট ১২টি এখ্যচঞ্জ হাউজ (নিজম্ব ও আন্তর্জাতিক এখ্যচঞ্জ হাউজের সাথে পারস্পরিক চুক্তিতে) গুরুত্বপূর্ণ ভূমিকা পালন করেছে। ২০১৭ সালে আমদানি বাণিজ্যের পরিমাণ ২৯.০৯ শতাংশ বৃদ্ধি পেয়ে ৮,২২৫.৭৮ কোটি টাকায় দাঁড়িয়েছে। এছাড়া, বিগত বছর রম্ভানি বাণিজ্যের পরিমাণ দাঁড়িয়েছে ৮৮৪.৯৪



কোটি টাকা। অন্যদিকে, আমরা ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ক্যাপিটাল অ্যাণ্ড ইনভেস্টমেন্ট লিমিটেডের মাধ্যমে পুঁজিবাজারে মার্টেন্ট ব্যাংকিং কার্যক্রম সাফল্যের সাথে পরিচালনা করছি।

#### পণ্য নকশা

ব্যাংকের গ্রাহকদের ক্রমবর্ধমান চাহিদা বিবেচনায় নিয়ে প্রতিনিয়ত আমরা বিভিন্ন প্রযুক্তিনির্ভর পণ্য ও সেবার উনুয়নসাধন করে যাচ্ছি। বর্তমানে ১৬৮টি শাখাই কেন্দ্রীয়ভাবে নিয়ন্ত্রিত কোর–ব্যাংকিং ব্যবস্থার আওতায় পরিচালিত হচ্ছে। আপনারা জানেন, কোর ব্যাংকিং একটি অনলাইন ব্যাংকিং ব্যবস্থা যার মাধ্যমে গ্রাহক যেকোনো শাখা হতে কোনো ঝামেলা ছাড়াই ব্যাংকিং সেবা গ্রহণ করতে পারেন।

#### নীতি পরিপালন

ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড ব্যাংকিং ব্যবসায় শরীয়াহ্ নীতিমালা পরিপালনে বদ্ধ পরিকর। তাই শরীয়াহ্ পরিপালনকারী ব্যাংক হিসেবে নিজেদের প্রতিষ্ঠা করার প্রয়াসে আমরা সর্বাত্মক প্রচম্চা অব্যাহত রেখেছি। কেন্দ্রীয় ব্যাংকের গ্রীন ব্যাংকিং নীতিমালার আলোকে আমাদের ব্যাংক বিনিয়োগ প্রক্রিয়ায় সামাজিক, নৈতিক এবং পরিবেশবাদ্ধবের বিষয়টিকে গুরুত্ব সহকারে বিবেচনা করে থাকে। তাছাড়া, দক্ষতার সাথে ব্যাংকের সকল ঝুঁকি মোকাবেলার জন্য ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা বিভাগ সর্বাত্মক প্রচেষ্টা অব্যাহত রেখেছে।

#### প্রাতিষ্ঠানিক সামাজিক দায়িত্ব

ব্যাংকিং কার্যক্রমের পাশাপাশি সামাজিক দায়বদ্ধতার (Corporate Social Responsibility) দিকে লক্ষ্য রেখে আমাদের ব্যাংক প্রতিবছর স্বাস্থ্য-সেবা, দরিদু ও মেধাবী ছাএছাত্রীদের বৃত্তি প্রদানের মাধ্যমে সুবিধাবঞ্চিত জনগোষ্ঠীর জন্য শিক্ষা, দারিদু বিমোচন, প্রাকৃতিক বিপর্যয় কিংবা দুর্যোগের সময় অসহায়, অবহেলিত ও পিছিয়ে থাকা বিভিন্ন জনগোষ্ঠীর প্রতি সহযোগিতার হাত বাড়িয়ে তাদের পাশে থাকতে চেফী করে আসছে। এছাড়া ক্রীড়া, সাহিত্য

ও সংষ্কৃতির উনুয়নেও আমাদের ব্যাংক উল্লেখযোগ্য অবদান রাখছে। এরই ধারাবাহিকতায় ২০১৭ সালে সামাজিক দায়বদ্ধতার কর্মসূচিতে ব্যাংকের মোট পরিচালন মুনাফার ৫ শতাংশের অধিক ব্যয় করা হয়েছে।

#### কমীসংখ্যা

দক্ষ জনবল গড়ে তোলার প্রয়াসে আমরা ঢাকা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ের আইবিএ কর্তৃক পরিচালিত দেশব্যাপী প্রতিযোগিতামূলক পরীক্ষার মাধ্যমে প্রবেশনারী অফিসার নিয়োগ করছি। ২০১৭ সালের শেষ নাগাদ ব্যাংকে মোট ২৪৮ জন নির্বাহী ও ২৭৪৫ জন কর্মকর্তা কর্মরত ছিলেন। ব্যাংকিং এবং বিভিন্ন নৈতিক সমস্যা সম্পর্কে জ্ঞান বিকাশের জন্য আমাদের নিজস্ব প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট ২০১৭ সালে ৪১ টি বিভিন্ন কোর্স পরিচালনা করেছে। পাশাপাশি, ব্যাংকের সুবিধার জন্য প্রয়োজনীয় মডেল ও কৌশল ডিজাইনের জন্য জাতীয় এবং আন্তর্জাতিক বিষয়গুলোর সাথে সম্পর্কিত প্রয়োজনীয় বিষয়গুলো খুঁজে বের করার জন্য আমাদের গবেষণা ও উনুয়ন বিভাগ সদা সর্বদা নিবেদিত রয়েছে।

পরিশেষে, আমি ব্যাংক ব্যবস্থাপনার পক্ষ হতে অভিজ্ঞ ও বিচক্ষণ পরিচালনা পর্ষদ, প্রতিশ্রুতিশীল সহকর্মীবৃদ, বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক ও অন্যান্য সম্পৃক্ত সংস্থাসমূহ যথা বাংলাদেশ সিকিউরিটিজ অ্যাণ্ড এপ্কচঞ্জ কমিশন, ঢাকা ও চট্টগ্রাম স্টক এপ্কচঞ্জদ্বয়, সম্মানিত শেয়ারহোন্ডার ও গ্রাহকবৃন্দের নিয়মিত সমর্থন, পৃষ্ঠপোষকতা, সহযোগিতা ও মূল্যবান দিকনির্দেশনার জন্য কৃতজ্ঞতা প্রকাশ করছি। আমি আন্তরিকভাবে বিশ্বাস করি, সর্বশক্তিমান আল্লাহর অসীম রহমতে এবং আপনাদের ঐকান্তিক সহযোগিতা ও সমর্থনে ফার্সট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড অগ্রগতির ধারা অব্যাহত রেখে অদূর ভবিষ্যতে বাংলাদেশে একটি আধুনিক কল্যাণমুখী ইসলামী ব্যাংক হিসেবে শ্রেষ্ঠত্ব অর্জন করবে, ইন্শা আল্লাহ।

আল্লাহ হাফেজ,

**সৈয়দ ওয়াসেক মোঃ আলী** ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালক



# Message from the Managing Director

Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim.

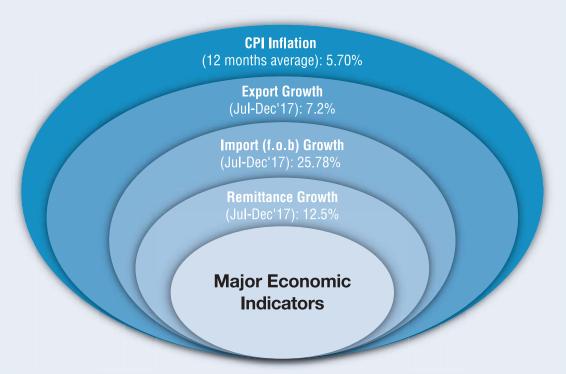
Respected Shareholders,

Assalamu Alaikum.

I extend my warmest greetings to you all on the 19th Annual General Meeting of First Security Islami Bank Limited. I am delighted to present detailed aspects of financial information during 2017 before you. I am really grateful to Almighty Allah for completion of the year successfully and extend my heartfelt thanks to all of you for your active support and sincere co-operation. Basically, Bank's successes are being achieved gradually through your co-operation, proper guidance from the Board of Directors, sincere toils of our Executives & Officers, and rendering quality services.

#### **Economy of Bangladesh**

The Bangladesh economy is weathering persistent and relatively well amid global uncertainties. Growth in GDP remained resilient, aided by manufacturing and services. According to the final estimates by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, the economy of Bangladesh grew by 7.24 percent in FY17 amid a volatile global scenario. Successful implementation of monetary policy, stable inflation and other major economic indicators were in positive path. Average CPI inflation remained below 6 percent in the last two years,



benefitting from soft international commodity prices and prudent macroeconomic management. Consequently, poverty alleviation, growth in GDP, foreign exchange reserve and inflation were the areas in particular where Bangladesh made a mark. Poverty reduction is expected to have continued.

Main export destinations are projected to improve, although downside risks remain elevated. Moreover, growth in exports and remittances are still concerned. Experts opined that increased capital accumulation can contribute significantly to boosting growth, but alone cannot deliver a sustainable and accelerated growth path. More is needed, including closing the inter-sectoral

productivity gap through increased resource mobility, easing the constraints on firm level productivity and increasing female labor force participation in the formal sectors. In addition, poor infrastructure, inadequate energy supply, and inefficient financial intermediation combined with high cost of doing business remain the key obstacles hindering the realization of Bangladesh's vast economic potential.

Besides, classified investment in banking sector and high private sector investment remained a major headache. The following key challenges may prevail in the economy during 2018.

- Political uncertainty looming over the upcoming national election may further affect private investment.
- Rising food inflation at the end of last year.
- To be on track in respect of SDGs.
- Growth in exports and remittances.
- Good governance in banking industry.
- Borrowing from banking channels for



- infrastructural development.
- On time complition of Development Projects by the Government.
- Political stability
- Liquidity Position of the banks.

#### **Banking Industry**

As а developing country, Bangladesh has made commendable progress achieving financial inclusion and establishing regulatory supervision in the banking sector. Mobile Financial Service, Agent Banking and Digital Payment have made tremendous progress in achieving greater financial inclusion in the country. Banking sector Bangladesh has played in mobilizing tremendous role savings and providing funds to various sectors in the economy. The Central Bank of the country, with an aim to attain greater financial stability, adopted risk based capital adequacy framework recommended under BASEL accord. However, given the ambitious development goals of the country, the banking sector in Bangladesh still has a long way to



Bangladesh Bank's data reveals that broad money (M2), domestic credit and reserve money grew by 10.7 percent, 14.5 percent and 13.3 percent respectively in December 2017. Growth of net domestic assets of banking system stood at 14.4 percent in December 2017, driven by a decline in credit to the public sector. Total deposits and total credit increased by 10.22 percent to Tk. 9.26 trillion and 18.42 percent to Tk. 8.44 trillion respectively at end-December 2017 in comparison with the preceding year. The divergence between credit and deposit growth raised the average ADR from 73.9 percent in FY17 to 75.9 in December 2017. The weighted average interest rate of deposits and advances of the private banks reduced to 5.29 percent & 9.67 percent respectively in December 2017, it was 5.37 percent & 10.15 percent respectively in January 2017. Consequently, overall interest rate spread of the private banks reduced from 4.78 percent to 4.38 percent in the same period. Besides, forex reserve grew by 3.54 percent year-on-year to USD 33.23 Billion at end-December 2017. Total liquid assets of the scheduled banks are decreased by 6.56 percent year-on-year to Tk. 2.6 Trillion at end-December 2017. Accordingly, excess liquidity came down from Tk. 1.22 Trillion in 2016 to Tk. 0.87 Trillion in 2017. In contrast, Islamic Banks' liquid assets grew by 3.84 percent year-on-year to Tk. 0.32 Trillion at end-December 2017.

#### **Business Expansion**

Overall achievements of the FSIBL, almost in all cases, were in positive trend and continued efforts to promote quality in all activities. To enlarge banking activities throughout the country, we have been able to expand 10 branches, 5 ATM booths and 8 agent banking outlets in 2017. Accordingly, total number of branches and ATM booths stood at 168 and 128 respectively at the end of 2017. We are hoping to continue this endeavor to include unbanked people under the banking umbrella in the upcoming days. To deliver banking services at



the doorstep, digitalized banking services like SMS banking, internet banking, mobile banking etc. have already been functioned in FSIBL.

#### **Key Business Performance**

You'll be delighted to know that total deposits and investments increased by 9.07 percent to Tk. 29,912,08 crore and 21,02 percent to Tk. 27,359.36 crore respectively in 2017 from a year earlier. Year-on-year growth in operating profit was tremendous in 2017 and it was 27.85 percent. Consequently, profit after tax and provision stood at Tk, 150,91 crore in 2017. The rate of classified

year 2017. On the other hand, we have been operating merchant banking activities in the capital market through First Security Islami Capital & Investment Ltd.

stood at Tk.8,225.78 crore. Besides, export

business stood at Tk.884.94 crore at the end of

#### **Product Designing**

Considering the growing demand of the clients, we have been continuously standardizing products and services based on the demand from our valued clients by utilizing modern technology. At end-December 2017, 168 branches have been operating under the purview of centrally controlled core banking system. You know, the core banking system is an online banking arrangement through which a customer can avail banking services without any

> hassle from any branch. There are 28 different banking products offered to the clients on different perspective.

#### **Total Deposit**

Tk. 29.912 crore (y-o-y growth: 9%)

#### **Operating Profit**

Tk. 476 crore (y-o-y growth: 28%)

#### **Import Business**

Tk. 8.226 crore

#### **Total Investment**

Tk. 27.359 crore (y-o-y growth: 21%)

#### **Export Business**

Tk. 885 crore

#### **Remittance Business**

Tk. 1,119 crore

investments was under control.

Inward foreign remittance stood at Tk.1.119.02 crore which was 43.85 percent higher than the preceding year. It is worthwhile to mention that there were 12 exchange houses (own & drawing arrangement) played vital role in the flow of inward remittances. In 2017, import business grew by 29.09 percent &

#### Compliance

First Security Islami Bank Limited is committed to comply with the principles of Shari'ah as well as all regulatory requirements in banking businesses. In this connection, we have been endeavoring to establish a Shari'ah compliant bank. Our bank is seriously emphasizing on social, ethical and eco-friendly investment practice in accordance with the green banking guidelines of the central bank. Besides,

the risk management division has been making an effort for addressing all types of risk prudently.

#### **Corporate Social Responsibility**

Aside from banking activities, FSIBL has been trying to extend financial aid in health services, render education and alleviate poverty for the poor and meritorious students by providing scholarships for the underprivileged, helpless, neglected & lagged behind communities during



natural disasters and/ or calamities every year under corporate social responsibility (CSR) programs. Besides, we have been contributing much for the betterment of sports, literature and culture. In this line, more than 5 percent of bank's operating profit spent in this program in 2017.

Workforce

We are trying to develop skilled manpower by recruiting probationary officers through nationwide competitive examination conducted by the Institute of Business Administration (IBA) of Dhaka University. At the end of 2017. there were 248 Executives and 2,745 Officers working in the bank, Dedicated own training institute conducted 41 different courses in 2017 for developing the knowledge level about banking and different ethical issues. Besides, our research team was dedicated to find out necessary key factors related to national and international issues for designing essential model and strategies for the betterment of the bank.

Lastly, I, on behalf of the bank management, express profound gratitude to the experienced and prudent Board of Directors, promising colleagues, Bangladesh Bank, allied bodies i.e. Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchange, National Board of Revenue, respected shareholders and valued customers for their continuous support, patronization, co-operation and precious guidance.

I sincerely believe that by the grace of Almighty Allah and your whole-hearted co-operation and support, First Security Islami Bank Limited will be achieved as a modern welfare Islamic Bank by continuing its growth in the near future, Insha Allah.

Allah Hafez.

**Syed Waseque Md. Ali** Managing Director







আস্সালামু আলাইকুম।

আমি অত্যন্ত আনন্দের সাথে ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংকের পরিচালনা পর্ষদের পক্ষ থেকে শেয়ারহোন্ডারবৃন্দের ১৯তম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় আপনাদের সবাইকে স্বাগত জানাচ্ছি এবং পরিচালকমণ্ডলীর ও নিরীক্ষকবৃন্দের প্রতিবেদনসহ ৩১শে ডিসেম্বর ২০১৭ সমাপ্ত বছরের নিরীক্ষিত আর্থিক বিবরণী উপস্থাপন করছি, যেখানে ব্যাংকের সাফল্য, ভবিষ্যৎ সম্ভাবনা এবং বিশ্ব অর্থনীতির বিভিন্ন উল্লেখযোগ্য বিষয়সহ বাংলাদেশের অর্থনীতির সাফল্যের বিভিন্ন দিক অন্তর্ভুক্ত করা হয়েছে।

#### বিশ্ব অর্থনীতি

বিশ্বব্যাংক বিপোর্ট করেছে যে, বিশ্বব্যাপী আর্থিক সঙ্কটের পর প্রথমবারের মতো, বিশ্বের প্রধান অঞ্চলগুলোর অর্থনৈতিক প্রবৃদ্ধির ধারায় উর্ধ্বমুখী প্রবণতা বিরাজ করছে। বৈশ্বিক অর্থনীতিতে একটি বিস্তৃত চক্রাকার উখান ঘটেছে, যা আগামী কয়েক বছর ধরে টেকসই হওয়ার প্রত্যাশা করা হচ্ছে, যদিও আর্থিক চাপের সম্ভাবনা, বর্ধিত সংরক্ষণবাদ ও ক্রমবর্ধমান ভূ–রাজনৈতিক উত্তেজনাসহ নেতিবাচক ঝুঁকি থাকবে। বিশ্ব অর্থনীতিতে বিনিয়োগ, উৎপাদন এবং বাণিজ্যে পুনরুখান প্রতিফলিত হচ্ছে। আর এই অগ্রগতি এসেছে বৈশ্বিক আর্থিক পরিস্থিতির অনুকূল অবস্থা, সামঞ্জস্যপূর্ণ নীতি, আস্থার উনুতি এবং পণ্যমূল্যের দৃঢ়তার পরিপ্রেক্ষিতে।

বিশ্বব্যাংক কর্তৃক প্রকাশিত গোবাল ইকোনমিক প্রসপেক্টের (জিইপি) প্রাক্কলন অনুযায়ী ২০১৭ সালে বৈশ্বিক জিডিপিতে প্রবৃদ্ধি বেড়ে দাঁড়িয়েছে ৩ শতাংশ, যা ২০১৬ সালে ছিল ২.৪ শতাংশ, এবং ২০১৯-২০ মেয়াদে তা কিছুটা সংকোচিত হলেও গড়ে ৩ শতাংশের মধ্যেই থাকবে বলে পূর্বাভাস দেয়া হয়েছে।

বিশ্বব্যাংকের প্রাক্কলনে, উন্নত এবং উদীয়মান ও উনুয়নশীল উভয় অর্থনীতির দেশগুলোর প্রবৃদ্ধি ২০১৭ সালে ত্বুরান্বিত হয়ে দাঁড়িয়েছে যথাক্রমে ২.৩ শতাংশ ও ৪.৩ শতাংশ। আর উন্নত অর্থনীতিতে এই অগ্রগতি এসেছে মূলধন ব্যয়, পণ্য–দ্রব্যের স্থিতিশীলতা এবং বহিঃস্থ চাহিদা বৃদ্ধির দ্বারা। অন্যদিকে উদীয়মান ও উনুয়নশীল অর্থনীতির দেশসমূহে তা এসেছে পণ্য বস্তুানিকারক দেশগুলোর সুদৃঢ় অবস্থান এবং পণ্য



আমদানিকারক দেশগুলোর উধর্বমুখী প্রবৃদ্ধি অব্যাহত থাকার ফলে। তবে সামনের দিনগুলোতে উনুত অর্থনীতির দেশগুলোর প্রবৃদ্ধি কিছুটা ধীরতর হবে বলে পূর্বাভাস দেয়া হয়েছে; এর কারণ হিসেবে শ্রম বাজারের মন্ত্ররতা, মুদ্রানীতি ক্রমান্বয়ে সংকোচিত হওয়া এবং সম্ভাব্য প্রবৃদ্ধিতে অধোগতি, যা বয়ঙ্ক জনসংখ্যা ও দুর্বল উৎপাদনশীলতার প্রবণতার দ্বারাও সীমাবদ্ধ থাকবে। এর বিপরীতে, উদীয়মান ও উনুয়নশীল অর্থনীতিতে প্রবৃদ্ধি আরও ত্বরান্বিত হয়ে ২০১৮ সালে সাড়ে চার শতাংশ এবং ২০১৯–২০ মেয়াদে গড়ে ৪ দশমিক ৭ শতাংশে পৌছাবে বলে আশা করা হচ্ছে। এটি মূলত পণ্য রস্তানিকারক দেশগুলোর উধর্বমুখী প্রবৃদ্ধি ও পণ্য আমদানিকারক দেশগুলোর দ্বিতিশীলতার মাধ্যমে অর্জিত হবে বলে মনে করছে বিশ্বব্যাংক।

ইউরো অঞ্চলের অর্থনৈতিক প্রবৃদ্ধি যথেষ্ট বৃদ্ধি পেয়ে ২০১৭ সালে দাঁড়িয়েছে ২.৪ শতাংশ। সামগ্রিকভাবে ইউরোপীয় অঞ্চলের আর্থিক অবস্থা ২০১৭ সালে ছিল কিছুটা সম্প্রসারণশীল। বেসরকারি খাতের ঋণপ্রবাহ ছিল ইউরোপীয় সেন্ট্রাল ব্যাংকের (ইসিবি) উদ্দীপনামূলক নীতিরই প্রতিফলন এবং এই সময়ে অভ্যন্তরীণ চাহিদা ও আমদানিতে প্রবৃদ্ধি উভয়ই বলিষ্ঠ ছিল। ২০০৯ সাল পরবর্তী বেকারত্বের হার পৌছেছে সর্বনিমু পর্যায়ে। ২০১৭ সালে ইউরো মুদ্রার অতিমূল্যায়ন ২০১৮ সালের মূল্যস্ফীতি বৃদ্ধিতে আরও বিলম্ব ঘটাবে। মুদ্রাস্ফীতির হার লক্ষ্যমাত্রার নিচে রাখতে ইসিবি ২০১৮ সালেও সুদের হার অপরিবর্তিত রাখতে পারে। জিডিপিতে প্রবৃদ্ধি ২০১৮ সালে ২.১ শতাংশ এবং ২০১৯-২০ মেয়াদে গড়ে ১.৬ শতাংশ হবে বলে ভবিষ্যদ্বাণী করেছে বিশ্বব্যাংক।

যুক্তরাষ্ট্রে ২০১৭ সালে প্রবৃদ্ধি বেড়ে হয়েছে ২.৩ শতাংশ, এটি শক্তিশালী বেসরকারি বিনিয়োগের ফলেই অর্জিত হয়েছে। প্রধান নীতিগুলোতে অতিরিক্ত পরিবর্তন ব্যতীত ২০১৮ সালে যুক্তরাষ্ট্রের প্রবৃদ্ধি ২.৫ শতাংশ এবং ২০১৯-২০ মেয়াদে কিছুটা কমে গড়ে ২.১ শতাংশ হবে বলে পূর্বাভাস দিয়েছে বিশুব্যাংক। জাপানের অর্থনৈতিক প্রবৃদ্ধি ২০১৭ সালে ১.৭ শতাংশে উন্নীত হয়েছে। দৃঢ় অভ্যন্তরীণ চাহিদা, যার পিছনে ছিল ভোক্তা ব্যয় ও বিনিয়োগ পুনরুখান এবং আর্থিক প্রণোদনা প্যাকেজের বাস্তুবায়ুন। বিশ্বব্যাংকের রিপোর্ট বলছে, শ্রমবাজার পরিস্থিতি সংকোচিত হওয়া অব্যাহত ছিল, যাতে শ্রমিক সংকটের মধ্যেও বেকারত্রের হার বিগত ২২ বছরের মধ্যে সর্বনিমু পর্যায়ে নেমেছে, এবং মজুরি বৃদ্ধি ছিল মাঝারি মাত্রায় ও মুদ্রাস্ফীতি ছিল ১ শতাংশের নিচে। তবে ২০১৮ সালে জাপানের প্রবৃদ্ধি ১.৩ শতাংশ হবে বলে পূর্বাভাস দিয়েচ্ছে বিশ্বব্যাংক। এর কারণ, আর্থিক প্রণোদনা প্যাকেজ প্রত্যাহার ও রপ্তানিতে সীমিত প্রবৃদ্ধি। বয়ষ্ক জনসংখ্যা বৃদ্ধি এবং সংকোচিত শ্রমশক্তি দীর্ঘমেয়াদে প্রবৃদ্ধি অর্জনের পথে প্রতিবন্ধকতা তৈরি করছে।

২০১৭ সালে চীনের প্রবৃদ্ধি হার ৬.৮ শতাংশে উন্নীত হবে বলে প্রাক্কলন করা হয়েছে। আর এতে অব্যাহত আর্থিক সহায়তা ও সংষ্কারের ফলাফল পাশাপাশি রপ্তানিতে প্রত্যাশার অধিক পুনরুদ্ধার এবং পণ্য-বাণিজ্য ঘাটতিতে সামান্য ইতিবাচক অবদান বিশেষ ভূমিকা পালন করেছে। সংকোচন নীতির ফলে ২০১৮ সালে চীনের অর্থনৈতিক প্রবৃদ্ধি কিছুটা কমে হবে ৬.৪ শতাংশ এবং ২০১৯–২০ মেয়াদে গড় প্রবৃদ্ধি ৬.৩ শতাংশ হবে বলে পূর্বাভাস দিয়েছে বিশ্ব্যাংক।

#### দক্ষিণ এশিয়া

২০১৭ সালে দক্ষিণ এশিয়ায় প্রবৃদ্ধির হার হ্রাস পেলেও তা দাঁড়িয়েছে সাড়ে ছয় শতাংশে। মূলত এতে এই অঞ্চল জুড়েই প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগের প্রতিকূল প্রভাব ও ভারতের পণ্য ও সেবা কর বিধানে সমন্বয়ের কিছুটা প্রভাব ছিল। এ অঞ্চলের প্রবৃদ্ধি বাড়বে বলে প্রত্যাশা করা হচ্ছে। এর কারণ হিসেবে পারিবারিক ভোগব্যয় বৃদ্ধি, রপ্তানি পুনরুদ্ধার, নীতি সংস্কারের মাধ্যমে বিনিয়োগ পুনরুত্থান এবং অবকাঠামো উনুয়নের প্রত্যাশা করা হচ্ছে। ২০১৮ সালে এই অঞ্চলের প্রবৃদ্ধি ৬.৯ শতাংশে উন্নীত হতে পারে এবং মধ্যমেয়াদে কমবেশি ৭.২ শতাংশে দ্বিতিশীল থাকতে পারে বলে ভাবীকথন করেছে বিশ্বব্যাংক।

#### বৈশ্বিক বাণিজ্য ও অর্থায়ন

বিশ্বব্যাংকের জিইপি রিপোর্ট অনুযায়ী, বৈশ্বিক বাণিজ্য ২০১৭ সালে উলেখযোগ্যভাবে ত্বরান্বিত হয়েছে, যার প্রধান নিয়ামক হিসেবে ভূমিকা রেখেছে বিশ্বব্যাপী উৎপাদন ও বিনিয়োগ বৃদ্ধি। বিশ্ববাণিজ্যে প্রবৃদ্ধির প্রাক্কলন করা হয়েছে ৪.৩ শতাংশ। তবে উনুত অর্থনীতির দেশগুলোর উখানে ধীরগতি এবং চীনের প্রবৃদ্ধিতে অব্যাহত অবনতির ফলে এই গতি ২০১৮–২০ মেয়াদে হ্রাস পাবে বলে মনে করছে সংস্থাটি। উনুততর অর্থনীতিগুলোর মুদ্রানীতিতে আরও স্বাভাবিককরণের প্রত্যাশা সত্ত্বেও বৈশ্বিক অর্থায়ন পরিস্থিতি অনুকূল থাকতে পারে, তবে তা সামনের দিনগুলোতে সংকোচিত হওয়ার সম্ভাবনা রয়েছে।

#### বাংলাদেশ অর্থনীতি

#### প্রেক্ষাপট:

২০১৭ সালে বাংলাদেশের অর্থনীতি উল্লেখযোগ্য অগ্রগতি অর্জন করেছে, যদিও বন্যায় ফসল এবং অন্যান্য সম্পদের ক্ষতির ফলে সৃষ্ট চ্যালেঞ্জের পাশাপাশি হঠাং মিয়ানমার থেকে আগত রোহিক্সা উদ্বাস্থ্যদের পুনর্বাসনের জটিল সমস্যার উদ্ভব হয়েছিল। এই প্রতিকূল অবস্থার সত্ত্বেও দেশটি জিডিপিতে উচ্চ প্রবৃদ্ধি অর্জন করেছে, যা মাথাপিছু আয়ের গতি বাড়ানোর মাধ্যমে উচ্চ–মধ্যম আয়ের দেশে রূপান্তরিত হওয়ার যাত্রাপথকে সুসংহত করেছে। মানব উনুয়ন সূচকের উনুতি (এইচডিআই), বিনিয়োগবান্ধব কর্মসূচির মাধ্যমে কর্মসংস্থানের সুযোগ সৃষ্টি এবং সামর্ফিক অর্থনীতির আর্থিক ও রাজস্ব নীতিমালার দূরদর্শী ব্যবস্থাপনার

মাধ্যমে মুদ্রাম্ফীতির সহনীয় মাত্রা ছিল উক্ত সময়কালের প্রধান প্রধান সাফল্য। বহিস্থখাতে, রপ্তানি আয় ও প্রবাসী আয়ের উধর্বমুখী ধারার ফলে দেশের বৈদেশিক মুদ্রার ভাণ্ডার নতুন উচ্চতায় উন্নীত হয়েছে। টাকার ক্রম অবমূল্যায়নের ফলে রপ্তানিতে গতি, মোবাইল ব্যাংকিংয়ের মাধ্যমে অবৈধ হুডি প্রতিরোধে কার্যকর ও শান্তিমূলক ব্যবস্থা গ্রহণ এতে অগ্রণী ভূমিকা পালন করেছে। যদিও আমদানি ব্যয় বৃদ্ধি পাওয়ায় তা বাণিজ্য ঘাটতি এবং কারেন্ট অ্যাকাউন্টে ঘাটতি বাড়িয়েছে। তবে আমদানির বৃহৎ অংশ মূলধনী যন্ত্রপাতি ও মধ্যবর্তী পণ্য হওয়ায় তা বিনিয়োগকে ত্বরান্বিত করবে যা জিডিপি প্রবৃদ্ধি বাড়াবে বলে প্রত্যাশা করা যায়।

#### জিডিপি প্রবৃদ্ধি:

গত অর্থবছর (২০১৬–১৭) দেশের অর্থনীতিতে শক্তিশালী প্রবৃদ্ধি হয়ে দাঁড়িয়েছে ৭.২৮ শতাংশ, যা সাম্প্রতিক বছরগুলোর মধ্যে সর্বোচ্চ প্রবৃদ্ধি। জিডিপি প্রবৃদ্ধি হারের দিক থেকে বাংলাদেশ মোট ১০৪টি দেশের মধ্যে শীর্ষ ১৭–তে অবস্থান করছে। বিশ্বব্যাংক, আইএমএফ এবং এডিবি এই প্রবৃদ্ধিতে আশাবাদী না থাকলেও তাদেরকে শ্বীকার করতে হয়েছে যে, বাংলাদেশ ধারে ধারে উচ্চগতির প্রবৃদ্ধির স্তরে প্রবেশ করছে। বাংলাদেশের জন্য এখন প্রধান চ্যালেঞ্জ হচ্ছে ২০০১ সালের মধ্যে উচ্চ–মধ্যম আয়ের দেশে উন্নীত হওয়ার পথে ৪ হাজার মার্কিন ডলারের অধিক মাথাপিছু আয় অর্জন করা। চূড়ান্ত হিসাবে ২০১৬–১৭ অর্থবছর দেশের মাথাপিছু আয় ব্যেড় দাঁড়িয়েছে ১,৬১০ মার্কিন ডলার।

চলতি অর্থবছরের জন্য সরকার জিডিপি'র লক্ষ্যমাত্রা নির্ধারণ করেছে ৭.৪ শতাংশ। জিডিপিতে প্রবৃদ্ধির হার ধরে রাখার জন্য প্রয়োজন হচ্ছে বিনিয়োগ-বান্ধব পরিবেশ এবং মধ্য ও দীর্ঘমেয়াদে বিনিয়োগকারীদের আস্থা অর্জন করতে অনুকূল রাজনৈতিক পরিবেশ। যেহেতু দেশের অর্থনীতিতে বেশকিছু অনুকূল সূচক রয়েছে, সেহেতু জিডিপিতে প্রবৃদ্ধির উধর্বগতি বজায় রাখতে হলে বেসরকারি বিনিয়োগের ক্ষেত্রে প্রধান অন্তরায় হচ্ছে যোগাযোগব্যবস্থার অপর্যাপ্ততা এবং আমলাতান্ত্রিক জটিলতা। বিশুব্যাংক বাংলাদেশের আগামী দুই অর্থবছরের অর্থনীতির জন্য একটি উজ্জ্বল চিত্র অংকন করেছে, যাতে শক্তিশালী অভ্যন্তরীণ চাহিদা, রপ্তানি, বিনিয়োগ এবং রেমিট্যান্সের উপর আশাবাদ ব্যক্ত করেছে। বিশুব্যাংকের মতে, ২০১৮-২০২০ সময়কালে বাংলাদেশের অর্থনৈতিক প্রবৃদ্ধির হার গড়ে ৬.৭ শতাংশ হবে, যা অভ্যন্তরীণ চাহিদা এবং বলিষ্ঠ রপ্তানির মাধ্যমে অর্জিত হবে। নিশ্র সুদের হার এবং অবকাঠামোর অগ্রগতি বিনিয়োগ বৃদ্ধি করবে। উপসাগরীয় অঞ্চলের (জিএসসি) দেশগুলোর অর্থনৈতিক কর্মকাণ্ড ত্বরান্বিত হওয়ায় প্রবাসী আয়ে গতি আসার প্রত্যাশা করা হচ্ছে। দক্ষিণ এশিয়ার দেশগুলোর মধ্যে জিডিপি প্রবৃদ্ধির ক্ষেত্রে বাংলাদেশের অবস্থান বেশ সন্তোষজনক |

#### বিনিয়োগঃ

বিনিয়োগ হচ্ছে বাংলাদেশের অর্থনৈতিক অগ্রগতির জন্য অন্যতম চালিকাশক্তি। ২০১৬–১৭ অর্থবছর বিনিয়োগের পরিমাণ সামান্য বেড়ে দাঁড়িয়েছে জিউপির ৩০.৫১ শতাংশ, আগের অর্থবছর ছিল জিউপির ২৯.৬৫ শতাংশ। তবে ২০১৫–১৬ অর্থবছর থেকে বেসরকারি খাতে বিনিয়োগের হিস্যা ২৩ শতাংশেই স্থবির হয়ে আছে। সরকারি বিনিয়োগের ক্ষেত্রে লক্ষণীয় অগ্রগতি হয়েছে; ২০১৫–১৬ অর্থবছরের ৬.৬৬ শতাংশ থেকে বেড়ে ২০১৬–১৭ অর্থবছর হয়েছে ৭.৪১ শতাংশ।

#### সঞ্চয়

অভ্যন্তরীণ সঞ্চয়-জিডিপি অনুপাত পূর্ববর্তী অর্থবছরের তুলনায় ০.৩৫ শতাংশ বৃদ্ধি পেয়ে ২০১৬–১৭ অর্থবছর দাঁড়িয়েছে ২৫.৩৩ শতাংশ। পাশাপাশি ওই একই সময়ে জাতীয় সঞ্চয়-জিডিপি অনুপাত ১.১৩ শতাংশ কমে দাঁড়িয়েছে ২৯.৬৪ শতাংশ এবং এর ফলে গত অর্থবছর চলতি হিসাবে বড় অঙ্কের ঘাটিতি হয়েছে।

#### ভোক্তা মুদ্রাক্ষীতি

পরিসংখ্যান ব্যুরোর হিসাব অনুযায়ী, জানুয়ারি-ডিসেম্বর ২০১৬ সময়ের গড় মূল্যফাঁতি ৫.৫২ শতাংশ থেকে বৃদ্ধি পেয়ে জানুয়ারি-ডিসেম্বর ২০১৭ সময়ে দাঁড়িয়েছে ৫.৭০ শতাংশ। খাদ্য এবং খাদ্য-বহির্ভূত খাতে মূল্যফাঁতির হার উল্লিখিত সময়ে ছিল পারঙ্গপরিক বিপরীত প্রবণতায়। উক্ত সময়কালে, খাদ্যে গড় মূল্যফাঁতি সাড়ে ৪ শতাংশ থেকে বৃদ্ধি পেয়ে হয়েছে ৭.১৭ শতাংশ। আর খাদ্য-বহির্ভূত খাতে গড় মূল্যফাঁতি ৭.০৭ শতাংশ। আর খাদ্য-বহির্ভূত খাতে গড় মূল্যফাঁতি ৭.০৭ শতাংশ। আর খাদ্য-বহির্ভূত খাতে গড় মূল্যফাঁতি ৭.০৭ শতাংশ। ব্যয়েছে সাড়ে ৩ শতাংশ। বন্যায় ফসলহানি এবং বৈশ্বিক দ্রব্যমূল্য বৃদ্ধির প্রভাবে খাদ্যখাতের মূল্যফাঁতি বেড়েছে। বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের মূল্যায়নে, যদি কোনো দেশীয় অথবা আন্তর্জাতিক বিপর্যয় না ঘটে তাহলে ২০১৮ সালের জুন মাস পর্যন্ত গড় মূল্যফাঁতি ৫.৭ শতাংশ থেকে ৬ শতাংশের মধ্যেই থাকবে। যদিও সরকার ২০১৭–১৮ অর্থবছর মুদ্রাফাঁতি ৫.৫ শতাংশের মধ্যে ধরে রাখার লক্ষ্যমাত্রা নির্ধারণ করেছে।

#### আমদানি, রপ্নানি ও প্রবাসী আয়

অনেক বছর ধরে বাংলাদেশের অর্থনীতির জন্য বহিঃস্থ খাত শক্তির একটি উৎস হিসেবে বিরাজ করছে। যদিও সাম্প্রতিক সময়ে এই খাতের উপর নির্ভরশীলতা কিছুটা কমেছে। ২০১৬–১৭ অর্থবছর রপ্তানিতে প্রবৃদ্ধি ছিল মাত্র ১.৭ শতাংশ। চলতি অর্থবছরের প্রথমার্ধে তৈরি পোশাক খাত এবং মোটি রপ্তানি উভয়টিতেই উর্ধ্বমুখী প্রবণতার আভাস পাওয়া যাচ্ছে। তবে রপ্তানির চেয়ে আমদানি বাড়ার ফলে কারেন্ট অ্যাকাউন্ট ব্যালেন্সে ঋণাত্রক স্থিতির সৃষ্টি হয়েছে।



২০১৬–১৭ অর্থবছরে জনশক্তি রপ্তানি বৃদ্ধি পাওয়া সত্ত্বেও প্রবাসী আয়ে ঋণাত্মক প্রবৃদ্ধি হয়েছে। এর একটি গুরুত্বপূর্ণ কারণ হচ্ছে অনারুষ্ঠানিক চ্যানেলের মাধ্যমে রেমিট্যান্স আসা। পাশাপাশি মার্কিন ডলারের বিপরীতে টাকা শক্তিশালী হওয়ার কারণেও প্রবাসী আয়ে কিছুটা ভূমিকা রেখেছে। তবে, চলতি অর্থবছরের প্রথমার্ধে প্রবাসী আয়ে গতি ফিরেছে। বিগত বছরের একই সময়ের তুলনায় জুলাই–ডিসেম্বর '২০১৭ সময়ে প্রবাসী আয় ১২.৪১ শতাংশ বেড়ে ৬.৯৩ বিলিয়ন ডলারে উন্নীত হয়েছে।

#### বৈদেশিক মুদ্রার রিজার্ভ

২০১৭ সালে দেশের বৈদেশিক মুদার রিজার্ভ ৩৩ বিলিয়ন মার্কিন ডলারের মাইলফলক অতিক্রম করে। ডিসেম্বর ২০১৭–এর শেষে বৈদেশিক মুদার রিজার্ভ ছিল ৩৩.২৩ বিলিয়ন মার্কিন ডলার, যা দেশের ৬ মাসের আমদানি ব্যয় পরিশোধের জন্য পর্যাপ্ত।

মূলত প্রবাসীদের প্রেরিত রেমিট্যান্স এবং রপ্তানি আয় বৃদ্ধির ফলে গত কয়েক বছর ধরে বাংলাদেশের রিজার্ড এতটা সুউচ্চ অবস্থানে পৌচ্চেচ।

#### বিদেশি বিনিয়োগ (এফডিআই)

২০১৬–১৭ অর্থবছর পূর্ববর্তী অর্থবছরের তুলনায় ৪৫১.২৮ মিলিয়ন মার্কিন ডলার বেড়ে নিট এফডিআই–এর পরিমাণ দাঁড়িয়েছে ২,৪৫৪.৮১ মিলিয়ন মার্কিন ডলার। সবচেয়ে বেশি এসেছে টেলিকম খাতে যার পরিমাণ ৫৯৪ মিলিয়ন মার্কিন ডলার, এরপরেই আছে তৈরি পোশাক খাতের ৩৬০.৩৫ মিলিয়ন মার্কিন ডলার এবং বিদ্যুৎ খাতের ৩৩৪.২৬ মিলিয়ন মার্কিন ডলার। ইক্টুইটি ক্যাপিটাল অর্থাৎ নতুন বিনিয়োগের পরিমাণ ৯৯.১৩ শতাংশ বেড়ে ১,০০৬.৭৪ মিলিয়ন মার্কিন ডলারে উন্নীত হয়েছে। বিদ্যমান বিদেশা কোম্পানিগুলোর আয় পুনর্বিনিয়োগের পরিমাণ ৮.৭ শতাংশ বৃদ্ধি পেয়ে ১,২৫৩ মিলিয়ন মার্কিন ডলারে উন্নীত হয়েছে এবং আন্তঃকোম্পানি ঋণের পরিমাণ প্রায় দ্বিগুণ হয়ে ১৯৫.০৭ মিলিয়ন মার্কিন ডলারে

#### ২০১৮ সালের অর্থনীতি

ভূ-রাজনৈতিক দৃষ্টিকোণ থেকে ২০১৭ সাল ছিল বাংলাদেশের জন্য সবচেয়ে চ্যালেঞ্জিং একটি বছর। বিশেষকরে ২০১৭ সালের ২৫ আগস্ট পরবর্তী সময় মিয়ানমারের রাখাইন রাজ্যে সেনাবাহিনী কর্তৃক নির্যাতন ও হত্যাকান্ডের নির্মমতা থেকে বাঁচতে রোহিঙ্গা-মুসলমান জনগোষ্ঠী সীমান্ত পেরিয়ে বাংলাদেশ পালাতে স্তক্ষ করে। প্রতিদিন হাজার হাজার মানুষ বাংলাদেশে চুকছে, যা সত্তর থেকে নব্বইয়ের দশকের মোটপ্রবাহ থেকে অনেকগুণ বেশি-যার সর্বমোট সংখ্যা ১০ লাখ ছাড়িয়ে যাবে। তাঁরা আন্তর্জাতিক সম্প্রদায়ের সহায়তা পেলেও তা বাংলাদেশের রাজস্ব ব্যবস্থাপনায় বোঝা হিসেবে ব্যাপক প্রভাব ফেলবে।

২০১৮ সালটি নানাদিক থেকে বাংলাদেশের জন্য একটি সন্ধিক্ষণ হিসেবে পরিগণিত হবে। ২০১৮ সালে বাংলাদেশ স্বল্লোনত দেশের তালিকা থেকে বের হওয়ার যোগ্যতা অর্জন করবে। অধিকন্তু, উচ্চ-মধ্যম আয়ের দেশে পরিণত হওয়ার লক্ষ্যেও তার প্রচেষ্টা অব্যাহত রাখতে হবে। এছাড়া টেকসই উনুয়ন লক্ষ্যমাত্রা (এসডিজি) অর্জনের প্রচেষ্টা চালিয়ে যেতে হবে। আর এজন্য যেসব জায়গায় দৃষ্টি দেয়া প্রয়োজন তারমধ্যে রয়েছে- কার্যকর সম্পদের সংস্থান, উচ্চতর বিনিয়োগ, অবকাঠামো বাস্তবায়নে দক্ষতা, দক্ষ মানবসম্পদ এবং শক্তিশালী প্রাতিষ্ঠানিক কাঠামো। পরিশেষে বলা যায় বাংলাদেশ জিডিপি প্রবৃদ্ধির উপর অধিকতর গুরুত্বারোপ করলেও এর গুণগত ও বন্টনমূলক দিকগুলো কিছুটা উপেক্ষিত রয়ে গেছে। এই প্রবৃদ্ধি থেকে ক্রমবর্ধমান সুবিধা গরীবজনগোষ্ঠীর নিকট না গিয়ে ধনীজনগোষ্ঠীর কাচ্ছেই সঞ্চিত হয়েছে। এটা লক্ষ্য করা যাচ্ছে যে বাংলাদেশের মোট আয়ের ৩৮ শতাংশই শীর্ষ ১০ শতাংশ মানুষের নিয়ন্ত্রণে; অথচ নিমু- আয়ের ১০ শতাংশ জনগোষ্ঠীর অধিকারে আছে মোট আয়ের কেবলমাত্র ১ শতাংশ। উচ্চপ্রবৃদ্ধি এখনো পর্যন্ত দরিদ্র জনগোষ্ঠীর আয় বৃদ্ধি, কর্মসংস্থান সৃষ্টি, মানসম্মত শিক্ষায় প্রবেশাধিকার এবং সকলের জন্য উনুততর স্বাষ্য্যসেবার পাশাপাশি আয়বৈষম্য হ্রাস করার সফলতার পথে রয়েছে। আগামী দিনগুলোতে প্রবৃদ্ধির লক্ষ্যমাত্রায় আচ্ছনু না থেকে বৃহৎ পরিসরে উনুয়ন লক্ষ্যমাত্রা নির্ধারণ করা

ব্যাংকিং খ্যাত: বাংলাদেশ একটি উনুয়নশীল দেশ হিসেবে আর্থিক অন্তর্ভুক্তি ও ব্যাংকিং খাতে নীতিনির্ধারণী তদারকির ক্ষেত্রে প্রশংসনীয় অগ্রগতি অর্জন করেছে। মোবাইল ফাইন্যানিয়াল সার্ভিস, এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং এবং ডিজিটাল পেমেন্ট ব্যবস্থা বৃহৎ পরিসরে দেশের আর্থিক অন্তর্ভুক্তি অর্জনের পথে অসাধারণ অগ্রগতি সাধন করেছে। সঞ্চয় সংগ্রহ ও বিভিন্ন খাতে তহবিল প্রদানে দেশের ব্যাংকিং খাত অসাধারণ ভূমিকা পালন করেছে। বৃহত্তর আর্থিক স্থিতিশীলতা অর্জনের লক্ষ্যে বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক ব্যাসেল ঝুঁকিভিত্তিক মূলধন পর্যাপ্ততা কাঠামো গ্রহণ করেছে। যাহোক, দেশের উচ্চাভিলাষী উনুয়ন লক্ষ্যমাত্রা অর্জনের পথে ব্যাংকিং খাতকে এখনও দীর্ঘপথ যেতে হবে।

বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের হিসাবে, ২০১৭ সালের ডিসেম্বর শেষে ব্যাংকিং খাতের নিট অভ্যন্তরীণ সম্পদ বৃদ্ধি পেয়েছে ১৪.৪ শতাংশ; এর মধ্যে পরিকল্পনার অধিক সঞ্চয়পত্র বিক্রয় হওয়ায় এবং তা দিয়ে সরকারের ব্যাংকিং খাতের ঋণ পরিশোধ করার ফলে ব্যাংকিং খাত থেকে সরকারি ঋণগ্রহণের পরিমাণ হ্রাস পেয়েছে। সার্বিকভাবে চলতি অর্থবছরের প্রথমার্ধের মুদ্রানীতির বেশিরভাগ নিয়ামক অর্থবছরের মুদ্রানীতির লক্ষ্যমাত্রার সাথে সামঞ্জস্যপূর্ণই ছিল। বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের মুদ্রানীতির তথ্য বলছে, ব্যাংক ঋণের প্রবৃদ্ধিতে সাম্প্রতিক উধর্বগতি মোট তলবি ও মেয়াদি দায়ে এসএলআরের (SLR) অরুপাতকে সংকোচিত করেছে, যা

ডিসেম্বর ২০১৭ তে ৯ শতাংশের কাছাকাছি পৌছেছে। বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের তথ্য অনুযায়ী ২০১৭ সালে ব্যাপক মুদা (গ২), অভ্যন্তরীণ ঋণ এবং রিজার্ভ মুদ্রা যথাক্রমে ১০.৭ শতাংশ, ১৪.৫ শতাংশ এবং ১৩.৩ শতাংশ বৃদ্ধি পেয়েছে। পাশাপাশি ব্যাংক খাতে সরকারের ঋণগ্রহণ হ্রাস পাওয়ার মধ্যেও ২০১৭ এ খাতের নিট অভ্যন্তরীণ সম্পদ ১৪.৪ শতাংশ বৃদ্ধি পেয়েছে। আর এ খাতে আমানত ও খাণে যথাক্রমে ১০.২২ শতাংশ ও ১৮.৪২ শতাংশ বার্ষিক প্রবৃদ্ধি হয়ে দাঁড়িয়েছে যথাক্রমে ৯ .২৬ ট্রিলিয়ন টাকা এবং ৮.৪৪ ট্রিলিয়ন টাকা। ঋণ ও আমানতের অসম প্রবৃদ্ধির কারণে তাদের অনুপাত দাঁড়িয়েছে ৭৫.৯ শতাংশ, যা ২০১৬ সালে ছিল ৭৩.৯ শতাংশ। ২০১৭ সালের ডিসেম্বরে বেসরকারি ব্যাংকগুলোর আমানত এবং অগ্রিমের মুনাফার গড়হার যথাক্রমে ৫ .২৯ শতাংশ ও ৯.৬৭ শতাংশে নেমে এসেছে, যা জানুয়ারি মাসে ছিল যথাক্রমে ৫.৩৭ শতাংশ ও ১০.১৫ শতাংশ। ফলে ওই সময়ে বেসরকারি ব্যাংকগুলোর মুনাফার গড়হারের ব্যবধান ৪.৭৮ শতাংশ থেকে কমে ৪.৩৮ শতাংশে দাঁড়িয়েছে। এ ছাড়া বৈদেশিক মুদ্রার রিজার্ভ ২০১৭ সালে দাঁড়িয়েছে ৩৩.২৩ বিলিয়ন মার্কিন ডলার, যাতে বার্ষিক প্রবদ্ধি ছিল ৩.৫৪ শতাংশ। আর তফসিলি ব্যাংকগুলোতে মোট তারল্যের পরিমাণ এক বছরের ব্যবধানে ৬.৫৬ শতাংশ কমে দাঁড়িয়েছে ২.৬ ট্রিলিয়ন টাকা। পাশাপাশি একই সময়ে অতিরিক্ত তারল্যের পরিমাণ ১.২২ ট্রিলিয়ন টাকা হতে হ্রাস পেয়ে দাঁড়িয়েছে ০.৮৭ ট্রিলিয়ন টাকা। অন্যদিকে, এই সময়কালে ইসলামী ব্যাংকগুলোর তারল্য দাঁড়িয়েছে ০.৩২ ট্রিলিয়ন টাকা, যাতে বার্ষিক প্রবদ্ধি ছিল ৩.৮৪ শতাংশ।

আমেরিকাভিত্তিক বিশ্বব্যাপী ক্রেডিট-রেটিং এজেন্সি মুডি পূর্বাভাস দিয়েছে যে, সুস্থ পরিচালন পরিবেশের কারণে আগামী দেড়বছর বাংলাদেশের ব্যাংকিং খাত স্থিতিশীল থাকরে, যদিও সম্পদের গুণমানের সমস্যা ও তারল্যের স্বল্পতা রয়েছে। মুডির বিশ্লেষণ বলছে, বৃহৎ কর্পোরেশনগুলোতে ঋণ ঘনীভূত হওয়ার হার অনেক উচ্চ যা এ খাতে কাঠামোগত ঝুঁকি আরোপ করেছে। মূলধনীকরণের জন্য মুডি বলছে, দ্রুত ঋণ বৃদ্ধির ফলে এবং মূলধনীকরণের জন্য মুডি বলছে, দ্রুত ঋণ বৃদ্ধির ফলে এবং মুনাফা কম হওয়ায় ব্যাংকগুলোর মূলধনস্তর হালকাভাবে হ্রাস করা উচিত। মুনাফা এবং দক্ষতার উপর বিশ্লেষণে বলা হয়েছে যে ঋণগুহণের খরচ মুনাফার উপর প্রভাব ফেলেছে, যা আগামী দেড় বছরে আরও সম্প্রসারিত হবে কেননা কিছু পুনঃতফসিলকৃত ঋণ খেলাপি হয়ে গেছে যার ফলে অধিকতর প্রভিশনের প্রয়োজন হবে। এক্ষেত্রে এটি উল্লেখ করা প্রয়োজন যে, বেসরকারি ব্যাংকগুলোর নিট ইন্টারেস্ট মার্জিন ও মুনাফা স্থিতিশীল থাকবে পাশাপাশি ঋণের উচ্চ চাহিদা নিট মুনাফা আয়কে শক্তিশালী করবে।

#### ইসলামী ব্যাংকিং খাত

২০০৭ সাল থেকে ইসলামী ব্যাংকিংয়ের ব্যাপ্তি তিনগুণ বৃদ্ধি পেয়েছে, যার বার্ষিক চক্রবৃদ্ধির হার ১১.৬ শতাংশ। বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের তথ্য অনুযায়ী, ২০১৭ সালে মোট ৮টি পূর্ণাঙ্গ ইসলামী ব্যাংক ১,১২৪টি শাখার মাধ্যমে কার্যক্রম পরিচালনা করছে, যেখানে ব্যাংকখাতের মোট শাখা ছিল ৯,৯৫৫টি। পাশাপাশি ৯টি প্রচলিত বাণিজ্যিক ব্যাংকের ১৯টি ইসলামী ব্যাংকিং শাখা এবং ৮টি প্রচলিত বাণিজ্যিক ব্যাংকের ২৫টি ইসলামী ব্যাংকিং উইডো বাংলাদেশে ইসলামী ব্যাংকিং সেবা প্রদান করেছে। বিগত বছর শেষে আমানত ও বিনিয়োগের (ঋণ) পরিমাণের দিক থেকে ব্যাংক খাতে ইসলামী ব্যাংকগুলোর হিস্যা দাঁড়িয়েছে এক–পঞ্চমাংশের বেশি। বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের তথ্যানুসারে, ২০১৭ সালে ইসলামী ব্যাংকগুলোর অর্জনসমূহ নিমুরূপ:

- মোট আমানত ১৪.১৫ শতাংশ বৃদ্ধি পেয়ে দাঁড়িয়েছে ১.১৪
   টিলিয়ন টাকা।
- মোট বিনিয়োগ (প্রচলিত অর্থে ঋণ) ১৯.০৩ শতাংশ বৃদ্ধি পেয়ে দাঁড়িয়েছে ২.০১ ট্রিলিয়ন টাকা।
- বিনিয়োগ–আমানতের অনুপাত (প্রচলিত অর্থে ক্রেডিট–আমানতের অনুপাত) দাঁড়িয়েছে ০.৯৪, যা ২০১৬ সালে ছিল ০.৯০।
- প্রবাসী আয় ২০.৭৩ শতাংশ বেড়ে দাঁড়িয়েছে ১১,০৭০.৮৫ কোটি টাকা।
- ইসলামী ব্যাংক খাতে শাখা দাঁড়িয়েছে ১,১৬৮টি যা ২০১৬
  সালে ছিল ১,০৫০টি।
- খাত-ভিত্তিক বিনিয়োগ বিশ্লেষণ করে দেখা যাচ্ছে যে, মোট বিনিয়োগের সর্বোচ্চ ২৮.৯৩ শতাংশ প্রদান করা হয়েছে বাণিজ্য ও ব্যবসা খাতে। এরপর রয়েছে ম্যাক্রো, স্কুদ্র ও মাঝারি উদ্যোক্তা (এমএসএমই) খাতে মোট বিনিয়োগের ২৭.৫২ শতাংশ এবং শিল্প খাতে ২৫.২৯ শতাংশ।

বাংলাদেশে ইসলামী ব্যাংকিংয়ের বিশাল সম্ভাবনা রয়েছে কেননা দেশের অধিকাংশ লোক ইসলামধর্মের অনুসারী এবং ইসলামী ব্যাংকিং শরিয়াহর বিধানমতো পরিচালিত হয়।

#### সার্বিক পরিক্রমা

ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক ১৯৯৯ সালের ২৫শে অক্টোবর প্রথাগত ব্যাংক হিসাবে এর কার্যক্রম শুরু করে। ২০০৮ সালে ব্যাংকটি সফলভাবে ১.১৫ কোটি শেয়ারের বিপরীতে ১১৫ কোটি টাকার IPO কার্যক্রম সম্পন্ন করে। সাধারণ বিনিয়োগকারী, প্রতিষ্ঠানিক বিনিয়োগকারী এবং প্রবাসী বাংলাদেশীদের নিকট থেকে চমংকার সাড়া পাওয়া যায়। ব্যাংকের শেয়ার ঢাকা এবং চট্টগ্রাম ষ্টক এক্সচেঞ্জ তালিকাভক্ত করা হয়েছে।

১লা জানুয়াবী ২০০৯ তারিখে ব্যাংকটি প্রথাগত ব্যাংকিং ছেড়ে ইসলামী শরী'য়াহ্ ভিত্তিক ব্যাংকে রূপান্তরিত হয়। ব্যবসায়িক কার্যক্রমে ইসলামী শরী'য়াহ্-র প্রয়োগে পরামর্শ ও নির্দেশনা প্রদানের জন্য ব্যাংকটি দেশের বিখ্যাত উলামা, ব্যাংকার, আইনজীবি এবং অর্থনীতিবিদ নিয়ে একটি শরী'য়াহ্ কাউন্সিল গঠন করে। এই কাউন্সিল ব্যাংকের কাঠামো অনুযায়ী বিশেষ মর্যাদা লাভ করে এবং ব্যাংকে শরী'য়াহ্-র ভিত্তিতে পরিচালনার জন্য গুরুত্বপূর্ণ ভূমিকা পালন করে।



#### ২০১৭ সালের কার্যক্রম

২০১৭ সালে ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক মূল ব্যাংকিং ব্যবসায়ে গুরুত্ব আরোপ করে মুনাফার ক্ষেত্রে উল্লেখযোগ্য প্রবৃদ্ধি অর্জন করেছে এবং সম্পদের অটুট মান রক্ষা করতে সক্ষম হয়েছে। দেশের সর্বোত্তম করপোরেট নাগরিক হতে বদ্ধ পরিকর এবং ক্ষুদ্র ও মাঝারী, খুচরা গ্রাহকদেরকেও গুরুত্ব দিয়ে চমৎকার ও চাহিদামাফিক গ্রাহক সেবা প্রদানে অকুান্ত পরিশ্রম করে যাচ্ছে যার ফলশ্রুতিতে ব্যাংক আর্থিকভাবে আরো শক্তিশালী হচ্ছে।

ব্যাংক ৩১ ডিসেম্বর ২০১৭ তারিখে ২৯৯,১০৬.১০ মিলিয়ন টাকা আমানত সংগ্রহ করে যা ২০১৬ সালে ছিল ২৭৪,২২৪.৭৮ মিলিয়ন টাকা। মোট বিনিয়োগ এবং অগ্রিমের পরিমান ২০১৭ সালে সমাপ্তিতে দাঁড়ায় ২৭৩,৩৫২.৪৭ মিলিয়ন টাকা যা ২০১৬ সালে ছিল ২২৫,৮৮৯.৮৯ মিলিয়ন টাকা। ২০১৭ সালে আমদানী বাণিজ্য, রপ্তানী বানিজ্য এবং ফরেন রেমিটেক সংগ্রহের পরিমান দাঁড়ায় যথাক্রমে ৮২,২৫৭.৮০ মিলিয়ন, ৮,৮৪৯.৪০ মিলিয়ন এবং ১১,১৯০.২০ মিলিয়ন টাকা। ২০১৬ সালের ২,৫৫৫.৭২ মিলিয়ন টাকার স্থলে ২০১৭ সালে ব্যাংক ২,৮১৩.৮০ মিলিয়ন টাকা কর-পূর্ব মুনাফা অর্জন করে। ২০১৭ সালের কর পরবর্তী নীট মুনাফা দাঁড়ায় ১,৩৮৯.৯২ মিলিয়ন টাকা। শেয়ার প্রতি আয় (ইপিএস) দাঁড়ায় ১.৮৯ টাকা।

ব্যাংক শ্রেণীকৃত বিনিয়োগের বিপরীতে পর্যাপ্ত সঞ্চিতি সংবক্ষণ করে। সুনির্দিষ্ট সঞ্চিতির পরিমান গত বছরের তুলনায় উল্লেখযোগ্য পরিমান বেশি। পর্যাপ্ত সঞ্চিতি ব্যাংককে আগের তুলনায় আরো বেশি শক্তিশালী করেছে। Tier-1 মূলধন ২০১৭ সালের শেষে গিয়ে দাঁড়ায় ১১,৫২০.৫০ মিলিয়ন টাকা যা ২০১৬ সালে ছিল ১০,৫১০.৮৭ মিলিয়ন টাকা। ২০১৭ সালের শেষে Tier-2 মূলধন ৮,৫৬১.১১ মিলিয়ন টাকায় পোঁছায় যা ২০১৬ সালে ছিল ৪,০৬৫.৭৫ মিলিয়ন টাকা। রিটার্ণ অন এসেস্ট ৩১শে ডিসেম্বর ২০১৭ সালে ছিল ০.৪১%। ব্যাসেল-৩ আনুযায়ী ব্যাংকের সমন্বিত মূলধন পর্যাপ্ততা অনুপাত দাঁড়ায় নানুনতম সংরক্ষনের হার ১০.০০% এর বিপরীতে ১২.২১%।

#### আমানত

ব্যাংকের মোট আমানত ৩১শে ডিসেম্বর ২০১৭ সমাপ্ত বছরে ২৪,৮৮১.৩২ মিলিয়ন টাকা অর্থাৎ ৯.০৭% বৃদ্ধি পেয়ে ২৯৯,১০৬.১০ মিলিয়ন টাকায় দাঁড়ায় যা পূর্ববর্তী বছরে একই সময়ে ছিল ২৭৪,২২৪.৭৮ মিলিয়ন টাকা। যেহেতু আমানত হলো একটি ব্যাংকের জীবনীশক্তির প্রধান উৎস, তাই আমাদের ব্যাংক নতুন নতুন আমানত প্রকল্প উদ্ভাবন করে আমানত বৃদ্ধিতে সর্বাধিক প্রক্রেষ্টা গ্রহণ করেছে।

#### বিনিয়োগ

আন্তর্জাতিক এবং অভ্যন্তরীণ অর্থনীতিতে প্রতিকূল অবস্থা স্বত্ত্বেও

ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক বিনিয়োগ বৃদ্ধিতে সফল হয়েছে। ৩১শে ডিসেম্বর ২০১৭ সমাপ্ত বছরে ব্যাংকের বিনিয়োগ ৪৭,৪৬২.৫৮ মিলিয়ন টাকা অর্থাৎ ২১.০১% বৃদ্ধি পেয়ে ২৭৩,৩৫২.৪৭ মিলিয়ন টাকায় দাঁড়ায় যা পূর্ববর্তী বছরে একই সময়ে ছিল ২২৫,৮৮৯.৮৯ মিলিয়ন টাকা। বিনিয়োগই একটি ব্যাংকের মুল সম্পদ। ব্যাংক সব সময়ই বিনিয়োগ ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনার শর্তানুযায়ী প্রকৃত ঝুঁকি নিরুপণ সাপেক্ষে সব ধরনের বিনিয়োগের ক্ষেত্রে গুণগত মান সম্পন্ন সম্পদ আহরণের বিষয়াটিকে গুরুত্ব প্রদান করে।

#### আমদানি বাণিজ্য

২০১৭ সালে ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংকের আমদানি বাণিজ্যের পরিমাণ ছিল ৮,২২৬ কোটি টাকা। আমদানি বাণিজ্যের প্রধান খাতগুলি ছিল চাল, ভোজ্য তেল, মূলধনী যন্ত্রপাতি, তুলা, ফেব্রিক্স ও আনুষঙ্গিক দ্রব্যাদি।

#### রপ্তানী বাণিজ্য

ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক ২০১৭ সালে রপ্তানী বাণিজ্যে সর্বমোট ৮৮৫ কোটি টাকার রপ্তানী দলিল সফলতার সাথে নিষ্পত্তি করে। রপ্তানী বাণিজ্যের প্রধান খাতগুলি ছিল তৈরি পোশাক, নীটওয়্যার, প্রক্রিয়াজাত চামড়ার পণ্য সামগ্রী, কৃষিপণ্য, ইত্যাদি।

#### ফরেন রেমিটেন্স

২০১৭ সালে ব্যাংক ফরেন রেমিটেন্স আহরণ করে ১,১১৯ কোটি টাকা। ফরেন রেমিটেন্স আহরণে আর্ন্তজাতিক খ্যাতিসম্পন্ন এক্সচেঞ্জ হাউস যেমন : মানিগ্রাম, এক্সপ্রেসমানি, ওয়েস্টান ইউনিয়ন, প্লাসিড এনকে কর্পোরেশন, ট্রান্সফাস্ট, আফতাব কারেন্সী এক্সচেঞ্জ ইউকে, ব্রাক সজন এক্সচেঞ্জ লিঃ, ইউকে, আল-মুজাইনী এক্সচেঞ্জ কোং কেএসসিসি, কুয়েত, জেঞ্জ এক্সচেঞ্জ ডব্লিউএলএল, বাহরাইন, রিয়া (কণ্টিনেণ্টাল এক্সচেঞ্জ সল্যুসান আইএনসি) ও আইএমই রেমিট-এর সাথে রেমিটেন্স ব্যবসা পরিচালনা করে অত্র ব্যাংক উল্লেখযোগ্য অগ্রগতি সাধন করেছে। এছাড়াও ইতালিতে অবস্থিত অত্র ব্যাংকের নিজম্ব এক্সচেঞ্জ হাউসের মাধ্যমে উল্লেখযোগ্য পরিমান রেমিটেন্স দেশে এসেছে।

#### করেসপডেন্ট ব্যাংকিং

করেসপনডেন্ট ব্যাংকসমূহ হচ্ছে আন্তর্জাতিক ব্যবসায়ের সহযোগী। ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক ইতোমধ্যে বৈদেশিক বিনিময় বাণিজ্যে ব্যাপক সাফল্য অর্জন করেছে। বিশ্বব্যাপী খ্যাতিসম্পন্ন ২১৯টি ব্যাংকের ১,৫০০ এর অধিক শাখার সাথে অত্র ব্যাংক প্রতিসঙ্গী / করেসপনডেন্ট সম্পর্ক স্থাপন করেছে।

#### অধীনস্ত কোম্পানিসমূহ

বাজার চাহিদা এবং আমাদের প্রাতশ্রুতি অনুযায়ী গ্রাহকদেরকে

সেবা প্রদানের লক্ষে First Security Islami Capital and Investment Ltd. এবং First Security Islami Exchange House Italy, s.r.l নামে অধীনস্ত কোম্পানিসমূহ চালু করেছে যার মাধ্যমে মার্চেন্ট ব্যাংকিং এবং রেমিটেন্স সেবা প্রদান করা হয়। আমরা বিশ্বাস করি এ ধরনের প্রচেষ্টা ব্যাংকের গ্রাহকদেরকে আরও ভিন্ন মাত্রার সেবা প্রদানের সুযোগ সৃষ্টি করবে।

#### পণ্য ও সেবা কার্যক্রমসমূহ

সমাজের বিভিন্ন স্তরের গ্রাহকদের আমানতের চাহিদা পূরণ এবং আমানতকৃত অর্থ ব্যাংকিং ব্যবসায় ব্যবহার পূর্বক দেশের অর্থনীতির চাকা সচল রাখার নিমিত্তে ফাণ্ড সংগ্রহ ব্যাংকিং ব্যবসার একটি অন্যতম প্রধান কাজ। এই লক্ষ্যকে সামনে রেখে ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক বিভিন্ন জনপ্রিয় এবং আকর্ষণীয় আর্থিক পণ্য ও সেবা প্রদান করে আসছে যা আমানতকারী, গ্রাহক ও ব্যাংক সকলের স্থার্থ বিবেচনা করে সময়ের পরিবর্তনের সাথে সাথে পেয়েছে ভিন্ন মাত্রা।

#### ব্যাংকের বর্তমান প্রচলিত আমানত পণ্যগুলো হলোঃ

■ বন্ধন	■ নিরাময়	■ আলো	■ অবসর	■ অংকুর
■ প্রাপ্তি	■ প্রবীণ	■ সম্মান	<ul> <li>হজু</li> </ul>	■ যাকাত
■ মর্যাদা	■ অগ্রসর	■ আরবা	■ ঘরণা	■ স্বদেশ
■ শুভেচ্ছা	■ উন্নতি	■ প্রয়াস	■ প্রজন্ম	■ উদ্দীপন
■ ক্যাশ ওয	কফ	■ ট্রিপল বে	নিফিট	■ মেহনতি

এছাড়াও ব্যাংকের অন্যান্য উল্লেখযোগ্য আমানত পন্যগুলো হলোঃ

- আল ওয়াদিয়া চলতি হিসাব মুদারাবা সঞ্চয়ী হিসাব
- মুদারাবা মেয়াদী আমানত
   মুদারাবা বিশেষ নোটিশ আমানত
- মুদারাবা মাসিক জমা প্রকল্প 

   মুদারাবা মাসিক মুনাফা প্রকল্প
- মুদারাবা আমানত দ্বিগুন প্রকল্প 
   বিদেশিক মুদ্রা আমানত

#### বিনিয়োগ পণ্যসমূহঃ

- কর্পোরেট বিনিয়োগ
- ব্যবসায় বিনিয়োগ
- শিল্পে বিনিয়োগ
- লিজ বিনিযোগ
- সিণ্ডিকেট বিনিয়োগ
- হায়ার পারচেজ বিনিয়োগ
- গৃহায়ন বিনিয়োগ
- ফ্লুদু ও মাঝারি শিল্পে বিনিয়োগ
- নারী উদ্বোক্তা বিনিয়োগ প্রকল্প
   কৃষি বিনিয়োগ প্রকল্প

#### সেবাসমূহঃ

- ATM কার্ড
- 🛮 রেমিট্যান্স সেবা
- এসএমএস ব্যাংকিং
- লকার সেবা
- মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং
- ইন্টারনেট ব্যাংকিং

- অনলাইন ব্যাংকিং
- ই-জিপি সেবা
- বিল সংগ্ৰহ

- কল সেন্টার
- স্টুডেন্ট মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং

বর্তমান যুগেতথ্য ও যোগাযোগ প্রযুক্তির (ওঈঞ) সক্রিয় ব্যবহার ছাড়া ব্যাংকিং ব্যবস্থা পরিচালনা অচিন্তনীয়। তথ্য ও যোগাযোগ ক্রমবর্ধমানভাবে উনুয়ন, সমৃদ্ধি, নতুনত্ব এবং প্রতিযোগিতামূলক একটি অমূল্য এবং শক্তিশালী হাতিয়ারে পরিণত হয়ে উঠেছে। বিশ্বের অন্যান্য দেশের সাথে যুক্ত হতে এবং বিশু সম্প্রদায়ের সাথে যোগাযোগের ক্ষেত্রে এটি সময় বা দূরত্বের বাধাকে অতিক্রম করেছে। ব্যাংকিং ব্যবস্থায় তথ্য ও যোগাযোগ প্রয়ুক্তির প্রয়োগ ব্যাংকিং সেবাকে আরো সহজ করে দিচ্ছে এবং দেশের মানুষের মাঝে ব্যাংকিং এর গ্রহণযোগ্যতা আরো বাড়িয়ে

সর্বোচ্চ ব্যাংকিং সেবা প্রদানের জন্য এফএসআইবিএলএর আইসিটি বিভাগ সর্বাধুনিক স্বয়ংক্রিয় প্রযুক্তি ব্যবহার করছে। আইসিটি বিভাগ ইতোমধ্যে এফএসআইবিএলএর সকল শাখাতে দুতগতির ফাইবার, বেতার যোগাযোগ এবং ভূ-উপগ্রহ ভিত্তিক যোগাযোগ ব্যবস্থার মাধ্যমে সম্পূর্ণ নিরবিচ্ছিন্ন যোগাযোগ ব্যবস্থা পতিষ্ঠা করেচ্চে **।** 

#### তথ্য ও যোগাযোগ প্রযুক্তি বিভাগ এর কর্মকাড ২০১৭:

#### ১. তিন স্থরীয় ডেটা সেন্টার স্থাপন:

তথ্য ও যোগাযোগ প্রযুক্তি বিভাগ

ইতোমধ্যে আইসিটি বিভাগ বসুন্ধরা আবাসিক এলাকায় তার নিজস্ব ভবনে তিন স্থরীয় ডেটা সেন্টার প্রতিষ্ঠা করেছে যেখানে নিরবিচ্ছিন বিদ্যুৎ ব্যবস্থা, তথ্য সংযুক্ততা, সর্বাধুনিক প্রযুক্তির ডেটা সংরক্ষণ ব্যবস্থা, এক্টিভ এপ্লিকেশন, ডেটাবেস, এটিএম, এস এম এস, মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং এবং ইন্টারনেট ব্যাংকিং সার্ভার রয়েছে। এফএসআইবিএল ডেটা সেন্টারটি ক্রটি সহনশীল, যাতে খুব সহজেই উন্নীতকরণ, Patch installation এবং তত্ত্বাবধায়নসহ যেকোন কাজ করা যায় কোন ধরনের কর্মবিরতি ছাড়াই।এই ব্যবস্থা আমাদের গ্রাহকদের আরও উনুত ও দ্রুত সেবা প্রদান নিশ্চিত করেছে।বর্তমানে যেকোন ধরনের দূর্যোগ থেকে রক্ষা পাবার জন্য ডেটা সেন্টার থেকে ডিজাস্টার রিকভারী সাইট এ ২৪/৭ ভিত্তিতে রিয়েল টাইম ডেটা অনুলিপি করা হচ্ছে।

#### ২. কোর ব্যাংকিং ব্যবস্থা:

বিন্যস্ত ব্যবস্থার সীমাবদ্ধতাকে ছাড়িয়ে যেতে এবং দ্রুততর ব্যাংকিং সেবা নিশ্চিত করার লক্ষ্যে ICT বিভাগ ধীরে ধীরে বিন্যস্থ ব্যবস্থা থেকে কোর ব্যাংকিং ব্যবস্থায় নিয়ে আসে। বর্তমানে এটা FSIBL এর গর্বের বিষয় যে,এর ১৬৮টি শাখা এখন কোর ব্যাংকিং সফটওয়্যার BANK ULTIMUS এরমাধ্যমে সম্পূর্ণ তাৎক্ষনিকভাবে পরিচালিত হচ্ছে।কোর ব্যাংকিং ব্যবস্থা একটি অনলাইন ব্যাংকিং ব্যবস্থা যার মাধ্যমে কোন নির্দিষ্ট গ্রাহক যে কোন শাখা থেকে কোন ঝামেলা ছাড়াই ব্যাংকিং সেবা গ্রহন করতে পারে। কোর ব্যাংকিং ব্যবস্থার মাধ্যমে হিসাব খোলা, নগদ ও চেক জমা এবং উত্তোলন, এটিএম সেবা, রেমিট্যান্স সেবা, বিনিয়োগ,



এসএমএস ব্যাংকিং, ইন্টারনেট ব্যাংকিং, মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং প্রভৃতি অনেক সহজ হয়েছে। এর একটি বিশেষ বৈশিষ্ট্য হল এই ব্যবস্থায় বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক-এর নির্দেশনামত যে কোন ব্যাংকিং সেবা মডিউল এতে সংযোজন করা যায়।এই ব্যবস্থার মাধ্যমে ব্যাংকের পরিচালনা ও ব্যবস্থাপনা পর্যদক্তৃক প্রতিষ্ঠানের তাংক্ষনিক আর্থিক অবস্থা পর্যবেক্ষন এবং প্রয়োজনীয় সিদ্ধান্ত গ্রহণ সহজ হয়েছে।

#### ৩ .এসএমএস ব্যাংকিং:

আমাদের বর্তমান গ্রাহকদের জন্য আইসিটি ডিভিশন ইতোমধ্যে এসএমএস ব্যাংকিং সেবা শুরু করেছে । এই একই ডেলিভারীচ্যানেল দিয়ে আরও অধিক পরিমান সেবা প্রদানের প্রক্রেষ্টায় এফএসআইবিএল ইতিমধ্যে SSL Wireless Ltd. কে টেকনোলজি সলিউসন পার্টনার হিসাবে নির্ধারন করেছেন।বিভিন্ন ব্যাংকিং সেবা যেমন চেক বই রিকুইজিশন, ব্যালেন্স অনুসন্ধান, একাউন্ট স্টেটমেন্ট, ট্রানজেকশন এলার্ট এর মত আরও অধিক সেবা সমূহ গ্রাহক যেকোন সময় যেকোন স্থানে SMS এর মাধ্যমে জানতে পারবে। প্রতিটি লেনদেনের পরে গ্রাহকরা তার লেনদেন সংক্রান্ত তথ্য এস এমএস মেসেজের মাধ্যমে পেয়ে যাচ্ছে–সাথে সাথে তার ব্যালেন্ডের তথ্য সংযুক্ত থাকছে।

#### *8.श्नेात्रता*ठे व्याश्किशः

গ্রাহকদের উন্নতরসেবা প্রদান এব লক্ষ্যে FSIBL ইতোমধ্যে ইন্টারনেট ব্যাংকিং সার্ভিস চালু করেছে যার মাধ্যমে গ্রাহকরা ব্যালেপ ইনকুয়ারী, চক বই রিকুইজিশন, বিস্তারিত টার্মডিপোজিট, একাউন্ট স্টেটমেন্ট, চক ক্লিয়ারিং অবস্থা এবং ইনভেস্টমেন্ট রিপেমেন্ট সিডিউল ইত্যাদি সহজেই করতে পারেন। সেবা সমূহ আরো বর্ধিত হারে পাবার লক্ষ্যে ব্যাংক কর্তৃপক্ষ এ ব্যাপারে প্রয়োজনীয় যন্ত্রাংশ সংগ্রহ করার অনুমোদন দিয়েছে।

#### ৫.ডিজাস্টার রিকভারী সাইট:

প্রতিটি ব্যাংকের জন্য ডিজাস্টার রিকভারী সাইট হল ডেটা সেন্টারের পরিপূর্ণ ব্যাকআপ।যদিকোন ধরনের অপ্রত্যাশিত দুর্ঘটনা ঘটে, তাহলে ডিজাস্টার রিকভারি সাইট থাকায় গ্রাহকের তথ্য সুরক্ষিত থাকবে। কোন ধরনের অপ্রত্যাশিত দুর্ঘটনায়ও যদিহয়, ICT বিভাগ ডিজাস্টার রিকভারী সাইট এর মাধ্যমে ব্যাংকিং সেবাপ্রদান করতে পারবে। এফএসআইবিএল তার ডিজাস্টার রিকভারী সাইট ৪ঠা জুন, ২০১৫ ইং তারিখে উদ্বোধন করেছে। উদ্বোধনের পরপরই আইসিটি ডিভিশন ডিজাস্টার রিকভারী সাইট থেকে ব্যাংকিং কার্যক্রম পরিচালনা করেছে।

#### ৬.গ্রিন ব্যাংকিং:

বর্তমানে ব্যাংকিং ব্যবস্থা বলতেই একটি পরিবেশ বান্ধব ব্যবস্থাকে বোঝায়। এটি আমাদেরকে পরিবেশ বান্ধব বিনিয়োগে উদ্পুদ্ধ করেছে। বিভিন্ন ধরনের স্মার্ট ব্যাংকিং পদ্ধতি যেমন ইন্টারনেট ব্যাংকিং, মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং, ইলেকট্রনিক স্টেটমেন্ট ইত্যাদি পদ্ধতিতে ব্যাংকিকে উৎসাহিত করেছে। এফএসআইবিএল এই লক্ষ্যে ব্যাংকিং পদ্ধতিতে বিভিন নতুনত্ব যেমন পেপারবিহীন ব্যাংকিং এবং অন্যান্য উৎস থেকে শক্তি সংগ্রহ যেমন, সৌর শক্তির ব্যবহার ইত্যাদি পদ্ধতিতে আগামী প্রজন্মের জন্য সুন্দর ভবিষ্যৎ গডার লক্ষ্যে থিন ব্যাংকিং এর চর্চা করছে।

#### a . আভ্যন্নরীন সফাট3য্যার ডেভেলপমেন্ট:

আইসিটি বিভাগের আভ্যন্তরীন সফটওয়্যার টিম এখন পর্যন্ত ২৬টি (ছাবিবশ) ইন-হাউজ সফটওয়্যার যেমন আইএসএস রিপোর্টিং, পিএ ম্যানেজমেন্ট, বড় ম্যানেজমেন্ট, অনলাইন সিআইবি রিপোর্টি, আইসিটি ইনভেন্টরি সিপ্টেম ইত্যাদি তৈরী করেছে। টিমটি বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক এবং অন্যান্য নিয়ন্ত্রক সংস্থার বিভিন্ন ধরনের রিপোর্টিং এর জন্য কাজ করে থাকে। সম্পূর্ণ টিমটি যাতে করে ডাটা ইন্টিগ্রিটি রক্ষণাবেক্ষণ করে সুচারুভাবে লেনদেন বজায় রাখার মাধ্যমে ব্যাংক তার খরচ কমাতে পারে এই উদ্দেশ্যে ইন-হাউস ডেভেলপমেন্টে কাজ করছে। বর্তমানে টিমটি ম্যানুয়েল হতে অটোমেশন পদ্ধতির পরিবেশ তৈরীতে নিরলসভাবে কাজ করে যাচ্ছে।

#### ৮. ওয়েবসাইট হালনাগাদকরণ:

আইসিটি ডিভিশন তার নিজস্ব ডেভেলপমেন্ট টিম দ্বারা ওয়েবসাইটিটি static হতে dynamic-এ উন্নীত করেছে। আমাদের নতুন শ্লোবাল ওয়েবপেজটি (www.fsiblbd.com) advanced dynamically secured এডমিন প্যানেল / ড্যাশবোর্ডের মাধ্যমে পরিচালিত একটি সম্পূর্ণ গতিশীল ওয়েবসাইট। এই সাইটিটিতে ডিজিটররা ব্রাউজিং করে আমাদের ব্যাংকের সম্পূর্ণ অবস্থা বুঝতে পারে। আমরা ওয়েবসাইটিটিতে সোশ্যাল মিডিয়া, যোগাযোগ এবং অভিযোগ ফর্ম, গুগল ম্যাপ অবস্থান ইনডিকেটর, ফর্ম ডাউনলোড, ব্যাংক সম্পর্কিত সর্বশেষ সংবাদ, ইন্টারনেট-ব্যাংকিং / মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং / ওয়েবমেইল লগিন লিংক ইত্যাদি একত্রিত করেছি।

#### ৯.আইসিটি বিভাগ এর অন্যান্য গুরত্বপূর্ণ কার্যাবলী:

- ক. বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের নির্দেশ অনুযায়ী সমস্তু শাখাসমূহকে এক্টিভ ডাইরেক্টরী ডোমেইনের আওতায় নিয়ে আসা হয়েছে।
- খ. বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের চাহিদা অনুযায়ী বিভিন্ন ধরনের অভ্যন্তরীন সফটওয়্যার উনুয়ন করা।
- গ. ব্যাংক ম্যানেজমেন্ট অথবা বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক ম্যানেজমেন্ট এর প্রয়োজন অনুযায়ী বিভিন্ন রিপোর্ট তৈরি করা।
- সকল শাখা সমূহে হার্ড3য়য়র LAN /WAN যোগায়োগ এবং কোর ব্যাংকিং সংক্রান্ত সহায়তা এবংপরিসেবা প্রদান করা।
- অারএফএল ও পিডিবির সাথে চুক্তির মাধ্যমে এফএস আই বি এল ব্যাংকিং চ্যানেলের মাধ্যমে গ্রাহকদের মাসিক বিদ্যুৎ বিল



পরিশোধের ব্যবস্থা নিশ্চিত করেছে।

- চ. এফএসআইবিএল ব্যাংকিং চ্যানেলের মাধ্যমে WASA, DESCO & DPDC গ্রাহুকদের মাসিক বিদ্যুৎ বিল পরিশোধের ব্যবস্থা নিশ্চিত করেছে।
- ছ. আইসিটি ডিভিশন এফএসআইবিএল এর কর্মকর্তাদের প্রত্যহ অপারেশনের জন্য প্রশিক্ষণ দিয়ে যাচ্ছে। ইতোমধ্যে ৪৪৮ (চারশত আটচল্লিশ) জন কর্মীকে ২০১৭ সালে আইটি বিষয়ক প্রশিক্ষণ দেওয়া হয়।
- জ. আইসিটি বিভাগ ব্যাংকের এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং এবং মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং সেবা পরিচালনায় ক্রমাগত প্রযুক্তিগত সেবা প্রদান করে আসছে।

#### ১০. শাখা বর্ধিতকরন:

ব্যাংক ২০১৭ সালে দেশের গুরত্বপূর্ণ বিভিন্ন বানিজ্যিক স্থানে ১০টি নতুন শাখা উন্মুক্ত করেছে এবং এতে মোট শাখার সংখ্যা বেড়ে দাঁড়িয়েছে ১৬৮টিতে।সব শাখা স্বয়ংক্রিয় ডুয়েল চ্যানেলের মাধ্যমে রিয়েল টাইম অনলাইনব্যাংকিং সুবিধা প্রদানের জন্য ডাটা সেন্টারের সাথে যুক্ত হয়েছে।

নিল্ন ২০১৭ সালের নতুন শাখার তালিকা দেওয়া হল– রাহাত্তারপুল শাখা, চট্টগ্রাম, কুড়িল বিশ্বরোড শাখা, ঢাকা, ঠাকুরগাঁ শাখা, রাজশাহী, রাঙ্গামাটি শাখা, চট্টগ্রাম, বরতাকিয়া শাখা, চট্টগ্রাম, জয়পুরহাট শাখা, রাজশাহী, বাঙগোড্ডাবাজার শাখা, ঢাকা, কলারোয়া শাখা, খুলনা, তোরাবগঞ্জ শাখা, চট্টগ্রাম, লাঙ্গলবান্দ বাজার শাখা, খুলনা।

#### শাখা বর্ধিতকরন

ব্যাংক ২০১৭ সালে দেশের গুরত্বপূর্ণ বানিজ্যিক স্থানে ১০টি নতুন শাখা উন্মুক্ত করেছে এবং মোট শাখার সংখ্যা বেড়ে দাঁড়িয়েছে ১৬৮ এ। সব শাখায় স্বয়ংক্রিয় ডুয়েল চ্যানেলের মাধ্যমে রিয়েল টাইম অনলাইন ব্যাংকিং সুবিধা প্রদানের জন্য ডাটা সেন্টারের সাথে যুক্ত হয়েছে। ২০১৭ সালে নিশ্বলিখিত শাখা গুলো খোলা হয়েছে।

ক্রমিক	শাখার নাম	জেলা	শহর/পল্লী
09.	রাহাত্তারপুল শাখা	চট্টগ্রাম	শহর
٥٤.	কুড়িল বিশ্বরোড শাখা	ঢাকা	শহর
೦೨.	ঠাকুরগাঁ শাখা	রাজশাহী	শহর
08.	রাঙ্গামাটি শাখা	চট্টগ্রাম	শহর
06.	বরতাকিয়া শাখা	চট্টগ্রাম	পল্লী
0৬.	জয়পুরহাট শাখা	রাজশাহী	শহর
09.	বাঙগোড্ডাবাজার শাখা	ঢাকা	পল্লী
Ob.	কলারোয়া শাখা	খুলনা	পল্লী
oa.	তোরাবগঞ্জ শাখা	চট্টগ্রাম	পল্লী
90.	লাঙ্গলবান্দ বাজাৱ শাখা	খুলনা	পল্লী

২০১৭ সালেও দেশের অন্যান্য গুরুত্বপূর্ণ শহর ও পল্লী এলাকাতে আরও নতুন শাখা ও বিল সংগ্রহ বুথ খোলার মাধ্যমে ব্যাংকের সার্বিক কার্যক্রম সম্প্রসারণ করার পরিকল্পনা রয়েছে।

#### বোর্ডের উপ-কমিটিসমুহ

পরিচালনা পর্ষদের নিমুলিখিত তিনটি উপ-কমিটি আছে ঃ

#### মির্বাহী কমিটি

বোর্ডের ৭ জন সদস্যের সমন্বয়ে নির্বাহী কমিটি গঠিত। তারা ব্যাংক ব্যবসায় পরিচালনার ক্ষেত্রে প্রয়োজন অনুযায়ী জরুরী বিষয়ে সিদ্ধান্ত গ্রহণ করে এবং ব্যাংকে কার্যকর ভাবে পরিচালনা করার জন্য উদ্দেশ্য, কৌশল এবং সার্বিক ব্যবসায়িক পরিকল্পনা নির্ধারণের মাধ্যমে কমিটি যথাযথভাবে তাঁর দায়িত্ব পালন করে থাকে। ২০১৭ সালে নির্বাহী কমিটির ১ টি সভা অনুষ্ঠিত হয়।

#### অভিট কমিটি

বোর্ডের ৩ জন সদস্যের সমন্বয়ে আডিট কমিটি গঠিত। কমিটি আর্থিক প্রতিবেদন প্রদানের প্রক্রিয়া, অভ্যন্তরীণ নিয়ন্ত্রণ ব্যবস্থা, ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্তৃপক্ষকে তথ্য প্রদান পদ্ধতি, ঝুকি ব্যবস্থাপনা, বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক এবং অভ্যন্তরীণ ও বহিঃ নিরীক্ষা প্রতিবেদন, নিরীক্ষা প্রক্রিয়া, বিভিন্ন আইন ও বিধি বিধানের পরিপালন এবং ব্যাংকের নিজস্থ ব্যবসা পরিচালনা সংক্রান্ত বিধান পর্যালোচনা করে থাকে। ২০১৭ সালে অডিট কমিটির ৫ টি সভা অনুষ্ঠিত হয়।

#### ঝাঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা কমিটি

কেন্দ্রীয় ব্যাংক কর্তৃক ইস্যুকৃত বি আর পি ডি সার্কুলার নং ১১, তারিখ ২৭ অক্টোবর ২০১৩ এর নির্দেশনা অনুযায়ী ২০১৩ সালের নভেম্বর মাসে ৩ জন সদস্যের সমন্বয়ে একটি উচ্চ ক্ষমতা সম্পন্ন ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা কমিটি গঠিত হয়। এ কমিটি ব্যাংকের ঝুঁকিসমূহ চিহ্নিত করতে এবং তা দূরীভূত করার পন্ম অবলম্বনের নিমিত্তে প্রতিবছর কমপক্ষে ৪ টি সভায় মিলিত হবে। উল্লেখ্য যে, কমিটি ২০১৭ সালে ৪ টি সভা সম্পন্ন করেছে।

#### অন্যান্য কমিটিসমুহ

ব্যাংকের কার্যক্রম সুষ্ঠভাবে পরিচালনায় ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালককে সহযোগিতা করার জন্য পরিচালনা পর্ষদ দক্ষ ও যোগ্য ব্যবস্থাপনা সদস্যবৃন্দের সমন্বয়ে গড়ে তুলেছে কতিপয় কমিটি। উল্লেখযোগ্য কমিটিগুলো হচ্ছে সিনিয়ার ম্যানেজমেন্ট টিম (SMT), অ্যাসেট-লায়াবিলিটি ম্যানেজমেন্ট কমিটি (ALCO) ও বিনিয়োগ কমিটি (Investment)। ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালককের নেতৃত্বে অতিরক্ত ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালকবৃন্দ, উপ ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালকবৃন্দ, এসইভিপি, ইভিপি, এসভিপি, ভিপি, এফভিপি এবং বিভিন্ন পর্যায়ের অন্যান্য নির্বাহীবৃন্দের সমন্বয়ে কমিটিগুলো গঠন করা হয়েছে।

যে কোন বিষয়ের অনুমোদন বা সিদ্ধান্ত গ্রহনের জন্য নির্বাহী কমিটি বা পরিচালনা পর্ষদে উপস্থাপনের পূর্বে সিনিয়র



ম্যানেজমেন্ট টিম তা সৃক্ষভাবে বিশ্লেষন করে থাকে। সল্প ও দীর্ঘ মেয়াদী তারল্য ব্যবস্থাপনা ও পর্যাপ্ত পরিমান তারল্যের নিশ্চিত করনের দায়িত্ব অ্যাসেট-লায়াবিলিটি ম্যানেজমেন্ট কমিটি পালন করে থাকে। বিনিয়োগ কমিটি বিনিয়োগ প্রস্তাবসমূহ পরিচালনা পর্ষদে উপস্থাপনের জন্য বিস্তাবিত পর্যালোচনা করে থাকে।

#### অভ্যন্তরীণ নিয়ন্ত্রণ ও পরিপালন

যে কোন কার্যক্রমের ক্রটি থেকে যেমন ব্লাঁকি সৃষ্টি হতে পারে তেমনি সঠিক অভ্যন্তরীণ নিয়ন্ত্রণ এবং নিরীক্ষার অভাব থেকে উদ্ভব হতে গুরুতর কোন অনিয়ম। এ ক্ষেত্রে সুষ্ঠ নিয়ন্ত্রণ ব্যবস্থা, পেশাদারিত্ব, দক্ষতা, আইনি বাধ্যবাধকতা অনুসরনে পরিপালন, সঠিক রিপোটিং ব্যবস্থার উনুয়ন-এসব ঝুঁকি ও অনিয়ম প্রতিরোধের প্রয়োজনীয় ক্ষেত্র প্রস্তুত করে। অভ্যন্তরীণ নিয়ন্ত্রণ ও নিরীক্ষা শুধ নিয়মিত কর্ম সম্পাদনকেই নির্দেশ করেনা বরং তা সম্পাদিত কর্মের যৌক্তিকতা ও সঠিকতাকে নিরূপণ করে। এ ধরনের নিয়ন্ত্রণমূলক ব্যবস্থা কর্মজীবনে দায়বদ্ধতা ও স্বচ্ছতার এক অনুকূল পরিবেশ তৈরী করে। আধুনিক ব্যাংক ব্যবস্থাপনা এবং তদারকী মূলতঃ নিবদ্ধ থাকে বিভিন্ন বিষয়ের ঝুঁকি ও এর নিয়ন্ত্রণের উপর। ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড সম্ভাব্য সব ধরনের ঝুঁকি নিয়ন্ত্রণের জন্য সমন্বিত ব্যবস্থা গ্রহণ করেছে। সম্প্রসারিত বিনিয়োগের বিপরীতে আগামী দিনের চ্যালেঞ্জগুলোকে বিবেচনা করে ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড কেন্দ্রীয় ব্যাংকের নীতিমালার সাথে সঙ্গতি রেখে বিনিয়োগ ঝাঁকর প্রয়োজনীয় বিধিবিধান ও নির্দেশনাবলী প্রস্তুত করেচ্ছে।

অনিয়মিত হিসাবসমুহকে সঠিকভাবে তত্ত্বাবধানের জন্য ফার্সট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড এর রয়েছে একটি পৃথক বিনিয়োগ ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা নীতি। ব্যাংকের অভ্যন্তরীণ নিয়ন্ত্রণ এবং নিরীক্ষা বিভাগ , বোর্ড অডিট বিভাগ , কেন্দ্রীয় পরিপালন ও নিয়ন্ত্রণ বিভাগ নিয়মিতভাবে বিভিন্ন শাখা নিরীক্ষা ও পরিদর্শন শেষে প্রতিবেদন দাখিল করে। তাছাড়া ডিপার্টমেন্টাল কন্ট্রোল ফাংশান চেকলিস্ট প্রভৃতিকে ব্যাংকের সম্ভাব্য সকল কার্যক্রমে উদ্ভূত ঝুঁকি মোকাবেলায় সুনিপুণভাবে প্রস্তুত করা হয়। অভ্যন্তরীণ নিয়ন্ত্রণ ও নিরীক্ষা কার্যক্রম যথাযথভাবে চালানোর জন্য অভ্যন্তরীণ নিয়ন্ত্রণ ও পরিপালন ম্যানুয়েল রয়েছে। যা সম্প্রতি হাল নাগাদ করা হয়েছে।

ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক এর অভ্যন্তরীণ নিয়ন্ত্রণ ও পরিপালন বিভাগ ব্যাংক ব্যবস্থাপনার এক অবিচ্ছেদ্য অংশ এবং নিরাপদ ও সঠিক কার্যক্রমের ভিত্তি স্বরুপ। "প্রতিকারের চেয়ে প্রতিরোধই উত্তম" এ মূলমন্ত্র নিয়েই অভ্যন্তরীণ নিয়ন্ত্রণ ও পরিপালন বিভাগ পরিচালিত হচ্ছে। এ বিভাগের কর্মকাডকে নিম্রবর্ণিত ভাবে শ্রেণী বিন্যাস করা যায়। কর্মজিজিক উদ্দেশ্য ঃ কর্মদক্ষতা ত্বুরাত্মিতকরণ এবং কর্মসম্পৃক্ততা সক্রিয়করণ।

**তথ্যভিত্তিক উদ্দেশ্য ঃ** আর্থিক ও ব্যবস্থাপনা তথ্যাবলীর নির্ভরযোগ্যতা ও যুগোপযোগিতা নিশ্চিতকরণ।

পরিপালন উদ্দেশ্য ঃ নিয়ন্ত্রণমূলক ও প্রায়োগিক আইনি কাঠামোর অনুগত পরিপালন।

আমাদের অভ্যন্তরীণ নিয়ন্ত্রণ ও পরিপালন বিভাগকে একজন উচ্চ পর্যায়ের এর্ধিকিউটিভ এর তত্ত্বাবধানে অত্যন্ত দক্ষ অভিজ্ঞ কর্মকর্তাদের দ্বারা সজ্জিত করা হয়েছে। এ বিভাগেরই নিয়ন্ত্রাধানে চট্টগ্রামে একটি আঞ্চলিক আইসিসি ইউনিট রয়েছে। চট্টগ্রাম ও সিলেট প্রশাসনিক বিভাগের অন্তর্ভুক্ত শাখাগুলো এ ইউনিটের আওতায় রয়েছে। নিয়ন্ত্রণ ও পরিপালন সংশ্লিষ্ট যাবতীয় কার্যাবলী ছাড়াও বিভাগীয়–প্রধানকে নিরীক্ষা, পরিদর্শন ও মনিটরিং কার্যাবলীর দায়িত্ব পালন করতে হয়। বিভাগটি ৩টি সুনির্দর্ফ ইউনিটে বিভক্ত করা আছে। যথা– পরিপালন ইউনিট, মনিটরিং ইউনিট এবং নিরীক্ষা ও পরিদর্শন ইউনিট।

নিরীক্ষা ও পরিদর্শন ইউনিট সাধারণত নিয়মিত, বিশেষ ও ঝাঁক ভিত্তিক এবং আকম্মিক নিরীক্ষা ও পরিদর্শন কর্ম সম্পাদন করে থাকে। ২০১৭ সালে অভ্যন্তরীণ নিয়ন্ত্রণ ও পরিপালন বিভাগ ব্যাংকের ১৪৮টি শাখাসহ প্রধান কার্যালয়ের ৯টি বিভাগ অডিট করেছে। এ ছাড়াও প্রয়োজন অনুযায়ী বিভিন্ন ইস্যুতে বেশ কিছু তদন্ত ও বিশেষ পরিদর্শন কার্য সম্পাদন করেছে। শাখায় আইসিটি অডিট এবং এটিএম বুথের ক্যাশ ভেরিফাইসহ প্রধান কার্যালয়ের আইসিটি বিভাগে এবং বেশ কিছু শাখায় এটিএম ডেবিট কার্ড ও মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং এর উপর নিরীক্ষা পরিচালনা করেছে। কিছু বড় শাখায় রিষ্ক-বেজড অডিট এবং বেশ কিছু শাখায় আকস্মিক পরিদর্শন পরিচালনা করা হয়েছে। এছাডা ৪টি জোনাল অফিস এবং টেনিং ইনিস্টিটিউটেও নিরীক্ষা পরিচালনা করা হয়েছে। এ বিভাগ অভ্যন্তরীণ নিরীক্ষা/পরিদর্শন প্রতিবেদন, কেন্দ্রীয় ব্যাংক এবং বহিঃ নিরীক্ষক কর্তৃক পরিচালিত পরিদর্শন/নিরীক্ষা প্রতিবেদনের পরিপালন প্রতিবেদন নিবিড্ভাবে অনুসরণ করে থাকে। ডিভিশন ব্যাংকিং কর্মকাণ্ড, বিশেষ করে বৈদেশিক মুদ্রা লেন-দেন ও বৈদেশিক বাণিজ্য, বিনিয়োগ এবং হিসাব তথা-অর্থ

#### ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা

থাকে।

বুঁকি যেমন অশনিসংকেত তেমনি একটি সুযোগও বটে। একুশ শতকের প্রথম দশকে বিশ্বের অনেক অঞ্চলে আর্থিক সেবা শিল্প অর্থ বাজারে উত্থান–পতন ও প্রতিবন্ধকতার সম্মুখীন হয়েছিল। যদিও অধিকাংশ আর্থিক প্রতিষ্ঠান এতে টিকে থাকতে ও তাল মেলাতে সক্ষম হয়েছিল, কিছু বিখ্যাত ও সুপরিচিত প্রতিষ্ঠানসহ অনেকেই তা করতে পারেনি। যারা টিকে ছিল এবং যারা পারেনি তাদের মধ্যে মল পার্থক্য ছিল 'ঝাঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা'।

সংশ্রিষ্ট স্পর্শকাতর/সংবেদনশীল বিষয়গুলো মনিটরিং করে



বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক কর্তৃক জারিক্ত 'ব্যাংকসমূহের জন্য ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা নির্দেশিকা' অনুযায়ী প্রয়োজনীয় সংখ্যক দক্ষ কর্মকর্তা ও নির্বাহীদের নিয়ে ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড এজন্য একটি পৃথক ও স্বতন্ত্র 'ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা বিভাগ' গঠন করে। ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনার জন্য এখানে রয়েছে দ্বি–স্তুর বিশিষ্ট ব্যবস্থাপনা পদ্ধতিঃ পর্ষদ পর্যায় ও ব্যবস্থাপনা পর্যায়।

'পর্ষদ ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা কমিটি'তে চেয়ারম্যান হিসেবে রয়েছেন ব্যাংকের একজন সম্মানিত ভাইস চেয়ারম্যান এবং সদস্য হিসেবে আছেন দু'জন পরিচালক। এই কমিটি ব্যাংকের ঝুঁকি গ্রহণ ক্ষমতা নির্ধারন করে, ব্যাংকের ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা নীতি পর্যালোচনা ও অনুমোদন করে, পর্যাপ্ত তথ্যপ্রমান রাখা ও প্রতিবেদন প্রক্রিয়া কার্যকর ও প্রয়োগ করে এবং ব্যাংকের সার্বিক ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনার পরিপালন তদারকি করে।

একজন অতিরিক্ত ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালককে চেয়ারম্যান করে একটি উচ্চ ক্ষমতাসম্পন্ন 'বুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা কমিটি (ব্যবস্থাপনা পর্যায়)' রয়েছে। অপর একজন অতিরিক্ত ব্যবস্থপনা পরিচালক এবং ছ্য়টি কোর রিষ্ক ডিভিশনসহ মোট ১১ টি ডিভিশনের প্রধানগণ এই কমিটির সদস্য। এই কমিটি মূলধন অনুপাত ও মূলধন মিশ্রণ এর লক্ষ্যমাত্রা ঠিক করে, স্থিতিপত্র ও তহবিল কাঠামো নিয়ন্ত্রণ করে, ব্যবসায় ইউনিট সমূহের জন্য ঝুঁকি নীতি প্রণয়ন করে, সার্বিক বিনিয়োগ কৌশল নির্ধারন করে এবং ব্যাংকের বর্তমান ও সম্ভাব্য পরিচালন ঝুঁকি নিয়াঁমক সমূহ চিহ্নিত করে তদারকি ও নিয়ন্ত্রণ করে। অন্য একটি উচ্চ পর্যায়ের ব্যবস্থাপনা কমিটি ALCO (Asset Liability Management Committee) ব্যাংকের বাজার ঝুঁকি তত্ত্বাবধান ও নিয়ন্ত্রণ করে।

ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা বিভাগকে আটটি ভিন্ন ডেন্ক নিয়ে সাজানো হয়েছে যেগুলো ব্যাংকের কোর ফাংশানাল এরিয়াসমূহকে কাভার করে যেমন ইনভেস্টমেন্ট ডেন্ক, ফরেন এক্সচেঞ্জ ডেন্ক, এসেট ম্যানেজমেন্ট লাইবিলিটি ডেন্ক, এন্টি মানিলভারিং ডেন্ক, আইসিসি ডেন্ক আইসিটি ডেন্ক, ক্যাপিটাল ম্যানেজমেন্ট ডেন্ক এবং স্ট্রেস টেস্টিং ডেন্ক।

এই বিভাগ মাসিক এবং ষান্মাসিক 'ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা প্রতিবেদন' প্রস্তুত করে যা মাসিক ও ষান্মাসিক ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা কমিটি সভাতে পুঞ্চানুপুঞ্চভাবে আলোচনা করা হয় এবং সভার কার্যবিবরণীসহ এতদনুযায়ী বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকে দাখিল করা হয়। ব্যাংকের বর্তমান পরিস্থিতি তুলে ধরে এমন একটি 'ঝুঁকি বিশ্লোষণমূলক বিবরণী' উক্ত মাসিক এবং ষান্মাসিক প্রতিবেদনের ভিত্তিতে প্রস্তুত করা হয় এবং বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকে দাখিল করা হয়। এই বিভাগ বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের চাহিদা মোতাবেক বার্ষিক ICAAP প্রতিবেদন প্রস্তুত করে যা পর্ষদ সভায় গুরুত্বসহকারে আলোচিত হয় এবং পর্ষদ কর্তৃক যথাযথ অনুমোদনের পর প্রতি বছর ৩১ মে এর মধ্যে বাংলাদেশ

ব্যাংকে উপস্থাপন করা হয়। ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালককে চেয়ারম্যান করে গঠিত ১২ সদস্য বিশিষ্ট SRP Team বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের SREP Team এর সাথে উক্ত ICAAP প্রতিবেদন এবং Supplimentary Documents এর ভিত্তিতে ব্যাংকের পর্যাপ্ত মূলধন নিরূপণের জন্য সংলাপে অংশগ্রহণ করে থাকে। বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের চাহিদা মোতাবেক ত্রৈমাসিক ভিত্তিতে Stress Testing Report প্রস্তুত করা হয় যা পর্ষদ সভায় গুরুত্বসহকারে আলোচিত হয় এবং পর্ষদ সভা কর্তৃক যথাযথ অনুমোদনের পর ত্রৈমাসিক ভিত্তিত বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকে দাখিল করা হয়।

বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক কর্তৃক সরবরাহকৃত 'ব্যাংকসমূহের জন্য ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা নির্দেশিকা' অনুসরণ করে এই বিভাগ প্রস্তুত করেছে 'ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিঃ ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা নির্দেশিকা ২০১৫'। ৩০.০৬.২০১৭ তারিখে বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক পরিচালিত সমন্বিত ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা রেটিংয়ে ফার্সট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড অপেক্ষাকৃত ভাল অবস্থায় ছিল। বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংককে অনুসরণ ও পরিপালনের মাধ্যমে ব্যাংকের আসনু এবং সম্ভাব্য ঝুঁকি সমূহ খুজে বের করতে এবং তা কাটিয়ে উঠতে ফার্সট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিঃ সদা তৎপর।

#### ট্রেজারী অপারেশন ও তহবিল ব্যবস্থাপনা

ট্রেজারী বিভাগ সুষ্ঠ তহবিল ব্যবস্থাপনার মাধ্যমে অতিরিক্ত বিনিয়োগযোগ্য তহবিল বিনিয়োগ করে উল্লেখযোগ্য পরিমাণ মুনাফা অর্জন করে। এছাড়া মুনাফার হার পরিবর্তন ও বিনিময় হারের উখান পতনের কারনে ব্যাংকের সার্বিক মুনাফায় গুরুত্বপূর্ব ভূমিকা পালন করে। ট্রেজারী বিভাগ বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের সাথে CRR এবং SLR সংরক্ষণ, ইসলামী মানি মার্কেট কার্যক্রম পরিচালনা, তারল্য ব্যবস্থাপনা, এক্সচেঞ্জ পজিশন ও ফরেন এক্সচেঞ্জ ডিলিং কার্যক্রম, বিশেষভাবে পরিচালনা করে। ব্যাংকের গ্রাহকদের লেনদেনকে ঘিরে বৈদেশিক বিনিময় কার্যক্রম আবর্তিত হয়েছে, যার মধ্যে খাণপত্রের মূল্য পরিশোধ এবং রপ্তানি বিল বাট্টাকরণের নিমিত্তে চাহিদা ভিত্তিক বৈদেশিক মুদার ক্রয়-বিক্রয় কার্যক্রম সম্পাদনেও ট্রেজারী বিভাগ গুরুত্বপূর্ণ ভূমিকা পালন করে চলেছে।

#### সম্পদ ও দায় ব্যবস্থাপনা

সম্পদ ও দায় ব্যবস্থাপনা ট্রেজারী বিভাগের একটি গুরুত্বপূর্ণ কার্যক্রম। ব্যাংকের ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালককে প্রধান করে উচ্চ পদস্থ ১২ (বার) জন বিভাগীয় প্রধান কর্মকর্তার সমন্বয়ে ব্যাংকের দায় সম্পদ ব্যবস্থাপনা কমিটি গঠিত। প্রতি মাদে অন্তত একবার এবং জরুরী প্রয়োজনে কমিটি কর্তৃক যে কোন সময় বিশেষ সভার আয়োজন করা হয়ে থাকে। সম্পদ দায় কমিটি ব্যাংকের উদ্বৃত্তপত্র পর্যালোচনা করা, তারল্য ব্যবস্থাপনা যেমন LCR, NSFR, দায় সম্পদের মেয়াদ পূর্ণতা, নেট প্রোফিট ইনকাম তদারকিকরণ, মোট সম্পদের উপর আয়, বিনিময় প্রাপ্তি ও বিনিয়োগ মূল্য, বিনিয়োগ



ও আমানতের অনুপাত, বিনিয়োগযোগ্য তহবিল, আমানত মিশ্রণ, আমানত ব্যয় ও তহবিল ব্যয়, ইত্যাদি বিষয়ে গুরুত্বপূর্ন সিদ্ধান্ত গ্রহন ও দিক নির্দেশনা প্রদান করে।

#### মানি লণ্ডারিং প্রতিরোধ এবং সন্ত্রাসি কার্যে অর্থায়ন প্রতিরোধ কার্যক্রম

মানি লণ্ডারিং ও সন্থাসা কার্যে অর্থায়ন এমন ধরনের সংঘবদ্ধ অর্থনৈতিক অপরাধ যা একটি দেশের সম্পূর্ণ অর্থনৈতিক ব্যবস্থাকেই বিপদাপন্ন করে তোলে; অধিকন্তু, এই দুটি অপরাধ পুরো বিশ্বেরই আর্থ-সামাজিক অবস্থাকে মারাত্মক ক্ষতির সম্মুখীন করে। বিশ্বায়নের এই যুগে ক্রমবর্ধমান আর্থিক সেবা উনুয়নের সাথে সায়ে সারা বিশ্বে মানি লণ্ডারিং এবং সন্থাসে অর্থায়নের ক্ষেত্রে নতুন নতুন মাত্রা যুক্ত হচ্ছে। অপরাধী চক্র সর্বদাই তাদের অবৈধ অর্থার বৈধ উৎস সৃষ্টি এবং অর্থ বিদেশে পাচারে সচেষ্ট থাকে। এই চেষ্টারই অংশ হিসেবে তারা অর্থের প্রকৃত উৎস ও পরিচয় গোপন এবং ব্যাংক ও অন্যান্য আর্থিক প্রতিষ্ঠানে প্রচুর লেনদেন করার মাধ্যমে তাদের অবৈধ অর্থ বৈধকরণের প্রক্রিয়া চালায়। সন্থাসী কার্যে অর্থায়নে জড়িত অপরাধীরাও একইভাবে অর্থের প্রকৃত উৎস ও পরিচয় গোপন রেথে বিশ্বব্যাপী জঙ্গী ও সন্থাসী কার্যক্রম চালায়।

ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিঃ একটি দায়িত্বশীল বানিজ্যিক ব্যাংক হিসেবে মানি লণ্ডারিং ও সন্ত্রাসী কর্মকান্ডে অর্থায়নের বিরুদ্ধে সদা সতর্ক ও তৎপর । এসকল অবৈধ কর্মকান্ডের সফল ও কার্যকর প্রতিরোধ ব্যবস্থাপনার লক্ষ্যে একজন উপ-ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালক ব্যাংকের প্রধান মানি লণ্ডারিং প্রতিরোধ পরিপালন কর্মকর্তা (CAMLCO) হিসেবে দায়িত্ব পালন করছেন। এছাড়াও উক্ত উপ-ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালকের সভাপতিত্বে ব্যাংকের উচ্চপদস্থ নির্বাহীগনের সমন্বয়ে গঠিত একটি "কেন্দ্রীয় পরিপালন কমিটি (CCC)" ব্যাংকের সার্বিক মানি লণ্ডারিং ও সন্নাসী কর্মকান্ডে অর্থায়ন প্রতিরোধ কার্যক্রম তদারকি করছে। বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের গাইডলাইন্স অনুসারে, প্রধান মানি লণ্ডারিং প্রতিরোধ পরিপালন কর্মকর্তার সরাসরি তত্ত্বাবধানে ব্যাংকের প্রধান কার্যালয়ে অবস্থিত "মানি লণ্ডারিং প্রতিরোধ বিভাগ" নামে একটি পূর্ণাঙ্গ বিভাগ ব্যাংকের মানি লণ্ডারিং ও সন্ত্রাসে অর্থায়ন প্রতিরোধে সার্বক্ষণিক কাজ করছে। "মানি লণ্ডারিং প্রতিরোধ বিভাগ" বাংলাদেশ ফাইন্যান্সিয়াল ইনেইলিজেন্স ইউনিট (বিএফআইইউ), বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের সকল পরিপালনসহ "মানি লণ্ডারিং প্রতিরোধ আইন, ২০১২ (২০১৫ সালের সংশোধনীসহ)" এবং "সন্ত্রাস বিরোধী আইন, ২০০৯ (২০১২ ও ২০১৩ সালের সংশোধনীসহ)" এর সকল বিধানসমূহ পরিপূর্ণভাবে অনুসরণ করার ব্যাপারে সর্বদা দায়িত্রশীল ভূমিকা রাখছে। বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক থেকে ইস্যুকুত সার্কুলার ও সার্কুলার লেটারসমূহ তাৎক্ষণিকভাবে মানি লণ্ডারিং প্রতিরোধ বিভাগ কর্তৃক সকল শাখায়, বিভাগে, আঞ্চলিক কার্যালয়ে ও ট্রেনিং ইনস্টিটিউট সমূহে জারি করা হয় ও এর নির্দেশনাসমূহ যথাযথভাবে পরিপালন

করার জন্য সকলকে নির্দেশনা দেয়া হয় এবং সঠিক ও কার্যকর তদারকির মাধ্যমে সকল নির্দেশনা পরিপালন নিশ্চিত করা হয়।

বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক কর্তৃক ইস্যুকৃত "গাইডেন্স নোটস্ অন প্রিভেনশন অফ মানি লণ্ডারিং" এর সকল নির্দেশনা পরিপালনে ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিঃ সর্বদা সচেষ্ট রয়েছে। ইতোমধ্যে ব্যাংকের পরিচালনা পর্ষদ কর্তক অনুমোদিত নিজম্ব "মানি লডারিং ও সন্ত্রাসে অর্থায়ন প্রতিরোধ নীতিমালা" (সর্বশেষ ২০১৭ সালে হালনাগাদকৃত) , "কাস্টমার এ্যাকসেপটেন্স পলিসি" এবং "মানি লণ্ডারিং এণ্ড টেরোরিস্ট ফাইন্যান্সিং রিষ্ক ম্যানেজমমেন্ট গাইডলাইন্স ফর এফএসআইবিএল" এর আলোকে ব্যাংকের সার্বিক মানি লণ্ডারিং ও সন্ত্রাসী কর্মকান্ডে অর্থায়ন প্রতিরোধ কার্যক্রম পরিচালিত হয়েছে। মানি লণ্ডারিং এবং সন্নাসে অর্থায়ন এর বিরুদ্ধে সার্বক্ষণিক সতর্কদৃষ্টি রাখার জন্য "কেন্দ্রীয় পরিপালন কমিটি" কর্তক প্রত্যেক শাখায় একজন শাখা মানি লণ্ডারিং প্রতিরোধ পরিপালন কর্মকর্তা (BAMLCO) মনোনয়ন দেয়া হয়েছে। কেন্দ্রীয় পরিপালন কমিটির প্রত্যক্ষ তত্ত্বাবধানে AML/CFT System Check এর উদ্দেশ্যে অভ্যন্তরীণ নিয়ন্ত্রন ও নিরীক্ষা বিভাগের পাশাপাশি মানি লণ্ডারিং প্রতিরোধ বিভাগও ব্যাংকের শাখাসমহ নিয়মিত পরিদর্শন করে থাকে। এছাডাও বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক এর নির্দেশনা মোতাবেক মানি লণ্ডারিং প্রতিরোধ বিভাগ নগদ লেনদেন রিপোর্ট (CTR) এবং সন্দেহজনক লেনদেন রিপোর্ট (STR)/ সন্দেহজনক কার্যক্রম রিপোর্ট (SAR) নিয়মিত ও যথাযথভাবে যাচাই-বাছাই করতঃ দাখিল করছে ।

২০১৭ সাল থেকে বিএফআইইউ, বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক কর্তক জারীকৃত "Uniform Account Opening Form ও KYC Profile Form" এর আলোকে ইতোমধ্যে ব্যাংকের জন্য নতুনভাবে প্রস্তুতকৃত "Account Opening Form 3 KYC Profile Form" ব্যাংকের সকল স্তুরে প্রচলন করা হয়েচ্ছে এবং শাখাসমূহ হিসাব খোলা ও পরিচালনার ক্ষেত্রে উক্ত ফরম অনুযায়ী তথ্য ও দলিলাদি সংগ্রহ করছে। গ্রাহকের পূর্নাঙ্গ ও নির্ভুল KYC সম্পাদন নিশ্চিত করে হিসাব খোলা ও পরিচালনা করার লক্ষ্যে নির্বাচন কমিশনের সাথে চুক্তি মোতাবেক তাঁদের ডাটাবেইজ হতে ইতোমধ্যে গ্রাহকের জাতীয় পরিচয়পত্রের তথ্যাদি যাচাই করে ব্যাংকের সকল হিসাব খোলা এবং পরিচালনা করা হচ্ছে। এছাডাও ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিঃ এর নিজম্ব ট্রেনিং ইন্সটিটিউট এবং মানি লডারিং প্রতিরোধ বিভাগ যৌথভাবে ব্যাংকের সকল স্তরের কর্মকর্তাগণকে মানি লণ্ডারিং প্রতিরোধ ও সন্ত্রাসে অর্থায়ন প্রতিরোধ বিষয়ে নিয়মিত প্রশিক্ষণ দিয়ে থাকে; যেখানে ট্রেড বেজড মানি লডারিং প্রতিরোধ বিষয়ে বিশেষ গুরুতারোপ করা হয়।

#### পেমেন্ট সিস্টেম ডিভিশন ও কার্যাবলী

আন্তঃব্যাংক লেনদেন ব্যবস্থা বা পেমেন্ট ও সেটেলমেন্ট সিস্টেম এর অবস্থান নগদ লেনদেনের পরেই অবস্থিত একটি ব্যবস্থা, যা

পন্য ও সেবার বিনিময়ের ফলে উদ্ভূত আর্থিক দায়বদ্ধতা নিষ্পত্তিত জূমিকা রাখে। এ ব্যবস্থার মাধ্যমে একজন গ্রাহক আরেকজন গ্রাহক/ব্যবসায়ী অথবা অন্য একজন গ্রাহকের সাথে আর্থিক বিনিময় করে দেশের অর্থনীতিকে সচল রাখতে পারে।

দেশের ব্যাংকিং খাতের লেনদেন সমূহ দ্রুত, বুাঁকিহীন ও সহজতর করার মাধ্যমে কেন্দ্রীয় ব্যাংকের গৃহীত মুদ্রানীতির যথাযথ বাস্তবায়নে পেমেন্ট সিপ্টেমস গুরুত্বপূর্ন ভূমিকা পালন করে থাকে। আধুনিক পেমেন্ট সিপ্টেম এর সহয়তায় আর্থিক স্থিতিশীলতা রক্ষা হয়, মুদ্রার গতিশীলতা বৃদ্ধি পায় এবং বিনিয়োগ বৃদ্ধি পেয়ে উনুয়ন টেকসহি হয়। একটি প্রযুক্তি নির্ভর আধুনিক উনুত ও নিরাপদ পেমেন্ট সিপ্টেমস প্রচলিত মুদ্রার উপর জনসাধারণের আস্থার পাশাপাশি প্রচলিত ব্যয়সাপেক্ষ কাগুজে মুদ্রার উপর নির্ভরশীলতা ক্রাস করে ব্যয়সাশ্রয়ী ইলেক্ট্রনিক মুদ্রার প্রচলন ও ব্যবহারকে উৎসাহিত করে।

বর্তমানে বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের পেমেন্ট এবং সেটেলমেন্ট সিপ্টেম রেগুলেশনস ২০১৪ দ্বারা পরিচালিত হচ্ছে। এর জন্য একটি আইনী কাঠামোর খসড়া ইতিমধ্যে বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের অনমোদনক্রমে সরকারের বিবেচনাধীন আছে।

১৯৭২ সালের বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক আদেশ এর ৭ (এ) (ই) ধারা অনুযায়ী এব্যবস্থার মাধ্যমে ২৬ জুলাই ২০১২ পেমেন্ট সিপ্টেমস ডিপার্টমেন্ট গঠিত হয়। পূর্বে এই ডিপার্টমেন্ট বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক এর কারেন্সী ম্যানেজমেন্ট এবং পেমেন্ট সিপ্টেম বিভাগের আওতায় ছিল। দেশের ব্যাংকিং খাতের লেনদেনসমূহ দ্রুত, ঝুঁকিবিহীন ও সহজতর করার মাধ্যমে ব্যাংকিং খাতের ধারাবাহিক উনুয়নে আধুনিক স্বয়ংক্রীয় পেমেন্ট সিপ্টেম এর প্রয়োজনীয়তা বিবেচনায় নিয়ে বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক এই সিপ্টেম এর উনুয়ন, আধুনিকায়ন, ঝুঁকি হ্লাস ও নিরাপত্তা বিধানে দীর্ঘদিন যাবং কাজ করে যাছে। আধুনিক ইলেকট্রনিক ভিত্তিক এ ব্যবস্থা প্রসারের ফলে একদিন যেমন গ্রাহক সেবা বৃদ্ধি পাচ্ছে তেমনি অপরদিকে ব্যবসা বাণিজ্যও ব্যাপকভাবে প্রসার লাভ করছে।

বর্তমানে দেশের জনগোষ্ঠির একটি বড় অংশ আর্থিক সেবার আওতায় রয়েছে। সাম্প্রতিক সময়ে গৃহিত আর্থিক অন্তভুক্তিমূলক বিভিন্ন কার্যক্রমের সুবাদে দেশের অধিকাংশ জনগণ এখন ব্যাংক, মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং অথবা ক্ষুদ্র ঋণ হিসাবের অধিকারী। বর্তমানে দেশে মোট ১০ কোটি নিয়মিত হিসাব রয়েছে। পাশাপাশি প্রান্তিক জনগোষ্ঠির জন্য ১.৫ কোটি বিশেষ ১০ টাকার হিসাব রয়েছে, অন্যদিকে দেশে মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং হিসাবধারীর সংখ্যা ৫ কোটি এবং এনজিও এবং মাইক্রোফাইন্যান্স ইন্সটিটিউশনগুলোর গ্রাহক সংখ্যা ২.৫ কোটি। এরা সকলেই পেমেন্ট সিস্টেম এর সেবা পেতে পারেন।

#### ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড এর পেমেন্ট সিস্টেম ডিভিশন এর শুরু:

মানবসম্পদ বিভাগ, প্রধান কার্যালয় এর ২০১৭ সালের ১৬ ফেব্রুয়ারী তারিখের সার্কুলার অনুযায়ী তিনটি পৃথক ইউনিট ব্যাচ, বিইএফটিএন এবং আরটিজিএস নিয়ে পেমেন্ট সির্টেম ডিভিশন গঠিত হয়। এটি প্রধান কার্যালয়ের অধীনে একটি পৃথক বিভাগ হিসাবে পরিচালিত হচ্ছে এবং এর অবস্থান ২৩ দিলকুশা বা/এ, চাকা–১০০০।

#### ইলেক্সনিক পেমেন্ট এবং সেটেলমেন্ট সিস্টেম:

আমাদের দেশের মানুষ প্রধানত নগদ লেনদেনে অভ্যস্ত। বেশিরভাগ খুচরা লেনদেন নগদে সম্পন্ন হয়। কিছু ব্যবসা প্রতিষ্ঠান এবং ব্যক্তি চেক ব্যবহার করেন। জনপ্রিয় ইলেক্ট্রনিক লেনদেনের মাধ্যম হল ব্যাচ, বিইএফটিএন এবং আরটিজিএস। বর্তমানে আমাদের ব্যাংকের ইলেক্ট্রনিক লেনদেনের ক্ষেত্রে প্রচলিত মাধ্যমগুলো নিশ্রে আলোচনা করা হল:

#### বাংলাদেশ অটামেটেড চেক প্রসেসিং সিস্টেম (বিএসিপিএস):

দেশের প্রচলিত চেক ক্লিয়ারিং পদ্ধতিকে প্রতিস্থাপনের মাধ্যমে বাংলাদেশ অটোমেটেড চেক প্রসেসিং সিস্টেম (বিএসিপিএস) ২০১০ সালে যাত্রা শুরু করে। বাংলাদেশ অটোমেটেড চেক প্রসেসিং সিস্টেম (বিএসিপিএস) একদিনের মধ্যে আন্তঃব্যাংক লেনদেন সম্পন্ন করে থাকে। বাংলাদেশ অটোমেটেড চেক প্রসেসিং সিস্টেম (বিএসিপিএস) এর প্রক্রিয়া ২টি ধাপে সম্পন্ন হয়, এগুলো হচ্ছে হাই ভ্যালু (৫,০০,০০০টাকা বা তদুর্ধ) এবং রেগুলার ভ্যাল।

শুরুতে কোন চার্জ ছিল না, কিন্তু ২০১২ সাল থেকে এই পরিসেবার জন্য চার্জ ধার্য করা হয়। এটি গ্রাহকের হিসাব থেকে ডেবিট করে বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক এবং উপস্থাপনকারী ব্যাংকের মধ্যে নিমুলিখিত হারে বন্টন করা হয়:

সেশন	তফসিল ব্যাংক	বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক	ভ্যাটি টাকা	সর্বমোট
হাই ভ্যালু	b.60	00.00	00.6	৬০.০০
রেগুলার ভ্যালু	0.40	٥٥. ك	0.00	90.00
রেগুলার ভ্যালু (৫ লাখ এর উপরে	) 8.২৫	20.00	0.96	26.00
৫০,০০০টাকা মূল্যমানের নিচে চেকের ক্ষেত্রে কোন চার্জ লাগে না।				

এর মাধ্যমে গড়ে প্রতিদিন ৩০০টি হাই ভ্যালু চেক লেনদেন হয়ে থাকে যার মূল্য প্রায় ২০০ কোটি টাকা। এছাড়া গড়ে প্রতিদিন ২৫০০ থেকে ২৬০০টি রেগুলার ভ্যালু চেক লেনদেন হয়ে থাকে যার মূল্য প্রায় ৩৮০ থেকে ৪০০ কোটি টাকা।

বাংলাদেশ অটোমেটেড চেক প্রসেসিং সিস্টেম (বিএসিপিএস) এর প্রক্রিয়াকে গতিশীল এবং যুগোপযোগী করার জন্য ব্যাচ সিস্টেম এর আপডেট ভার্সন ব্যাচ-২ চলতি বছরে স্থাপিত হতে যাচ্ছে যার মাধ্যমে বৈদেশিক মুদ্রার চেকও লেনদেন করা যাবে।



#### বিইএফটিএন (বাংলাদেশ ইলেক্ট্রনিক ফাণ্ড ট্রান্সফার নেটওয়ার্ক):

২০১১ সালে আন্তঃব্যাংক লেনদেনের ক্ষেত্রে দেশে প্রথমবারের মত ইলেন্ট্রনিক ট্রান্সফার পদ্ধতির প্রচলন করা হয়। এ ব্যবস্থার মাধ্যমে ক্রেডিট এবং ডেবিট উভয় ধরনের লেনদেনই সম্পাদন করা হয়। বিইএফটিএন ফাড ট্রান্সফার পদ্ধতি হচ্ছে একটি নির্দেশনাভিত্তিক নিরাপদ আন্তঃব্যাংক অর্থ স্থানান্তর পদ্ধতি। বিইএফটিএন এর মাধ্যমে আন্তঃব্যাংক লেনদেনে কোনরূপ চার্জ নেই। এই ব্যবস্থাটি একই সাথে অনেক লেনদেন সম্পাদনের জন্য বিশেষভাবে উপযোগি। বর্তমানে বাংলাদেশ সরকার কর্তৃক সরকারী কর্মকর্তা কর্মচারীদের বেতন-ভাতা এর মাধ্যমে পরিশোধিত হচ্ছে। সাম্প্রতিককালে, সরকার এর মাধ্যমে সামাজিক নিরাপত্তা তহবিলের অর্থ সরাসেরি এর সুবিধাভুগিদের হিসাবে প্রদানের সিদ্ধান্ত নিয়েছে।

#### ইএফটিএন ক্রেডিট লেনদেন:

ইএফটিএন ক্রেডিট লেনদেনে গ্রাহক তার/কোম্পানী হিসাব ডেবিট করে অন্য ব্যাংককের গ্রাহক/কোম্পানীর হিসাবে টাকা পাঠাতে নির্দেশনা প্রদান করে থাকে। ক্রেডিট লেনদেনের মধ্যে বেতন/ভাতা প্রদান, ডিভিডেন্ট/ইন্টারেস্ট/রিফাড ওয়ারেন্ট পেমেন্টসহ দেশের অভ্যন্তরে সবধরনের আন্তঃব্যাংক অর্থ স্থানান্তর সম্ভবপর হয়।

#### ইএফটিএন ডেবিট লেনদেন:

ইএফটিএন ডেবিট লেনদেনে গ্রাহক অন্য ব্যাংককের গ্রাহক/কোম্পানীর হিসাব ডেবিট করে তার/কোম্পানী হিসাবে টাকা আনয়ন করতে নির্দেশনা প্রদান করে থাকে। বর্তমানে শুধুমাত্র কোম্পানী হিসাবধারীরাই ডেবিট লেনদেনের নির্দেশনা প্রদান করতে পারে। ডেবিট লেনদেনের মাধ্যমে ইউটিলিটি বিল, খানের কিন্তি, বীমার প্রিমিয়াম ইত্যাদি আদায় করা সম্ভবপর হয়। বিইএফটিএন প্রচলিত কাণ্ডজে অর্থ স্থানান্তর পদ্ধতিকে রদ করে দ্রুত ও দক্ষভাবে আন্তঃব্যাংক ইলেন্ট্রনিক লেনদেন সহজতর করে।

বিইএফটিএন টিম কেন্দ্রীয়ভাবে ইনওয়ার্ড ইএফটি লেনদেন সম্পন্ন করে থাকে। ইনওয়ার্ড ইএফটি লেনদেনের মধ্যে আছে বৈদেশিক এবং আন্তঃব্যাংক রেমিটেন্সসমুহ। বিইএফটিএন টিম বৈদেশিক রেমিটেন্স আমাদের আন্তর্জাতিক বিভাগ হতে গ্রহন করে এবং বিইএফটিএন প্রক্রিয়া এর মাধ্যমে বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক এর মাধ্যমে অন্য ব্যাংকের হিসাবধারীর নিকট প্রেরণ করে। ইএফটি লেনদেন প্রক্রিয়া সম্পন্ন হতে ২৪ ঘটা সময় প্রয়োজন।

#### কোম্পানীসমুহ হতে বিদেশি রেমিটেন্স গ্রহন করা হয় ডিঙিডেন্ট পরিশোধ করা হয়:

- ১. ইতালি এখ্যচঞ্জ হাউজ ২.আল মুজাইনি
- ৩. ট্রান্সফাস্ট ৪. ব্র্যাক্সজন
- ৫. এক্সপ্রেস মানি ৬. প্রেসিড

#### ডিভিডেন্ট পরিশোধ করা হয়:

- ১. ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামি ব্যাংক লিমিটেড (এফএসআইবিএল)
- ২. নর্দার্ন জেনারেল ইন্সুরেন্স কোম্পানী লিমিটেড
- ৩. এস. আলম কোন্ড রোন্ড স্টিল মিলস লিমিটেড
- ৪. ফাস ফাইনেন্স লিমিডেট

#### অন্যান্য সেবাসমূহ

- শেয়ার বিক্রয়: আলহাজ সিকিউরিটিজ ও রেপিড সিকিউরিটিজ
- ২. কামরুন্রেসা উচ্চ বিদ্যালয় এর বেতন
- ব্যানবেইস (বাংলাদেশ বুরো অব এডুকেশনাল ইনফরমেশন এড স্টাটিসটিঙ) এর অবসর সুবিধা এবং শিক্ষকদের জন্য কল্যান ফাড
- সন্ধানি লাইফ ইন্সুরেন্স কোম্পানী লিমিটেড (লভ্যাংশ পরিশোধ)

ইএফটি এর মাধ্যমে প্রতি দিন নিমুবর্নিত সংখ্যার লেনদেনসমুহ প্রক্রিয়া করা হয়:

- এফএসবিএল এর গড় লেনদেন এর সংখ্যা (ইনওয়ার্ড এবং আউটওয়ার্ড) – ১০৯৬ টি
- এফএসঅইবিএল এর প্রতিদিন গড় কোটি টাকা লেনদেন –
   ৯.০২ কোটি

বাংলাদেশ অটোমেটেড চেক প্রসেসিং সিচেটম (বিএসিপিএস) এর প্রক্রিয়াকে গতিশীল এবং যুগোপযোগী করার জন্য ব্যাচ সিচেটম এর আপডেট ভার্সন ব্যাচ-২ চলতি বছরে স্থাপিত হতে যাচ্ছে যার মাধ্যমে বিইএফটিএন লেনদেনে বৈদেশিক মুদ্রাও লেনদেন করা যাবে এবং বিইএফটিএন লেনদেনে একের অধিক সেশন চালু হবে এবং দিনের মধ্যে লেনদেন প্রক্রিয়া সম্পন্ন হবে।

#### বাংলাদেশ রিয়েল টাইম গ্রস সেটলমেন্ট (বিডি– আরটিজিএস):

বিডি– আরটিজিএস হল একটি আন্ত- ব্যাংক ফাড স্থানান্তর নেটওয়ার্ক যেখানে ফাডসমুহ রিয়েল টাইমে এবং গ্রস সেটেলমেন্ট হিসাবে এক ব্যাংক হতে অন্য ব্যাংককে স্থানান্তর হয়। রিয়েল টাইম সেটেলমেন্ট অর্থ হল লেনদেন কোন সময়ের উপর নির্ভরশীল নয়, তৎক্ষনাৎ টাকা স্থানান্তর হয়। গ্রস সেটেলমেন্ট অর্থ হল প্রতিটা লেনদেন পৃথকভাবে সম্পন্ন হয়। বিডি– আরটিজিএস পদ্ধতিতে হাই ভ্যালুতে (১,০০,০০০টাকা অথবা তদূর্ধ) টাকা স্থানান্তর করা যায়।

এই পদ্ধতিতে বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক কোন চার্জ গ্রহন করে না কিন্তু উপস্থাপনকারী ব্যাংক সর্বোচ্চ টাকা ১০০/- গ্রাহকের হিসাব হতে চার্জ হিসেবে গ্রহন করে। এই পদ্ধতি ব্যাবহার করে গড়ে প্রতিদিন ৪,০০০টি লেনদেন সংগঠিত হয় যার মূল্যমান ৬,০০০/- কোটি



টাকা। ভবিষ্যতে এই পদ্ধতি ব্যবহার করে সরকারি বিল এবং বঙ ক্রয়ের বিষয়টি প্রক্রিয়াধীন আছে।

#### এফএসআইবিএল আরটিজিএস কার্যক্রমসমুহ:

শুরুক থেকেই আরটিজিএস কেন্দ্রীয়ভাবে পরিচালিত হচ্ছে। আমাদের ব্যাংকের ১৬৮ টি শাখাই আরটিজিএস লেনদেন কেন্দ্রীয় আরটিজিএস টীম এর সহায়তায় বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের মাধ্যমে সম্পাদন করে। যে কোন লেনদেন রিটার্ন হলে তা ৩০ মিনিট এর মধ্যে সমাধান হয়। আর্থিক প্রতিষ্ঠানসমূহ এবং গ্রাহক তার ব্যক্তিগত হিসাব থেকে আরটিজিএস এর মাধ্যমে টাকা তার প্রয়োজন অনুযায়ী স্থানান্তর করতে পারে। এই পদ্ধতি ব্যবহার করে কাস্টমস ডিউটি প্রদান করা যায়। সকল তফসিলি ব্যাংক এই পদ্ধতি ব্যবহার করে সোনালী ব্যাংকের স্থানীয় কার্যালয়ে কাস্টমস ডিউটি পাঠাতে পারে।

বাংলাদেশে গত ৫ বছরে ইলেক্ট্রনিক লেনদেন পদ্ধতি যথেষ্ঠ বিস্তার লাভ করেছে। ব্যাচ, বিইএফটিএন এবং আরটিজিএস ইলেক্ট্রনিক লেনদেনের ক্ষেত্রে পুরাতন ম্যানুয়াল পদ্ধতিকে প্রতিস্থাপন করে বৈপ্লবিক অগ্রগতি সাধন করেছে। এই বিষয়কে জনপ্রিয় করার জন্য বিভিন্ন মিডিয়া ব্যবহার করে প্রচার প্রচারনার প্রয়োজনীয়তা রয়েছে, এক্ষেত্রে বিভিন্ন মিডিয়াকে ব্যবহার করা যেতে পারে।

বাংলাদেশে এই ব্যবস্থার উনুয়নের অনেক সুযোগ রয়েছে। বর্তমানে ১০৯ মিলিয়ন প্রাপ্তবয়ষ্ক জনসংখ্যার মধ্যে ০৮ মিলিয়ন, যাহা ১০ ভাগেরও কম ইলেক্ট্রনিক লেনদেন করতে পারে। অধিতন্ত্র বাংলাদেশের মোট লেনদেনের ১ভাগেরও কম ইলেক্ট্রনিক লেনদেন সম্পন্ন হয়। বিশ্বের গড়ে ১৬ভাগ এবং উনুতদেশে বিশেষ করে আমেরিকা এবং দক্ষিণ কোরিয়ায় ৬০ভাগ ইলেক্ট্রনিক লেনদেন সম্পাদিত হয়। এক্ষেত্রে মার্কেট ও ব্যবসা বিস্তারের যথেষ্ঠ সুযোগ রয়েছে।

#### গবেষণা ও উন্নয়ন বিভাগ

গবেষণা ও উনুয়ন কোনো ব্যাংকের এমন একটি বিভাগ যা নতুন নতুন ধরনের ব্যাংকিং পণ্য বা সেবা কিংবা পদ্ধতি উদ্ভাবনের মাধ্যমে ব্যাংকের পরিচালনকর্মের উৎকর্ষসাধন ও পরিবৃদ্ধি করে। ব্যাংকিং ব্যবসার কর্মপরিধির আলোকে গবেষণা ও উনুয়ন বিভাগের উদ্দেশ্য হলো বিদ্যমান ব্যাংকিং পণ্য বা সেবার পরিমার্জন, সময়োচিত ও শ্রেয়তর ব্যাংকিং পণ্য বা সেবা উদ্ভাবন এবং কার্যকর পদ্ধতি বের করা। এর ফলে কোনো ব্যাংক তার পরিচালন ব্যয়-হ্রাস ও মুনাফা বৃদ্ধি করে প্রতিযোগিতামূলক অবস্থান ধরে রাখতে সক্ষম হয়।

ব্যাংকের গবেষণা ও উনুয়ন বিভাগ কর্তৃক প্রণীত **'ব্যবহারিক** ব্যাংকিং শব্দকোষ' বহুটি পাঠককুলে বিশেষ করে বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকসহ ব্যাংকার মহলে সমাদৃত ও প্রশংসিত হয়। প্রতি বছর এই বিভাগ বেসরকারি বাণিজ্যিক ব্যাংকগুলোর নিরীক্ষিত বার্ষিক প্রতিবেদনের বিভিন্ন সূচক নিয়ে তুলনামূলক পর্যালোচনা প্রতিবেদন প্রস্তুত করতঃ ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্তৃপক্ষের নিকট দাখিল করে আসছে। এছাড়া বৈশ্বিক ও অভ্যন্তরীণ অর্থনীতির গতিপথ, ব্যবসা–বাণিজ্য, মুদ্রানীতি, মুদ্রাবাজার, বৈদেশিক মুদ্রাপ্রবাহ ও মূল্যুক্ষীতিসহ বিভিন্ন অনুসূচকের ওপর গবেষণা, পর্যালোচনা ও মতামতের তথ্য-উপাত্ত ভিত্তিক হালনাগাদ প্রতিবেদন এবং সময়ে সময়ে ব্যাংকের আমানতের ওপর সংবেদনশীলতা বিশ্লেষণ গ্র্ঞান্ধান করে আসছে। অন্যদিকে, এই বিভাগ ব্যাংকের বিভিন্ন নীতিমালা ও কৌশলপত্র প্রণয়নে অবেক্ষণপূর্বক মতামত প্রদান করেছ এবং ক্ষেত্রমতে খসড়া প্রস্তুত করে আসছে।

গবেষণা ও উন্নয়ন বিভাগ সবসময় সুষ্ঠুভাবে ব্যাংক পরিচালনা এবং উন্নততর গ্রাহক সেবা প্রদানের নিমিত্তে নতুন ধারণা উদ্ভাবনের পাশাপাশি ফলপ্রসূ প্রক্রিয়া সংযোজনে তাদের নিরবিচ্ছিনু ভূমিকা ও প্রচেষ্টা অব্যাহত রেখেছে।

#### ম্যানেজমেন্ট ইনফরমেশন সিস্টেম

ম্যানেজমেন্ট ইনফবমেশন সিচেটম (এমআইএস) বিভাগ সাধারণত প্রয়োজনীয় তথ্য/উপাত্ত সময়মত ও প্রতিনিয়ত ব্যাংক ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্তৃপক্ষ ও নিয়ন্ত্রক সংস্থাকে প্রদান করে থাকে। সার্বিক দক্ষতা, স্বচ্ছতা ও দ্রুত সিদ্ধান্ত গ্রহণের লক্ষ্যে সামগ্রিক কার্যাবলী ও সেবার মান বৃদ্ধির জন্য ম্যানেজমেন্ট ইনফরমেশন সিচেটম (এমআইএস) বিভাগ কাজ করছে।

এই বিভাগ প্রত্যাহিক ব্যাংকিং ব্যবসায় যাবতীয় তথ্য সংগ্রহ এবং প্রক্রিয়াজাত করে ব্যাংক ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্তৃপক্ষ ও নিয়ন্ত্রক সংস্থা বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের নিকট প্রয়োজন অনুযায়ী তা সরবরাহ করে থাকে। বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের চাহিদা অনুযায়ী এমআইএস বিভাগ আইএসএস রিপোর্ট, এন্টারপ্রাইজ ডেটা ওয়্যারহাউস (ইডিডব্লিউ) এর আওতায় রেশনালাইজড ইনপুট টেমপ্লেট (আরআইটি), ব্যাংক পরিদর্শন বিভাগ (ডিবিআই)এর টেমপ্লেট এবং অন্যান্য বিভাগের টেমপ্লেট বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের ওয়েব পোর্টালে আপলোড করে। এছাড়া এই বিভাগ তথ্যের স্টেকহোন্ডারদের মধ্যে সমন্বয়কারী হিসেবে কাজ করে। অধিকন্তু এই বিভাগ বিভিন্ন দিক বিবেচনায় রেখে অভ্যন্তরীণ ও ইসলামিক অর্থনীতি বিভাগ, বিআরপিডি এবং অফ-সাইট সুপারভিশন বিভাগের অধীনে ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা সেকশনে তথ্য সরবরাহ করে।

#### গ্রীণ বা পরিবেশ বান্ধব ব্যাংকিং

পরিবেশবাদ্ধব ব্যাংকিং একটি নতুন মাত্রার ব্যাংকিং যা অর্থনৈতিক উনুয়নের একটি মূখ্য চালক হিসেবে কাজ করছে। টেকসই অর্থনৈতিক উনুয়ন ও পরিবেশ সংরক্ষণ একে অপরের বিপরীতধর্মী অথচ ঘনিষ্ট সম্পর্কিত। বস্তুত, এ দু'য়ের সমন্বয় একটি চ্যালেঞ্জিং ইস্য়। পরিবেশবাদ্ধব পণ্য উদ্ভাবন ও তাতে



বিনিয়োগ, পরিবেশবান্ধব কর্মসূচী চর্চা এবং এর জন্য সহায়ক কার্যক্রম গ্রহণ সবকিছু মিলিয়েই এই নতুন ধারার ব্যাংকিং।

পরিবেশবান্ধব ব্যাংকিং-এর অংশ হিসেবে ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড দৃঢ়ভাবে বিশ্বাস করে যে, আজকের ক্ষুদ্র একটি প্রয়াস গড়ে দিতে পারে আগামী দিনের উজ্জ্বল ভবিষ্যত, একটি দূষণমুক্ত সবুজ পৃথিবী। এর ধারাবাহিকতায় ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক পরিবেশবান্ধব ব্যাংকিং নীতিমালা প্রণয়ন ও বাস্তবায়ন, বাজেট প্রণয়ন ও তার সদ্ব্যবহার, পরিবেশগত ঝুঁকি নির্ণয় ও বিনিয়োগের সাথে এর একত্রীকরণ, পরিবেশবান্ধব খাতে অর্থায়ন এবং ঝুঁকি তহবিলের সদ্ব্যবহারের জন্য অগ্রণী ভূমিকা পালন করে যাচ্ছে। তাছাড়া ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক সামাজিক দায়বদ্ধতার অংশ হিসেবে "এফএসআইবিএল সবুজ উপকূল" এর মতো পরিবেশবান্ধব কর্মসূচী আয়োজন, পরিবেশবান্ধব বিপণন, প্রশিক্ষণ, ও সক্ষমতা অর্জনের জন্য তহবিলের সদ্ব্যবহার, অনলাইন ব্যাংকিং, অভ্যন্তরীণ পরিবেশ ব্যবস্থাপনা নীতিমালা পরিপালন, সর্বোপরি পরিবেশবান্ধব ব্যাংকিং-এর প্রতিবেদন তৈরী ও প্রকাশকে অগ্রাধিকার দিচ্চে।

#### মানব সম্পদ ব্যবস্থাপনাঃ

ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড তৃতীয় প্রজন্মের দ্রুত অগ্রগতিশীল ইসলামী শরিয়াহ ভিত্তিক আর্থিক প্রতিষ্ঠান হওয়ায় এর গ্রাহককে সর্বোত্তম সেবা প্রদানের লক্ষ্যে মানব সম্পদ উনয়নে সর্বদাই গুরুত্ব দিয়ে আসছে। ব্যাংক বিশ্বাস করে ব্যাংকটিকে টিকিয়ে রাখতে হলে এবং এর সেবা অন্যান্য ব্যাংকের সেবার মান হতে আলাদা করতে হলে গুনগত সেবা ও গ্রাহকদের চাহিদা মেটাতে হবে যা নির্ভর করে কর্মকর্তাদের যোগ্যতা ও দক্ষতার উপর। যেহেত আমাদের মানব সম্পদ প্রতিষ্ঠানকে প্রতিযোগীতায় টিকে থাকতে সহায়তা করে, সেহেতু একবিংশ শতাব্দীর চ্যালেঞ্জ মোকাবেলায় ব্যাংক দক্ষ জনশক্তি নিয়োগ, তাদের উনুয়ন ও তাদের ধরে রাখার নীতিতে অবিচল থাকে। ব্যাংক নতুন কর্মী সংগ্রহ ও নির্বাচনে সবার জন্য সমান সুযোগ সৃষ্টি করে। গ্রাহককে সর্বোত্তম সেবা প্রদানের লক্ষ্যে ব্যাংক তার জনশক্তিকে যোগ্য ও উপযুক্ত করে গড়ে তুলতে প্রতিনিয়ত দেশ ও বিদেশে প্রয়োজনীয় প্রশিক্ষণ, কর্মশালা ও সেমিনার আয়োজন/মনোনীত করছে। ব্যাংক এর উধর্বতন কর্তৃপক্ষকে ব্যাংকের উন্নতি সাধনে যথাযথ নীতি প্রণয়ন ও বাস্তবায়নে সহায়তার জন্য দেশ ও বিদেশে প্রশিক্ষণ ও কর্মশালার আয়োজন করে থাকে। এর জনশক্তির পেশাগত উনুয়ন এবং তদারকি সংস্থাসমূহের প্রতি আরো বেশী নমনশীল করে তোলার জন্য অগ্রাধিকারভিত্তিক প্রশিক্ষণ ও কর্মশালার আযোজন করছে।

#### মানব সম্পদ কৌশলঃ

- সংশ্রিষ্ট সকলের সমান সুযোগ–সুবিধা নিশ্চিত করা।
- কঠিন ও প্রতিযোগিতামূলক পরীক্ষার মাধ্যমে সর্বোত্তম প্রার্থী নিয়োগ।

- নত্রন কর্মীদের যথোপযুক্ত প্রশিক্ষণ প্রদান ।
- কর্মাদের আরো যোগ্য করে গড়ে তোলার লক্ষ্যে অগ্রাধিকারভিত্তিক প্রশিক্ষণ ও কর্মশালার আয়োজন করা।
- প্রতিষ্ঠানের প্রয়োজনীয়তা, কর্মীর অভিজ্ঞতা ও যোগ্যতার ভিত্তিতে যথোপয়্রক্ত স্থানে বদলি ও পোর্সিটং দেয়া।
- ♦ কমী সহায়ক ও সমমনাসম্পন্ন কর্ম পরিবেশ নিশ্চিত করা।
- প্রতিষ্ঠানের উনুয়নে ব্যক্তিগত ও দলীয়ভাবে অবদান রাখতে সহায়তা করা।
- ভবিষ্যতের নেতা হিসাবে গড়ে তোলার জন্য কর্মীদের আত্ম-উনুয়ন ও আত্ম-বিকাশের সুযোগ প্রদান করা।
- যোগ্য কর্মীদের ধরে রাখা ও সন্তুষ্টি বৃদ্ধির লক্ষ্যে আকর্ষণীয়
   বেতন ও অন্যান্য সুযোগ−সুবিধা প্রদান করা।
- তদারকি সংস্থাসমূহের নিয়ম নীতির প্রতি আরো বেশী নমনশীল করে গড়ে তোলা।

আমরা বন্ধুত্বপূর্ণ একটি কাজের পরিবেশ বজায় রাখতে প্রতিশ্রুতিবদ্ধ যেখানে পারস্পারিক প্রতিযোগিতায়, ধর্ম, লিঙ্গু, বয়স অথবা অন্য কোন বিষয়ের ক্ষেত্রে কোন বিভাজন থাকবে না। হুমকি হিসাবে বিবেচিত হবে এমন কোন আচরণকে আমরা মেনে নেব না। সহযোগিতামূলক, বন্ধুত্বপূর্ণ এবং শ্রদ্ধাশীল কাজের পরিবেশে আমরা বিশ্বাস করি যা কর্মীদের কাজে সর্বোচ্চ দক্ষতা নিশ্চিত করবে। ব্যাংক যথাযথ প্রশিক্ষণ, পুরস্কৃতকরণ এবং কাজের শ্বিকৃতির মাধ্যমে এর সদস্য ও কর্মীদের কর্মদক্ষতার উন্নুয়ন ঘটায়। ব্যাংক এব দক্ষ ও যোগ্য কর্মকর্তাদের ধরে রাখতে এবং সার্বিক উনুতির জন্য বেশ কয়েকটি কল্যাণমুখী প্রকল্প গ্রহণ করেছে যেমন– কন্ট্রিবিউটরি প্রভিডেন্ট ফাড, গ্র্যাচুয়িটি, সোস্যাল সিকিউরিটি বেনিভোলেন্ট ফাড, কর্মকর্তাদের জন্য হাউজ বিল্ডিং বিনিয়োগ প্রকল্প, গাড়ী বিনিয়োগ প্রকল্প, এইচ পি এস এম কনজুমার ডিউরেবলস ইত্যাদি।

কর্মকর্তাদের প্রয়োজন অনুয়ায়ী প্রশিক্ষণ সুবিধা প্রদানের লক্ষ্যে ব্যাংকের ট্রেইনিং ইনস্টিটিউট অভিজ্ঞ প্রশিক্ষক নিয়োগ এবং পাঠদান প্রক্রিয়া হালনাগাদ করছে। ব্যাংক চট্টগ্রাম জোনের কর্মকর্তাদের প্রশিক্ষণ প্রদানের লক্ষ্যে রিজিওনাল ট্রেইনিং ইনস্টিটিউট, চট্টগ্রাম প্রতিষ্ঠা করেছে এবং খুলনা ও রাজশাহী আঞ্চলিক কার্যালয়ের মাধ্যমেও প্রশিক্ষণ ও কর্মশালার আয়োজন করা হচ্ছে। নতুন কর্মীদের আরো বেশী যোগ্য করে গড়ে তোলার জন্য ট্রেইনিং ইনস্টিটিউট বুনিয়াদি প্রশিক্ষণের পাঠ্যক্রমের নিয়মিত মানোনুয়ন করে আসছে। সারা বছর কোন কোন প্রশিক্ষণ ও কর্মশালা আয়োজন করা হবে ট্রেনিং ইনস্টিটিউট প্রতি বছর তার একটি বর্ষপঞ্জি প্রস্তুত করে। ট্রেনিং ইনস্টিটিউট প্রতিষ্ঠার শুক্ত থেকে বিভিন্ন বিষয়ের উপর প্রশিক্ষণ ও কর্মসূচী আয়োজন করে আসছে।



#### ব্যাংকের ট্রেইনিং ইন্স্টিটিউট (ঢাকা ও চট্টগ্রাম) কর্তৃক ২০১৭ সালে প্রদত্ত প্রশিক্ষণ ও কর্মশালার বিবরণঃ

ক্রমিক নং	প্রশিক্ষণের শিরোনাম	কর্ম দিবস সংখ্যা	অংশগ্রহণকারীর সংখ্যা
09	ট্রেইনি এসিস্ট্যান্ট অফিসারদের ৩৬তম বুনিয়াদী প্রশিক্ষণ	20	৩৮
0>	ব্যাচ (বিএসিএইচ) সংশ্লিষ্ট কর্মকর্তাদের প্রশিক্ষণ (ঢাকা জোন আংশিক ও সিলেট জোন)	09	<b>୦</b> ର
೦೨	ব্যাচ (বিএসিএইচ) সংশ্লিষ্ট কর্মকর্তাদের প্রশিক্ষণ (ঢাকা জোন আংশিক ও রাজশাহী জোন)	09	8৩
08	'বিনিয়োগ পদ্ধতি' বিষয়ক প্রশিক্ষণ (ঢাকা জোন)	06	೨೦
06	ট্রেইনি এসিস্ট্যান্ট অফিসারদের ৩৭তম বুনিয়াদী প্রশিক্ষণ	20	৩৭
06	'আইএসএস' বিষয়ক কর্মশালা (ঢাকা জোন)	09	৬০
09	ট্রেইনি এসিস্ট্যান্ট অফিসারদের ৩৮তম বুনিয়াদী প্রশিক্ষণ	20	৩৭
04	ট্রেইনি এসিস্ট্যান্ট ক্যাশ অফিসারদের ২২তম বুনিয়াদী প্রশিক্ষণ'	০৯	<b>©</b> O
09	অন–লাইন এফএঙট্র্যান্জ্যাকশন রিপোর্টিং ট্রু বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক বিষয়ক কর্মশালা	09	54
90	ট্রেইনি এসিস্ট্যান্ট ক্যাশ অফিসারদের ২৩তম বুনিয়াদী প্রশিক্ষণ'	০৯	<b>©</b> O
99	ইন্টারন্যাশনাল ট্রেড পেমেন্ট এণ্ড ফাইন্যান্স বিষয়ক প্রশিক্ষণ	8	೨೦
95	ট্রেইনি জুনিয়র অফিসারদের ৩৯তম বুনিয়াদী প্রশিক্ষণ	≥8	৩৬
90	ট্রেইনি এসিস্ট্যান্ট ক্যাশ অফিসারদের ২৪তম বুনিয়াদী প্রশিক্ষণ'	90	29
98	নতুন সফ্টওয়্যার ইনফিনিটি ৩৬৫ ফর সিআইবি অন–লাইন রিপোটিং বাস্তবায়ন বিষয়ক কর্মশালা (রাজশাহী, সিলেট ও খুলনা জোন)	09	<b>&amp;</b> O
96	নতুন সফ্টিওয়্যার ইনফিনিটি ৩৬৫ ফর সিআইবি অন-লাইন রিপোটিং বাস্তবায়ন বিষয়ক কর্মশালা (ঢাকা জোন)	09	৬২
96	ট্রেইনি এসিস্ট্যান্ট ক্যাশ অফিসারদের ২৫তম বুনিয়াদী প্রশিক্ষণ'	90	৩৬
99	ট্রেইনি এসিস্ট্যান্ট ক্যাশ অফিসারদের ২৬তম বুনিয়াদী প্রশিক্ষণ	90	৩০
94	'আইএসএস' বিষয়ক কর্মশালা (ঢাকা জোন ব্যতিত)	09	<b>40</b>
99	ট্রেইনি এসিস্ট্যান্ট ক্যাশ অফিসারদের ২৭তম বুনিয়াদী প্রশিক্ষণ'	95	<b>¢</b> 0
<b>२</b> 0	ট্রেইনি জুনিয়র অফিসারদের ৪০তম বুনিয়াদী প্রশিক্ষণ	≥8	৩৬
۶۵	ইনফরমেশন এণ্ড কমিউনিকেশন টেকনোলোজি বিষয়ক প্রশিক্ষণ	0>	<b>©</b> O
२२	ইনফরমেশন এণ্ড কমিউনিকেশন টেকনোলোজি বিষয়ক প্রশিক্ষণ	02	<b>©</b> O
২৩	'ক্যাশ ডিপার্টমেন্ট, ডিটেকশন, ডিসপোজাল অব ফর্জড নোটস এড মিউটিলেটেড নোটস' বিষয়ক কর্মশালা	02	69
≥8	রপ্তানি অর্থায়ন পদ্ধতি বিষয়ক প্রশিক্ষণ	02	28
2&	কেন্দ্রীয় ব্যাচ ইউনিট ও শাখা অফিসের মধ্যে সমন্বয় বিষয়ক সেশন (চট্টগ্রাম)	09	84
২৬	'আইআরজি, রিষ্ক ম্যানেজম্যান্ট, বরোয়ার সিলেকশন' বিষয়ক প্রশিক্ষণ (চট্টগ্রাম)	೦೨	<b>©</b> O
29	আইসিটি অপারেশন ও আইসিটি ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা বিষয়ক কর্মশালা (চট্টগ্রাম)	02	<b>©</b> O
24	ইন্টারন্যাশনাল ট্রেড পেমেন্ট এড ফাইন্যান্স বিষয়ক প্রশিক্ষণ (চট্টগ্রাম)	06	<b>&amp;O</b>



ক্রমিক নং	প্রশিক্ষণের শিরোনাম	কর্ম দিবস সংখ্যা	অংশগ্রহণকারীর সংখ্যা
29	'আইএসএস' বিষয়ক কর্মশালা (চট্টগ্রাম)	09	<b>60</b>
೨೦	জেনারেল ব্যাংকিং অপারেশন বিষয়ক প্রশিক্ষণ (চট্টগ্রাম)	00	<b>&amp;O</b>
99	'বিনিয়োগ পদ্ধতি' বিষয়ক প্রশিক্ষণ (চট্টগ্রাম)	06	<b>&amp;O</b>
৩২	নতুন সফ্টিওয়্যার ইনফিনিটি ৩৬৫ ফর সিআইবি অন-লাইন রিপোটিং বাস্তবায়ন বিষয়ক কর্মশালা (চট্টগ্রাম জোন)	09	৪৯
೨೨	মানি লণ্ডারিং প্রতিরোধ ও সন্ত্রাসে অর্থায়ন বিষয়ক কর্মশালা (চট্টগ্রাম)	09	69
৩8	'১ . ক্লাশিফিকেশন এড প্রভিশন অব ইনভেস্টমেন্ট এবং ২ . নন–পারফরমিং ইনভেস্টমেন্ট এড রিকভারি স্ট্রাটেজি বিষয়ক কর্মশালা (চট্টগ্রাম)	٥২	69
৩৫	ইন্টারন্যাশনাল ট্রেড পেমেন্ট এড ফাইন্যান্স বিষয়ক প্রশিক্ষণ (চট্টগ্রাম)	09	89
৩৬	ইনফরমেশন এণ্ড কমিউনিকেশন টেকনোলোজি বিষয়ক প্রশিক্ষণ (চট্টগ্রাম)	02	<b>¢</b> 8
৩৭	ক্যাশ অপারেশন ও ক্যাশ ব্যবস্থাপনা বিষয়ক কর্মশালা (চট্টগ্রাম)	٥২	69
৩৮	বরোয়ার সেলেকশন, এসএমই, ক্ষুদ্র ঋণ এবং টেকসই অর্থায়ন বিষয়ক প্রশিক্ষণ (চট্টগ্রাম)	00	৫৩
৩৯	ইনফরমেশন এণ্ড কমিউনিকেশন টেকনোলোজি বিষয়ক প্রশিক্ষণ (খুলনা)	०२	৩০
80	কেন্দ্রীয় ব্যাচ ইউনিট ও শাখা অফিসের মধ্যে সমন্বয় বিষয়ক সেশন (যশোর)	09	೨೦
89	'বিনিয়োগ পদ্ধতি' বিষয়ক প্রশিক্ষণ (রাজশাহী জোন)	06	<b>9</b> 8

#### মোবাইল ফাইন্যান্সিয়াল সার্ভিসেস:

ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড ২২ শে নভেম্বর, ২০১২ ইং তারিখে মোবাইল ফাইন্যান্সিয়াল সাভিসের জন্য বাংলাদেশের ব্যাংকের অনুমতি প্রাপ্ত হয়ে, ২৭ শে মার্চ ২০১২ ইং তারিখে ব্র্যাণ্ড নাম "এফএসআইবিএল ফার্স্টপে শিওরক্যাশ" হিসেবে মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং সেবা শুরু করে। পরবর্তীতে পুনঃব্র্যাড নাম "ফার্স্টপে শিওরক্যাশ" হিসাবে এফএসআইবিল মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং সেবা দিচ্ছে।

এফ এসআইবিল মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং দেশজুড়ে ১৭৯ ডিস্ট্রিবিউটর এবং ৩৬,২০৬ এমএফএস (MFS-Mobile Financial Services) এজেন্টের একটি শক্তিশালী নেটওয়ার্ক এর সহায়তায় ৪, ২৬,৫৫৩ জন গ্রাহককে মোবাইল ফাইন্যান্সিয়াল সার্ভিস প্রদান করচ্ছে।

এফ এসআইবিএল মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং এর নেটওয়ার্ক বিভিন্ন শিক্ষা প্রতিষ্ঠান, আর্থিক প্রতিষ্ঠান, মার্চেন্ট এবং ইউটিলিটি বিল কালেকশন এর মত সংস্থার মধ্যে বিস্তৃত হচ্ছে। এ পর্যন্ত আমরা ৩০২ টি সরকারি এবং বেসরকারি প্রতিষ্ঠানের মধ্যে, মোট ১৮২ টি কলেজ ( ঢাকা কলেজ, সরকারি তিতুমীর কলেজ ও বগুড়া জিলা স্কুল ইত্যাদি), মোট ১০৩ টি মার্চন্ট, মোট ৪ টি ইউটিলিটি ( ঢাকা ওয়াসা, খুলনা ওয়াসা, ডেসকো ও ওয়েস্টজোন পাওয়ার ডিস্ট্রিবিউশন কোম্পানি ইত্যাদি) এবং মোট ১৪ টি পৌরসভা এফএসআইবিএল মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং এর অধীনে আনতে সক্ষম হয়েচ্ছে |

এফএসআইবিএল মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং এর মোট টার্নওভার ২০১৫, २०১५ ३ २०১१ हैं। সाल यथाक्रस ১১৫.५১, २५৯.৯৭ ३ ৬৪১.৫৩ কোটি টাকা যা এফএসআইবিএল এমএফএস ব্যবসার ক্রমবর্ধমান প্রবৃদ্ধির সাক্ষ্য বহন করে।

এফএসআইবিএল এমএফএস এর মোটি কালেকশন ৩১ শে ডিসেম্বর, ২০১৫ সালে ছিল ৩২.৬৪৪ কোটি টাকা যা ৩১ শে ডিসেম্বর ২০১৬ ও ২০১৭ ইং সালে বৃদ্ধি পেয়ে যথাক্রমে ৬২.১০৩ ও ৬৪.৩৬১ কোটি টাকাতে উন্নীত হয় এবং মোট কিউমুলেটিভ ( Cumulative) মুনাফা ২.৮৫ লক্ষ টাকা যা এফএসআইবিএল এর ব্যবসায়িক প্রবৃদ্ধির দিকে অবদান রাখছে।

এফ এসআইবিল মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং নিম্নের মোবাইল ফাইন্যান্সিয়াল সেবাসমূহ প্রদান করছেঃ

- Cash Deposit
- Money Transfer
- Payment
- Pin Change
- Cash Withdrawal
- Mobile Recharge
- Balance Check

উন্নৃত সেবার মাধ্যমে আমরা সমগ্র বাংলাদেশে বিশেষ করে বিভিন্ন সরকারি ও বেসরকারি প্রতিষ্ঠানে এফএসআইবিএল মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং এর নেটওয়ার্ক বিস্তৃত করছি।

#### এফএসআইবিএল এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং:

ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড ১ লা সেপ্টেম্বর, ২০১৫ ইং তারিখে এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং সেবা শুরু করার জন্য বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের অনুমতি পায়। সফটওয়্যার কোম্পানি– লিড্স কর্পোরেশন লিমিটেড কর্তৃক সরবরাহকৃত সফটওয়্যার "nCore"–এর মাধ্যমে এফএসআইবিএল এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং সেবা প্রদান করছে। মূলত এটি ABS (Agent Banking Solution) হিসেবে পরিচিত যা CBS (Core Banking Solution) এর সাথ্যে সম্পর্কযুক্ত (Integrated)। ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড এর এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং ব্র্যাণ্ড নাম "এফএসআইবিএল এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং"।

বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের নির্দেশিকা অনুসারে বাংলাদেশের প্রত্যন্ত অঞ্চলের সুবিধাবঞ্চিত জনগনকে একটি বৈধ এজেন্সি চুক্তির ভিত্তিতে এজেন্ট নিয়োগের মাধ্যমে সকল ধরনের শাখা ব্যাংকিং সেবাসমূহ যেমন–হিসাব খোলা, নগদ জমা/ উত্তোলন, বিইএফটিএন (BEFTN), ব্যাচ (BACH) ও আরটিজিএস (RTGS) ইত্যাদি এফএসআইবিএল এজেন্ট আউটলেটে প্রদান করা হচ্ছে।

এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং মডিউল অনুযায়ী, এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং আউটলেটগুলো নিকটতম অবস্থার পরিপ্রেক্ষিতে দূরত্ব বিবেচনা করে এফএসআইবিল শাখাগুলোর সাথে যুক্ত করা হচ্ছে। শাখা ব্যবস্থাপক সংশ্লিষ্ট আউটলেটগুলোকে সব ধরনের সহায়তা প্রদান করছে কারণ সংশ্লিষ্ট আউটলেট এর ব্যবসা, যুক্ত (Tagging Branch) শাখারই ব্যবসা যা ঐ শাখার অ্যাফেয়ার্স (affairs)— এ প্রতিফলিত হয়। অর্থাৎ যুক্ত (Tagging Branch) শাখাই এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং ব্যবসার চুড়ান্ত সুবিধাভোগী।

৩১.১২.২০১৭ পর্যন্ত, আমরা ১৫ টি এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং আউলেট এর মাধ্যমে মোট ৬,৩৬১ টি হিসাব খুলেছি যার মোট ডিপোজিট টাকা ১২,৩৯,৩৯,১২২.২ এবং মোট টার্নওভার টাকা ১০৪ কোটি।

সাধারণ ব্যাংকিং সেবার পাশাপাশি, এফএসআইবিএল এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং বাংলাদেশের ব্যাংকিং সুবিধাবঞ্চিত জনগনকে অন্যান্য ব্যাংকিং সেবা প্রদান করছে। তাদের মধ্যে, বাংলাদেশ পূল্লী বিদ্যুগ বোর্ড বিল (BREB) কালেকশন এবং বিদেশ থেকে অর্থ প্রেরণ সেবা (Foreign Remittance Service) আর্থিক অন্তর্ভুক্তির ক্ষেত্রে প্রত্যন্ত অঞ্চলের নাগরিকদের জন্য এফএসআইবিল একটি বিপ্লব হিসেবে কাজ করছে। ২০১৭ সালে এফএসআইবিএল এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং মোট ১৫১৭০ টি বিআরইবি (BREB) বিল কালেকশন করে যা নেট টাকা ৫৭, ১৩,৯৯৪।

বর্তমানে এফ এসআইবিএল এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং এর হিসাবধারী ও অ-হিসাবধারী সবাই তাদের বাসস্থানের খুব কাছ থেকে আমাদের 'বিদেশ থেকে অর্থ প্রেরণ সেবা' (Foreign Remittance Service) উপভোগ করছেন যা অতি দূরত্বের দুর্ভোগ লাগব কবচে।

নিম্নের এক্সচেঞ্জ হাউজ (Exchange House) গুলোর মাধ্যমে 'বিদেশ থেকে প্রাপ্ত অর্থ' এফএসআইবিএল এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং আউটলেটে ফরেইন রেমিটেন্স সেবা (Foreign Remittance Service) আওতায় প্রদান করছেঃ

- Western Union
- Express Money
- Transfast
- Placid Express
- Aftab Currency Exchange
- Moneygram
- RIA
- IME
- Italy Exchange House
- Brac Saajan Exchange

২০১৭ সালে এফএসআইবিএল এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং মোট ৫৪০৮ টি ফরেইন রেমিটেন্স (Foreign Remittance) প্রদান করে যার নেট টাকা দাঁড়ায় ১, ৪৮, ১৪,১৫১.৮১।

যেহেতু এফএসআইবিএল এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং সম্প্রসারণ পর্যায়ে রয়েছে; ২০১৭ সালের বছরটি সফলতার স্তম্ভ ছিল যেটির উপর ভিত্তি করে এই বছর আমাদের প্রচেষ্টা ও পদক্ষেপ গতিশীল করে শের বিভিন্ন প্রান্তে আরও আউটলেট প্রতিষ্ঠার মাধ্যমে এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং সেবা প্রসারিত করার পরিকল্পনা হাতে নেয়া হয়েছে।

এক্ষেত্রে, আমাদের এফএসআইবিএল ম্যানেজমেন্ট সারা দেশ ব্যাপি প্রত্যন্ত অঞ্চলের ব্যাংকিং ও অ–ব্যাংকিং ব্যক্তিদের কাছে এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং নেটওয়ার্ক সম্প্রসারণ করে, ডিজিটাল ব্যাংকিং সেবার সুযোগ এফএসআইবিএল এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং আউটলেটের মাধ্যমে প্রদান করার অগ্রাধিকার দিয়েছে।

#### কার্ড ডিভিশন-এর কর্মকাণ্ড ২০১৭

সম্মানিত গ্রাহকদের সেবা প্রদানের নিমিত্তে কার্ড ডিভিশন দেশব্যাপী বিভিন্ন জায়গায় প্রাথমিকভাবে ৩০টি নিজস্ব এটিএমবুথ চালুকরে। এই সেবাকে আরও উনুতীকরণের জন্য ব্যাংকব্যবস্থাপনা পর্ষদ এখন সর্বমোট ১২৮টি জায়গায় এই ATM সেবাকে ছড়িয়ে দিয়েছে। ন্যাশনাল পেমেন্টসুইচ বাংলাদেশ (NPSB) ( বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক কর্তৃক প্রবর্তিত) নেটওয়ার্ক ব্যবহারের মাধ্যমে যেকোন ব্যাংকের কার্ড ধারক যেকোন এটিএমবুথ থেকে টাকা উত্তোলন করতে পারেন তা সে যে ব্যাংকের বুথই হোকনা কেন। FSIBL এর



গ্রাহক গন নিজেদেও ATM/Debit কার্ড দিয়ে এখন যে কোন ব্যাংক প্রদন্ত বিভিন্ন POS Point ব্যবহার করেও পণ্য ক্রয়ের সুবিধা উপজোগ করছেন। বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক POS সিস্টেম নিয়ে কাজ করছে যাতে যেকোন ব্যাংকের গ্রাহক, যেকোন ব্যাংকের POS ব্যবহার করতে পারে। এছাড়াও গ্রাহক সেবাকে আরো উনুতীকরণের লক্ষ্যে FSIBL 24/7 কল সেন্টার সাপোর্ট সাভির্স [১৬২৫৭] চালু করেছে। FSIBL খুব অল্প সময়ের মধ্যে নিজম্ব ক্রেডিটকার্ড চালুকরার জন্য সক্রিয় প্রচেষ্টা চালাচ্ছে। খুব ম্বল্প সময়ের মধ্যে এই সেবাটি চালু করার জন্য প্রয়োজনীয় সকল অনুমোদন প্রাপ্তি সুসম্পন্ন হয়েছে। এই সেবার মাধ্যমে আমাদের সম্মানিত গ্রাহকগণ প্রয়োজনীয় যেকোন সেবা যেকোন সময় যেকোন ম্যান থেকে গ্রহণ করতে সক্ষম হবে।

#### FSIBL ATM & POS-এব लागुपात्व मः क्रिश्च विववणीः

TOIDE TITM AT OU MA CONCIDIA TOM OTT TANK				
২০১৬	२०७१	প্রবৃদ্ধি		
এটিএম লেনদেনের সংখ্যা	9,80,৮২9	888 000,000		
এটিএম লেনদেনের পরিমাণ	৬৯০ কোটি	৮৩৫ কোটি ২১%		
POS লেনদেনের সংখ্যা	26°,06	% 64 P40,66		
POS লেনদেনের পরিমাণ	२१,२8७,৮৩১.৩०	%\$6 6 <del>0</del> .890,688,\$9		

#### কল সেন্টার:

- ATM হেল্পলাইন (০১৭১৩৩৭৫০৫৫) এবং কল সেন্টার (১৬২৫৭) এর মাধ্যমে ২৪/৭ বহুমুখী সেবা প্রদান করা হয়।
- Call waiting time অন্য ব্যাংক কল সেন্টারের তুলনায় খুবই কম।
- গ্রাহক সন্তুষ্টি সন্তোষজনক।

#### কলের অবস্থা

কল উত্তর	কল উত্তর ৩০ সেকেড মধ্যে	পরিত্যক্ত কল
২২,৪২৬	900%	১,৪৬৫

#### ২০১৭ সালে কার্ড বিভাগের অর্জন:

- •মোট এটিএম বুথ: ১২৮ (ডিসেম্বর ২০১৭ পর্যন্ত )
- •২০১৭ সালে মোট চার (০৪)টি এটিএম বুথ স্থাপন করা হয়েছে
- •মোট কার্ড: ৯২,৪৮১ ( ডিসেম্বর ২০১৭ পর্যন্ত)
- লেনদেনের নিবিড় পর্যবেক্ষণের জন্য Real Time সফটওয়্যার
   ইনস্টল করা হয়েছে ।
- •বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের সাথে ইউরো পেমাস্টার ভিসা (EMV) চিপ ভিত্তিক কার্ড টেস্টিং সফল ভাবে সম্পন্ন হয়েছে যা আমাদের সেবাটি বিশ্ব মানসম্পন্ন করেছে।
- •গ্রাহকের কার্ড ডাটা নিরাপত্তা সুরক্ষার জন্য সকল এটিএম সমূহে এন্টি স্কিমিং ডিভাইস ইনস্টল করা হয়েছে।
- •এফএসআইবিএল ১৬২৫৭ কল সেন্টার চালু করা হয়েছে।
- বাংলাদেশের সকল ATM ও POS মেশিনে এফএসআইবিএল এর কার্ড ব্যবহার করার উদ্যোগ গ্রহণ করা হয়েছে।

#### চলমান/ আসনু প্রকল্প/ কার্যকলাপ ২০১৮:

- VISA ক্রেডিট ও ডেবিট কার্ড চাল করা।
- ATM-এর মাধ্যমে আন্ত:ব্যাংক ফাণ্ড ট্রান্সফার যা গ্রাহককে একটি ব্যাংক একাউন্ট থেকে এটিএম এর মাধ্যমে অন্য ব্যাংক একাউন্টে অর্থ স্থানান্তর করতে পারবে।
- ATM Recycler মেশিন চালু করা যা গ্রাহককে তার অ্যাকাউন্টে Real Time অর্থ জমা/ উত্তোলন দিতে সহায়তা করার।
- ATM মেশিনের EMV সার্টিফিকেশন।
- কার্ডের সংখ্যা বাডানোর উদ্যোগ গ্রহণ I
- বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংকের নির্দেশনা অনুযায়ী Migrate Magnetic stripe Card থেকে CHIP Card এ স্থানান্তর করা।
- এফএসআইবিএল–এর বিভিন্ন সেবা এবং বিজ্ঞপ্তি সম্পর্কে গ্রাহককে জানাতে কল সেন্টারের মাধ্যমে Outbound কল করা I
- এটিএম মেশিন ১৩১ থেকে ১৬০ পর্যন্ত বৃদ্ধি করা হবে।

#### লভ্যাংশ

পরিচালনা পর্ষদ ৩১ ডিসেম্বর ২০১৭ সমাপ্ত বছরের জন্য ১০% স্টক ডিভিডেড (বোনাস শেয়ার) প্রদানের সুপারিশ করেছে।

#### পরিচালক নির্বাচনঃ

পরিচালকমণ্ডলীর নির্বাচন/পুনঃনির্বাচন বিদ্যমান আইন ও কোম্পানীর সংঘবিধির সংশ্লিষ্ঠ ধারা এবং বর্তমানে প্রয়োজ্য নিয়ন্ত্রণকারী কর্তৃপক্ষের বিধি/ প্রবিধান/ প্রজ্ঞাপন/ আদেশ/ সার্কুলার/ নির্দেশনা মোতাবেক অনুষ্ঠিত হবে।

#### নিরীক্ষক নিয়োগঃ

ব্যাংকের বর্তমান বহিঃনিরীক্ষক হুদা ভাসি চৌধুরী এড কোংচার্টার্ড একাউন্ট্যান্টস এবং এ. কাশেম এড কোং- চার্টার্ড
একাউন্ট্যান্টস দ্বয় ১৯তম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় অবসর গ্রহণ
করবেন। তাদের মধ্য থেকে হুদা ভাসি চৌধুরী এড কোং- চার্টার্ড
একাউন্ট্যান্টস ২০১৮ সালের জন্য বহিঃনিরীক্ষক হিসেবে নিয়োগ
পাওয়ার আগ্রহ প্রকাশ করেছেন এবং এ. কাশেম এড কোং- চার্টার্ড
একাউন্ট্যান্টস অনাগ্রহ প্রকাশ করেন। নিয়ন্ত্রক সংস্থাসমূহের
নির্দেশনা মোতাবেক হুদা ভাসি চৌধুরী এড কোং- চার্টার্ড
একাউন্ট্যান্টস পরবর্তী মেয়াদের জন্য পুনঃ নিয়োগের যোগ্য।

#### ভবিষ্যৎ কর্মকৌশলঃ

আধুনিক আর প্রগতিশীল দিক নির্দেশনার মাধ্যমে দেশের ব্যাংকিং ইতিহাসে ইসলামী ব্যাংকিং কার্যক্রম প্রবর্তনের নতুন যে ধারা সূচিত হয়েছে, ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড তাদের মধ্যে অন্যতম। একটি পূর্ণাঙ্গ শরীয়াহ্ ভিত্তিক এবং ইসলামী জীবন বিধান সম্পন্ন এ ব্যাংক তার কার্যক্রম শুরু করার পর থেকেই এগিয়ে চলছে তার লক্ষ্য অর্জনের পথে। ১৯৯৪ সালের কোম্পানী

আইনের আওতায় ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ব্যাংক লিমিটেডের বাণিজ্যিক কার্যক্রম শুরু হয় ২৫ অক্টোবর ১৯৯৯ সাল থেকে। প্রতিষ্ঠার শুরুতে ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ব্যাংক নামে প্রচলিত ব্যাংকিং কার্যক্রম নিয়ে যাত্রা শুরু করলেও ২০০৯ সালের ১লা জানুয়ারী এ ব্যাংক একটি পূর্ণাঙ্গ ইসলামী ব্যাংকে রূপান্তরিত হয়। গ্রামীণ জনগোষ্ঠীর জীবনযাত্রার মান উনুয়নের পাশাপাশি শহুরে জীবনকে অর্থনৈতিক উনুয়নে সম্পক্ত করা এবং গ্রাহক সংখ্যা উন্তোরোত্তর বৃদ্ধির সাথে সাথে প্রযুক্তিগত উনুয়নের সমন্বয় ঘটানো ফার্স্ট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংক লিমিটেড এর মূল লক্ষ্য। আমাদের গ্রাহকদের জন্য ব্যাংকিং কার্যসময়ের বাইরে ব্যাংকিং কার্যক্রমকে প্রসারিত করার ক্ষেত্রে প্রতিনিয়ত নিজস্ব এটিএম মেশিন স্থাপন করা হচ্ছে, রয়েছে অন–লাইন ব্যাংকিং, ইন্টারনেট ব্যাংকিং এবং এসএমই ব্যাংকিং সেবা। ইতোমধ্যে শুরু হয়েচ্ছে এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং ও মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং কার্যক্রম। ব্যাংক তার ব্যাংকিং কার্যক্রমের পাশাপাশি কর্পোরেট সোশ্যাল রেসপনসিবিলিটির আওতায় আর্তপীড়িত মানবতার সেবা ও দেশের শ্বাস্থ্য, শিক্ষা ও ক্রীড়ার উনুয়নে প্রতিষ্ঠালগু থেকেই কাজ করে আসছে। ১৯৯৯ সালে শুরু হওয়া একটি ব্যাংক মাত্র ১৮ বছরে যে সফলতা অর্জন করেছে, দেশের ইসলামী ব্যাংকিং কার্যক্রমে তা যে কোন সমসাময়িক ব্যাংকের মধ্যে সত্যিই প্রশংনীয়।

ব্যাংক বিশ্বাস করে শুধু মূনাফা অর্জন নয়, বরং গ্রাহক আস্থা অর্জন এবং সেবার মান উন্নয়ন করাই ব্যাংকিং সেবার মূল উদ্দেশ্য, তাই গ্রাহকদের সর্বোচ্চ সন্তুষ্টি নিশ্চিত করে বিদ্যমান গ্রাহক ধরে রাখা ও সম্ভাব্য নতুন গ্রাহক সৃষ্টি করতে বদ্ধ পরিকর। যেহেতু মূনাফার উচ্চহার আগামী দিনগুলোতে বড় ঝুঁকি হয়ে দেখা দিতে পারে তাই ব্যাংক ঘড় Cost/Low Cost আমানত সংগ্রহে সর্বোচ্চ গুরুত্বারোপ করছে। ব্যাংক তার কার্যক্রম শুরুর পর অল্প সময়ের মধ্যেই বৈদেশিক মুদ্রা ব্যবসায় সাফল্য অর্জন করেছে এবং এই ধারা বজায় রাখতে সবসময়ই আন্তর্জাতিক বাণিজ্য এবং প্রবাসী আয় সংগ্রহে জোর তৎপরতা চালিয়ে থাকে। বিনিয়োগ প্রদানের ক্ষেত্রে বিনিয়োগ ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনার উপর সর্বাপেক্ষা গুরুত্মারোপের সাথে সাথে এসএমই ব্যাংকিং, নারী উদ্যোক্তা বিনিয়োগ প্রকল্প ও কৃষি বিনিয়োগ প্রকল্পে জোর দেয়া হয়েছে। ব্যাংকের আয়ের ধারা বজায় বাখতে এবং শেয়ারহোন্ডারদের ভ্যালু বৃদ্ধির জন্য মূনাফা বহির্ভূত আয় বৃদ্ধি করার উপর যথাযথ গুরুত্মারোপ করা হয়েছে। একদল দক্ষ আর চৌকস ব্যবসায়ীর সমন্বয়ে গঠিত দেশের শীর্ষস্থানীয় এ ব্যাংকটির বিচক্ষণ পরিচালনা কৌশল এবং দক্ষ কর্মীবাহিনীর সহায়তায় ব্যাংক তার সম্পদ বৃদ্ধি এবং প্রবৃদ্ধির ধারা বজায় রাখতে সক্ষম হবে বলে আমরা দৃঢ়ভাবে বিশ্বাসী।

ব্যাংক ব্যবসায় গতিশীলতা বৃদ্ধি ও মূল ব্যবসায়ের মজবুত অবস্থান বজায় রাখার লক্ষ্যে দীর্ঘমেয়াদী কৌশলগত পরিকল্পনা প্রণয়নের প্রক্রিয়া অব্যাহত রেখেছে। গ্রাহকদের পরিবর্তনশীল চাহিদার সাথে সংগতি রাখার জন্য ব্যাংকের কার্যক্রম বহুমূখী করার মানসে নিশ্বলিখিত ক্ষেত্রে কার্যক্রম সম্প্রসারণের পরিকল্পনা রয়েছে:

- নতুন শাখা খোলা
- ইন্টারনেট ব্যাংকিং

- অগ্রাধিকার ব্যাংকিং
- ট্রেনিং ইনস্টিটিউট এর আধুনিকায়ন
- ইন-হাউস প্রশিক্ষণ সুবিধা সম্প্রসারণ
- এটিএম বুথ নেটওয়ার্ক বৃদ্ধি করা
- অন লাইন ব্যাংকিং
- কালেকশন বুথ বৃদ্ধি করা
- এজেন্ট ব্যাংকিং
- মোবাইল ব্যাংকিং
- গ্রীণ ব্যাংকিং
- শরিয়াহ ভিত্তিক ক্রেডিট কার্ড
- এসএমই ব্যাংকিং
- নতুন নতুন দায় ও সম্পদ সংশ্লিষ্ট পণ্য ও সেবা উদ্ভাবন ও প্রবর্তন
- দেশ ও বিদেশে ব্যবসা সম্প্রসারণ

#### ধন্যবাদ জ্ঞাপন

২০১৭ সালে ব্যবসায় সকল ক্ষেত্রে ব্যাংকের প্রবৃদ্ধির জন্য আমি মহান আল্লাহর নিকট শুকরিয়া আদায় করছি। আমি ব্যাংকের সন্মানিত পরিচালকবৃন্দকে আন্তরিক ধন্যবাদ জানাচ্ছি, সারা বছরব্যাপী তাঁদের সমর্থন এবং মূল্যবান নির্দেশনার জন্যে। ব্যাংকের সার্বিক কার্যক্রম এবং উন্নৃতিতে ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্তৃপক্ষ এবং দক্ষ কর্মীবাহিনীর সকল সদস্যের আনুগত্য, সমর্থন এবং অবিরাম প্রচেষ্টার জন্য তাদেরকেও আন্তরিক ধন্যবাদ জানাচ্ছি।

সবশেষে আমি ধন্যবাদ জানাচ্ছি সন্মানিত শেয়ারহোন্ডার, গ্রাহক, পৃষ্ঠপোষক, শুভাকাঞ্জি, বাংলাদেশ ব্যাংক, বাংলাদেশ সিকিউরিটিজ এড এক্সচেঞ্জ কমিশন, ঢাকা স্টক এক্সচেঞ্জ ও চট্টগ্রাম স্টক এক্সচেঞ্জ, যৌথ মুলধনী কোম্পানী ও প্রতিষ্ঠানসমূহের নিবন্ধক এবং অন্যান্য কর্তৃপক্ষক যারা আমাদেরকে সমর্থন দিয়েছেন এবং আমাদের প্রতি তাদের মূল্যবান সহযোগিতার হাত বাড়িয়ে দিয়েছেন। আগামী দিনগুলোতেও আমরা তাদের অব্যাহত সমর্থন, সহযোগিতা এবং দিকনির্দেশনা প্রত্যাশা করি যা আমাদের জন্য সার্বক্ষনিক প্রেরণার উৎস।

আমাদের সর্বোচ্চ সামর্থ দিয়ে ব্যাংটিকে পরিচালনা করার জন্য মহান আল্লাহ্ আমাদেরকে সাহস, অনুপ্রেরণা ও সৌভাগ্য দান করুন।

আমীন

পরিচালনা পর্ষদের পক্ষে,

মোহাম্মদ সাইফুল আলম চেয়ারম্যান





#### Honorable Shareholders.

Assalamu Alaikum Wa-Rahmatullah

On behalf of the Board of Directors of First Security Islami Bank Limited, I have the pleasure to welcome you all to the 19<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Shareholders and to present before you the Directors' Report and Audited Financial Statements together with Auditors' Report for the year ended December 31, 2017 wherein the brief description of the Bank's performance, future prospects and various aspects of world market trend with highlights of the performance of Bangladesh economy has also been incorporated.

#### **World Economy**

The World Bank (WB) reported that, for the first time since the global financial crisis, all major regions of the world are experiencing an uptick in economic growth. The global economy is experiencing a broad-based cyclical upturn, which is expected to be sustained over the next couple of years, although with downside risks including the possibility of financial stress, increased protectionism and rising geopolitical tensions. The global economy is reflecting a rebound in investment, manufacturing activity and trade. This improvement comes against the backdrop of benign global financial conditions, generally accommodative policies, rising confidence and firming commodity prices.

Global GDP growth is estimated to have picked up from 2.4 percent in 2016 to 3 percent in 2017, and projected to edge up to 3.1 percent in 2018 and then slightly moderate to an average of 3 percent in 2019-20, according to the January 2018 edition of Global Economic Prospects (GEP) of the World Bank.

Both in advanced economies and emerging market and developing economies (EMDEs), growth in 2017 is estimated to have accelerated to 2.3 percent and 4.3 percent respectively,

according to GEP report. Growth in advanced economies is driven by a pickup in capital spending, a turnaround in inventories and strengthening external demand while among EMDEs is reflecting firming activity in commodity exporters and continued solid growth in commodity importers. Growth in advanced economies is projected to slow, as labor market slack diminishes and monetary accommodation is gradually unwound, moving closer to subdued potential growth rates, which remain constrained by aging populations and weak productivity trends. Conversely, growth in EMDEs is expected to accelerate, reaching 4.5 percent in 2018 and an average of 4.7 percent in 2019-20. This mainly reflects a further pickup of growth in commodity exporters but growth in commodity importers is projected to remain stable.

In Euro Area, growth gained substantial momentum in 2017, reaching an estimated 2.4 percent. The aggregate fiscal stance of the Euro Area was somewhat expansionary in 2017. Private sector credit continued to respond to the stimulative stance of the European Central Bank (ECB) and both domestic demand and import growth were robust. The unemployment rate reached its lowest level since 2009. The appreciation of the euro during 2017 is likely to further delay a pickup in inflation in 2018. With inflation remaining below target, the ECB is expected to keep interest rates unchanged during 2018. GDP growth is expected to be 2.1 percent in 2018 and then an average of 1.6 percent in 2019-20.

In the United States, Growth picked up in 2017 to an estimated 2.3 percent, supported by strengthening private investment. Barring major additional policy changes, U.S. growth is expected to reach 2.5 percent in 2018 and then to moderate to an average of 2.1 percent in 2019-20. Economic growth of Japan picked up in 2017 to an estimated 1.7 percent. Domestic demand firmed, supported by a gradual recovery in consumer spending and investment, as well as the implementation of a fiscal stimulus package. The WB reported that labor market conditions continued to tighten, with the unemployment rate at a 22-year low amid growing labor shortages, and wage growth remained moderate and inflation was below 1 percent. Growth of Japan is expected to slow to 1.3 percent in 2018, as fiscal stimulus is withdrawn and export growth moderates. Population aging and a shrinking labor force continue to weigh on long term growth prospects. Growth in China is estimated to have reached 6.8 percent in 2017, reflecting continued fiscal support and the effects of reforms as well as a stronger-than-expected recovery of exports and a slight positive contribution from net trade. Chinese growth is projected to edge down in 2018 to 6.4 percent as policies tighten and average 6.3 percent in 2019-20.

#### **South Asia**

Growth slowed to a still strong 6.5 percent in 2017, in part reflecting adjustment in India to the new Goods and Services Tax and the adverse impact of natural disasters across the region. The region's growth prospects appear robust with household consumption expected to remain strong, exports expected to recover, and investment projected to revive with the support of policy reforms and infrastructure improvements. Growth in the region is expected to pick up to 6.9 percent in 2018 and stabilize around 7.2 percent over the medium term.

#### **Global Trade & Finance**

Global trade strengthened significantly in 2017, benefiting from a cyclical recovery in global manufacturing and investment growth, according to GEP report of the WB. Global trade growth is estimated to 4.3 percent. This momentum is expected to diminish in 2018-20, as upturn in advanced economies moderates and growth in China continues to decelerate. Global financing conditions remain benign, despite prospects of further normalization of monetary policy in major advanced economies, but are likely to tighten going forward.

#### **Bangladesh Economy**

#### **Preface**

The economy of Bangladesh has been experienced a remarkable progress in 2017 despite some challenges stemming from flood related loss of crops and other assets and sudden imposition of intricate problem of rehabilitation burden on account of surges of Rohinga refuges from Myanmar. Notwithstanding these adverse situations, the country achieved a higher growth of GDP leading to further acceleration of per capita income to consolidate its journey towards



upper-middle income country. Improvement of human development indicator (HDI), creation of employment opportunities led by investment program and maintenance of tolerable level of inflation through prudent management of macro-monetary and fiscal policies are the major achievements during this period. On the external front, a new higher level of foreign exchange reserves has been achieved driven by moderate increase in export growth and positive reversal of inward remittances. Gradual depreciation of Taka against USD enhancing export competitiveness and adoption of preventing and punitive measures against the abuse of mobile phone account in illegal hundi operation, largely contributed to these developments. Although, the import driven widening of current account gap exerted a pressure on the balance of payment, it also indicate the acceleration of investment demand in the country as lion's share of those import payment occurred in the import of capital machinery and intermediate goods which is expected to boost up the growth of GDP ahead.

#### **GDP Growth**

The country registered a robust economic growth of 7.28 percent in the last fiscal year (FY17), the highest growth in the history of Bangladesh in recent years. Bangladesh is among the top 17 out of 134 countries in terms of GDP growth. Although the World Bank, IMF, and ADB may not be optimistic, but they have to acknowledge that Bangladesh has entered into a phase of moderately high-speed growth. The main challenge is to maintain the momentum in the coming years in order to graduate to an upper-middle-income status by 2031, when per capita income would need to be greater than USD 4,000. After final estimates, the country's per capita income increased to \$1,610 in FY 2016-17.

The government has set a growth target in GDP of 7.4 percent for the current fiscal year. Investment friendly environment and favorable political environment to generate medium and long term investors' confidence that is extremely required for ensuring growth momentum in GDP. To ensure upward trend in GDP it is required to boost private investment as the country has some favorable economic indicators. But inadequacies in energy, infrastructure, land, communication system and bureaucracies are the major drawbacks of the steady private investment. The World Bank has

painted a brighter picture for Bangladesh's economy for the next two fiscal years, pinning hopes on strong domestic demand, exports, investment and remittance. According to World Bank, activity in Bangladesh will grow at an average of 6.7 percent a year over FY2018-2020, benefiting from strong domestic demand and strengthening exports. Low interest rates and improved infrastructure are expected lift investment. Remittances are expected to rebound as the growth firms in Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) countries and support private consumption. In comparison to other countries of South Asia, Bangladesh is in sound position in GDP growth than the most the other countries.

#### Investment

Investment is a major impetus to Bangladesh's growth. In FY 2016-17, investment as a share of GDP went up to 30.51 percent, a marginal increase from 29.65 percent in FY 2015-16. However, the private sector's investment has been almost stagnant since FY 2015-16 hovering around 23 percent. The major boost has come from the public sector that saw an increase to 7.41 percent in FY 2016-17 from 6.66 percent in FY 2015-16.

#### Savings

Domestic savings-GDP ratio increased by 0.35 percentage point year-on-year to 25.33 percent in FY17 while national savings-GDP ratio declined by 1.13 percentage point year-on-year to 29.64 percent in the same period, resulting the large current account deficit in the last fiscal year.

#### **CPI Inflation**

According to Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, 12 months average CPI inflation increased to 5.70 percent in Jan'17-Dec'17 from 5.52 percent in Jan'16-Dec'16. Food and non-food inflation rate overturned each other in that period. Food inflation increased to 7.17 percent in 4.50 Jan'17-Dec'17 from percent Jan'16-Dec'16 and non-food inflation decreased to 3.50 percent from 7.07 percent in the same period. The inflation dynamics reflected rising food prices, a result of both flood-related disruptions and higher global prices. Bangladesh Bank projected that average inflation to be around 5.7-6.0 percent in June 2018, assuming no further domestic or external shocks and a relatively favorable global inflation outcome.



government has set the inflation target at 5.5 percent for fiscal 2017-18.

#### **Export, Import and Inward Remittance**

The external sector has been a source of strength for the Bangladesh economy for several years. This has changed in recent periods. Export growth in FY 2016-17 was only 1.7 percent. A glimmer of hope is in the horizon with both RMG and total exports picking up during July-December of FY 2017-18. However, imports growing at a higher rate than exports led to a negative current account balance. In FY 2016-17, remittance earning growth experienced a negative growth despite increase of manpower export. One important reason for low remittances despite high growth of manpower exports is the flow of remittances through informal channels. Strong Bangladeshi Taka against the US Dollar also played a role in remittances growth to some extent.

However, remittances regained momentum in the first half of the current fiscal year. It edged up 12.41 percent to USD 6.93 billion during July-December' 2017 compared to the same period of the previous year.

#### **Foreign Exchange Reserve**

In 2017, country's forex reserve crossed USD 33 billion landmark in the history of Bangladesh. At end-December 2017, forex reserve stood at USD 33.23 billion. Import coverage of foreign exchange reserve remained adequate for around 6 months of imports of the country.

Increasing remittances from expatriates abroad and rising export incomes have boosted Bangladesh's reserves in the past few years.

#### **Foreign Direct Investment**

Net FDI inflows during the fiscal year 2016-17 reached to US\$ 2,454.81 million which was USD 451.28 million higher than the preceding fiscal year. The telecom sector saw the highest inflows of US\$ 594 million, followed by textile and garment at US\$ 360.35 million and power at US\$ 334.26 million. Equity capital or new investment shot up 99.13 percent to US\$ 1,006.74 million, reinvestment of earnings by existing foreign companies also edged up 8.70 percent to US\$ 1,253 million and intra-company loans more than doubled to US\$ 195.07 million.

#### Focus Area of 2018

From a geo-political point, 2017 has been most challenging for Bangladesh as the Rohingyas from the Rakhine state of Myanmar started to flee to Bangladesh from August 25, 2017 onwards following a fresh round of torture and killings by the Myanmar army. Rohingyas moved into Bangladesh in thousands every day, bringing their number in Bangladesh to one million in total if the previous influx of the seventies and the nineties are taken into account. Though they are supported by the international community, some fiscal burden will befall the government of Bangladesh which will have budgetary implications.

The year 2018 will be a turning point for Bangladesh in many ways. Bangladesh will prepare to graduate from the least developed country status in 2018. It will also continue its efforts toward becoming a middle-income country. Additionally, it will continue to implement the sustainable development goals (SDGs). These will hinge on a number of factors such as accelerated resource mobilization, higher efficiency investment in infrastructure implementation, skilled human resources and strong institutional set up.

Lastly, Bangladesh has placed significant emphasis on the growth rate of its gross domestic product while the quality and distributional aspects of GDP growth have been overlooked. Incremental benefit from such growth has accrued to the rich rather than the poor. It is disturbing to note that top 10 percent possess 38 percent of Bangladesh's total income while the bottom 10 percent only has one percent of the total income of the country. High growth is yet to be translated into generation of enough income for the poor, creation of employment, access to quality education and better healthcare for all, and above all, reducing income inequality. In the coming years, policymakers must make broader development goals their objectives instead of being overwhelmed by narrow growth targets.

#### **Banking Industry**

As a developing country, Bangladesh has made commendable progress in achieving financial inclusion and establishing regulatory supervision in the banking sector. Mobile Financial Service, Agent Banking and Digital Payment have made



tremendous progress in achieving greater financial inclusion in the country. Banking sector in Bangladesh has played a tremendous role in mobilizing savings and providing funds to various sectors in the economy. The Central Bank of the country, with an aim to attain greater financial stability, adopted risk based capital adequacy framework recommended under BASEL accord. However, given the ambitious development goals of the country, the banking sector in Bangladesh still has a long way to go.

According to Bangladesh Bank (BB), growth of net domestic assets of banking system reached to 14.4 percent in December 2017, driven by a decline in credit to the public sector, a result of government paying off its credit through proceeds from the larger-than-planned sales of national savings certificates. During first half of the current fiscal year, most of the key monetary aggregates remained broadly in line with the monetary policy stance for FY 18. The recent pick-up in credit growth is moderating the ratio of excess assets of SLR to total demand and time liabilities (TDTL), reaching around 9 percent in December 2017, according to the monetary policy stance of BB.

Bangladesh Bank's data reveals that broad money (M2), domestic credit and reserve money grew by 10.7 percent, 14.5 percent and 13.3 percent respectively in December 2017. Growth of net domestic assets of banking system stood at 14.4 percent in December 2017, driven by a decline in credit to the public sector. Total deposits and total credit increased by 10.22 percent to Tk. 9.26 trillion and 18.42 percent to Tk. 8.44 trillion respectively at end-December 2017 in comparison with the preceding year. The divergence between credit and deposit growth raised the average ADR from 73.9 percent in FY17 to 75.9 in December 2017. The weighted average interest rate of deposits and advances of the private banks reduced to 5.29 percent & 9.67 percent respectively in December 2017, it was 5.37 percent & 10.15 percent respectively in January 2017. Consequently, overall interest rate spread of the private banks reduced from 4.78 percent to 4.38 percent in the same period. Besides, forex reserve grew by 3.54 percent vear-on-vear to USD 33.23 Billion end-December 2017. Total liquid assets of the scheduled banks are decreased by 6.56 percent year-on-year to Tk. 2.6 Trillion at end-December

2017. Accordingly, excess liquidity came down from Tk. 1.22 Trillion in 2016 to Tk. 0.87 Trillion in 2017. In contrast, Islamic Banks' liquid assets grew by 3.84 percent year-on-year to Tk. 0.32 Trillion at end-December 2017.

According to Moody's Corporation, a US-based global credit-rating agency, predicted that the outlook for banks in Bangladesh is stable over the next one and half years, because of the healthy operating environment, despite legacy asset quality issues and tighter liquidity conditions. The Moody's also explained that the concentration of loans to conglomerates remained high, and represented a key structural risk to the banks' credit profiles. As for capitalization, the global rating agency said the banks' capital levels should deteriorate mildly, due to faster loan growth and reduced profitability. On profitability and efficiency, the analysis said credit costs pose a drag on profitability. The Moody's foresees that credit costs will stay elevated over the next one and half years, as some rescheduled loans become nonperforming, thereby necessitating a corresponding amount of provisioning. It noted that net interest margin and core profitability will remain stable for private sector banks, with stronger loan demand to support loan yields and net interest income.

#### **Islamic Banking Industry**

Islamic banking has expanded three times of its size from 2007, with compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 11.6 percent. Bangladesh Bank's data revealed that there are 8 full-fledged Islamic banks are operating with 1124 branches out of total 9955 branches of the banking industry at end-December 2017. In addition to that 19 Islamic banking branches of 9 conventional commercial banks and 25 Islamic banking windows of 8 conventional commercial banks are also proving Islamic financial services in Bangladesh. At end-December 2017, Islamic banking industry accounted for more than one-fifth share of the entire banking industry in terms of deposits and investments. According to Bangladesh Bank, the following achievements have been made by the Islamic banks at end-December 2017:

- Total deposits increased by 14.15 percent year-on-year to Tk. 2.14 trillion.
- Total investments (loans in conventional sense) grew by 19.03 percent year-on-year to Tk. 2.01 trillion.



- The Investment-Deposit Ratio (credit-deposit ratio in conventional sense) reached 0.94 at end-December 2017 from 0.90 at end-December 2016.
- Total remittances increased by 20.73 percent year-on-year to Tk. 11,070.85 crore.
- The number of branches of Islamic banking sector including Islamic branches or windows of conventional commercial banks reached to 1,168 in December 2017 from 1,050 in December 2016.
- After analyzing the sector-wise investments, it is observed that highest investments disbursed to the trade and business sector followed by Micro Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) sector and industrial sector which were 28.93 percent, 27.52 percent and 25.29 percent respectively of the total lending.

There are huge potentialities of Islamic banking in Bangladesh as most of the people in the country are follower of Islam and the Islamic banking is following the rules of Islamic Shariah.

#### Performance in 2017

In the backdrop of the challenging environment of 2017, the Bank focused on core banking business, made positive growth in profitability and maintained a sound asset quality. The bank remained financially strong by dint of its resolute focus on the vision of becoming country's finest corporate citizen and also emphasize its' focus on SME, Retail Consumer and relentless pursuit of providing excellent and need based customer service.

The Bank mobilized deposits of Tk. 299,106.10 million as at December 31, 2017 compared to Tk. 274,224.78 million till 2016. Total investments and advances stood at Tk. 273,352.47 million at the end of the year 2017, which was Tk. 225,889.89 million at the end of the year 2016. Import business, Export business and Foreign Remittance collection were Tk. 82,257.80 million, Tk. 8,849.40 million and Tk. 11,190.20 million respectively during the year 2017. In 2017, the Bank was able to make profit before tax of Tk. 2,813.80 million as compared to Tk. 2,555.72 million in 2016. Net profit after Tax stood Tk. 1,389.92 million in 2017. Earnings per share (EPS) stood at Tk. 1.89.

The Bank made adequate provision against classified investment. Specific provision made is significantly higher than last year. Adequate provision made the Bank stronger than before. **Tier-1** capital stood at Tk. 11,520.50 million at the end of the year 2017 compared to Tk. 10,510.87 million in 2016. **Tier-2** capital stood Tk. 8,561.11 million at the end of the year 2017 compared to TK. 4,065.75 million in 2016. Return on Asset (ROA) was 0.41% as on December 31, 2017. Capital Risk Assets Ratio (CRAR) of the bank stood at 12.21% as on December 31, 2017 against minimum requirement of 10% as per **Basel III.** 

#### **Deposit**

The deposit of First Security Islami Bank Limited stood at Tk. 299,106.10 million as on December 31, 2017 as against TK. 274,224.78 million of 2016 registering an increase of TK. 24,881.32 million, i.e. 9.07% growth. Deposit is the "life-blood" of a bank. The Bank has given utmost importance in mobilization of deposits introducing various popular and innovative schemes.

(Data for Deposit Mix Graph:- Current Deposit: Tk. 20,638,545,972; Bills Payable: Tk. 1,805,435,584; Savings Deposit: Tk. 26,626,552,818; Term Deposit: Tk. 197,765,021,849 and Other Deposit Schemes: Tk. 52,270,544,533)

#### Investment

First Security Islami Bank Limited has able to increase its investment despite adverse conditions in the domestic as well as in the global economy. Total amount of Investment of the bank stood at Tk. 273,352.47 million as on December 31, 2017 as against Tk. 225,889.89 million as of December, 2016 showing an increase of Tk. 47,462.58 million with a growth rate of 21.01%. Investments are the core assets of a bank. The bank gives emphasis to acquire quality assets and does appropriate lending risk analysis and follows all the terms and conditions of Investment Risk Management while approving all sorts of investments to clients.

#### **Import Business**

Import trade executed by FSIBL was Tk. 8,226 Crore in 2017. Large LCs were opened mainly for importing rice, edible oil, capital machinery, cotton, fabrics and accessories.

ANNUAL REPORT 2017



#### **Export Business**

FSIBL successfully handled export documents of Tk. 885 Crore during the reporting year 2017. Readymade garments, knitwear, finished leather goods, agro products, etc., were the major export finance sectors.

#### Foreign Remittance

Bank procured foreign remittance for Tk. 1119 Crore as of December 31, 2017. Meanwhile, the bank made enormous progress in dealing remittance business with some leading exchange houses like Western Union. Placid NK Corporation, MoneyGram, Express Money, Transfast, Aftab Currency Exchange U.K., BRAC Saajan Exchange Ltd., U.K., Al-Muzaini Exchange Co. K.S.C.C, Kuwait , Zenj Exchange WLL., Bahrain, RIA (Continental Exchange Solution Inc.), IME Remit etc. Moreover, our own Exchange House located in Italy sent substantial amount of foreign remittance.

#### **Correspondent Banking**

Correspondent banks are the trade partner of international trade. FSIBL has already achieved tremendous success in Foreign Trade. The Bank established correspondent relationship with more than 1.500 branches of 219 different renowned Banks across the world.

#### **Subsidiaries**

Considering the demand of the markets and our total commitment to support and serve the customers from different angle the Bank launched subsidiaries namely First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited and First security Islami Exchange Italy, s.r.l. to provide Merchant Banking service and superior remittance services respectively. We believe that such endeavor will widen the opportunity of the bank to serve the customer from different aspect with utmost care.

#### **Products and Services**

To suit the needs of clients of different strata in the society so as to tap resources for use in the banking channel for accelerating the pace of economic operation, mobilization of fund is one of the functions of Banking Business. With the view of above, FSIBL has been operating a number of popular and innovative financial products from time to time considering the benefit of depositors, clients and Bank.

#### Present deposit products of the Bank are:

- Bandhan Niramov
- Abosor Ankur

  - Shomman
  - Morjada
- Shuvechha ■ Triple Benefit

■ Probin

Jakat

Aroba

- Ghoroni Unnoti
- Projonmo Cash Waqfa Mehonoty
- Alo
- Prapti Hajj
- Agrashor Swadesh
- Provash Uddipon
- Moreover, other principal deposit products of the
- Bank are as follows: Al-Wadiah Current Deposit Account
- Mudaraba Savings Deposit Account
- Mudaraba Term Deposit Receipt
- Mudaraba Special Notice Deposit
- Mudaraba Monthly Deposit Scheme
- Mudaraba Monthly Profit Scheme
- Mudaraba Deposit Double Scheme
- Foreign Currency Deposit

- Corporate Finance
- Commercial Finance
- Industrial Finance
- Lease finance ■ Hire Purchase Finance
- Syndicate Finance ■ Real Estate Finance
- Small and Medium Enterprise
- Women Enterprenure Investment Project
- Agriculture Investment Project

- ATM Card
- SMS Banking
- Mobile Banking
- Online Banking
- Collections of Utility Bills
- Student Mobile Banking
- Remittance Service

79

- Locker Services
- Internet Banking
- E-GP Service
- Call Center

### Information & Communication Technology

Today banking industry cannot be thought of without the active involvement of Information & Communication Technology. Information and Communication Technology (ICT) is increasingly becoming an invaluable and powerful tool for driving development, supporting growth, promoting innovation and enhancing competitiveness. It is introducing global environment within a short time, nations around the world to get connected and join the global networked community. Application of Information & Communication Technology helps the banking service easier & simpler and also increasing the acceptance of banking to our country people.



ICT Division of FISBL is using latest technology for providing best banking services by making fully automated operation of banking. ICT Division has already established fully redundant online data connectivity using high speed fiber, radio link & satellite communication for all branches to provide uninterrupted data communication with DATA CENTER.

### ICT Division's detail Activities and Performance in 2017

ICT Division's detail Activities and Performance -

#### 1. Tier-III Data Center Implementation:

ICT Division already established Tier-III Data center at its own building at Bashundhara R/A comprised of redundant power system, data connectivity, high end technologies Storage Area Network, active-active application, database, ATM, SMS, Mobile Banking and Internet Banking servers. FSIBL Data Center is fault-tolerant, allowing us to upgrade, install patch, maintenance and any activity without downtime. The establishment enables to satisfy valued clients with sharp & better service. Presently, real time data replication from DC (Data Centre) to DRS (Disaster Recovery Site) is being taken place on 24/7 basis to sustain any disaster.

#### 2. Core Banking System:

To overcome and to provide faster banking services, ICT Division gradually migrated from distributed to core banking platform. Now FSIBL can feel proud that, all its 168 branches are now operating completely under real time core banking application software. The Core Banking System provides an online banking which ensures required customer banking service from any single branch without hassle. Core Banking System simplifies account opening, cash & Cheque deposit & withdrawals, ATM Services, Remittance services, Investment, SMS Banking, internet Banking, Mobile Banking etc. It has extra feature to add or modify required banking service modules as instructed by Bangladesh Bank. This implementation enables Board of Directors & Management to get a view of the Bank's current financial position and thus help to make required decision.

#### 3. SMS Banking:

ICT Division has already implemented the SMS banking service for our existing customers. To include much more services with this delivery channel. Services like cheque book requisition, balance inquiry, account statement, transaction alert etc. will be served as anytime, anywhere basis. After each transaction, customers get alert of transaction amount as well as knowledge of his balance amount.

#### 4. Internet Banking:

ICT Division has already launched Internet Banking Service for valued customers to fulfill their requirements such as balance inquiry, cheque book requisition, term deposit details, account statement, cheque clearing status and investment repayment schedule. To extend services even further, Bank has already approved to procure necessary equipments in this regard.

#### 5. Disaster Recovery Site:

Disaster Recovery Site is a complete backup of Data Center of the bank. Customer data will be secured by DR site if any unwanted disaster happens in Data Center. In situations like encountering disaster, ICT Division can drive the Banking service through Disaster Recovery Site. FSIBL has established DR site and inaugurated on 4th June 2015. ICT Division also operated banking service from DR site in periodical interval.

#### 6. Green Banking:

Today's banking system is all about being friendly to the environment. That requires us to invest on environment friendly projects and adopt smart banking ways like 'Internet Banking', Mobile Banking', Agent Banking, 'e-Statement' etc. FSIBL is also working towards new concepts like paperless banking and deriving energy from alternate source (non conventional source) like solar energy to adopt the concept of "Green Banking" in achieving a better tomorrow for the future generation.

#### 7. In-House Software Development:

ICT Division has developed 26(twenty-six) in-house software such as ISS Reporting, PA Management, Bond Management, Online CIB



Report, ICT inventory system, etc. with its in-house development team. All of the software are running successfully within FSIBL environment. The in-house software team is also responsible for various types of reporting to Bangladesh Bank and other regulatory organizations. Whole team is working on in-house development so that the Bank can reduce cost by maintaining data integrity and smooth services. The team is also contributing in automation of manual tasks and creating a coziest working environment.

#### 8. Website up-gradation:

ICT Division has successfully developed its website and migrated from static to dynamic form by its own in-house software development team. Our new Global Webpage (www.fsiblbd.com) is a fully dynamic website operated with Professional Advanced Dynamic Secured Admin Panel/Dashboard. In this site visitors can understand the full overview of our Bank by browsing with user friendly front design. We have integrated the Social Media, Contact and Complain form, Google Map Location Indicator, Form Download, Banks Latest News, I-banking/Mobile Banking/Webmail Login Link etc.

## 9. Other major activities and performance of ICT Division:

- Active Directory Domain Controller (ADC) is implemented in all branches according to the instruction of Bangladesh Bank guideline.
- ii. Customizing day to day reports needed by Bank Management as well as required by Bangladesh Bank.
- iii. Providing support services to all the branches for Hardware, LAN/WAN Communication and Core Banking Solutions.
- iv. Successfully integrated RFL & PDB utility bill submission through FSIBL banking channel.
- Successfully running WASA, DESCO & DPDC utility bill collection through FSIBL banking channel.
- vi. Updated Network & Security devices focusing on current need.
- vii. Engaged with training for day-to-day IT operation in Banks for FSIBL branch personnel. 448 (Four hundred forty eight) personnel were trained in different IT criteria in the year 2017.
- viii. ICT Division provides continuous support in

operating Agent Banking and Mobile Banking services of the Bank.

#### 10. Branch Expansion:

10(Ten) new branches has been opened during the year 2017 at different commercially important location of the country and thus the total number of branches have been increased to 168. All the branches are connected with Data Center with auto redundant dual channels to facilitate real time online banking. Besides this two new collection booths have been established for client satisfaction.

New Branch List for 2017 is as follows – Rahattarpul Branch, Ctg., Kuril Bishwaroad Branch, Dhaka, Thakurgaon Branch, Rajshahi, Rangamati Branch, Chittagong, Baratakia Branch, Chittagong, Joypurhat Branch, Rajshahi, Bangodda Bazar Br. Dhaka, Kalaroa Branch, Khulna, Torabganj Branch, Ctg., Langalbandh Branch, Khulna.

SI.	Name of the Branch	District	Urban/Rural
01	Rahattarpul	Chittagong	Urban
02	Kuril Bishwaroad	Dhaka	Urban
03	Thakurgaon	Thakurgaon	Urban
04	Rangamati	Rangamati	Urban
05	Baratakia	Chittagong	Rural
06	Joypurhat	Joypurhat	Urban
07	Bangodda Bazar	Comilla	Rural
08	Kalaroa	Satkhira	Rural
09	Torabganj	Lakshmipur	Rural
10	Langalbandh Bazar	Jhenaidah	Rural

However, the bank has a plan to expand its area of operation by opening new branches and Bill Collection Booths to cover rest of the important urban and rural areas of the country in 2017.



#### **Sub-Committees of the Board**

There are following three sub-committee of the Board of Directors:

#### Executive Committee

The Executive Committee is comprised of 7 members of the Board. The Committee takes decision on emergency matter as and when required and assists the Board of Directors to fulfill their responsibilities such as to set objectives, strategies and overall business plans for effective functioning of the bank. During the year 2017, the Executive Committee conducted 1 meetings.

#### Audit Committee

The Audit Committee is comprised of 3 members of the Board. The committee reviews the financial reporting process, the system of Internal Control, Management Information System, Risks Management, the Bangladesh Bank, Internal & external Audit Reports, Audit process, compliance with laws and regulations and bank's own code of business conduct. During the year 2017, the Audit Committee conducted 5 meetings.

#### Risk Management Committee

A high-powered Committee named "Risk Management Committee" was formed in November, 2013 consisting of 3 members of the Board as per BRPD circular No. 11 dated 27 October, 2013 issued by the Central Bank. The Committee is to sit in at least 04 meetings in a calendar year to identify risks in the Bank and address the same with due diligence. It may be mentioned that the committee already sat in 4 meetings in 2017.

#### **Other Committees**

To assist the Managing Director for smooth operation of the Banking activities, the Board of Directors has constituted several committees comprising competent members from Management. The main committees are grouped into Senior Management Team (SMT), Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) and Investment Committee. All the Committees are constituted headed by the Managing Director along with Additional Managing Directors, Deputy Managing Directors, SEVP, EVP, SVP, VP, FVP and other executives of different status.

The Senior Management Team scrutinizes all the cases thoroughly before referring to Executive Committee/Board for due approval/decision. The Asset Liability Management Committee is entrusted with the responsibility of managing short-term and long-term liquidity and ensuring adequate liquidity at optimal funding cost. The Investment Committee is involved with detailed review and scrutiny the investment proposals for onward submission to the Board for decisions.

#### **Internal Control & Compliance**

Operational risk may arise from error and fraud due to lack of proper internal control & compliance. Good controls gear up professional competence, compliance of legal requirements, sound reporting system and resistance to fraud & forgery. Internal Control & Compliance is not only for getting things done but also to ensure that those are done properly. Internal Control & Compliance plays a pivotal role in building up a culture of transparency and accountability. Modern bank management and supervision mainly focus on risk factors in banking. FSIBL has taken all-out efforts to mitigate all sorts of risks as per guidelines issued by the Central Bank.

As a part of robust risk management policy, the Bank has formulated a comprehensive Investment Risk Management Policy to address investment risks. To mitigate operational risk, money laundering & terrorist financing risk, circumvention or over-riding the internal control procedures, Internal Audit, Board Audit Division & Central Compliance and ICC Division are carrying out regular audit & inspection of the functions of the branches and divisions of Head Office.

Deficiencies/lapses/irregularities detected by these audit & inspection are rectified/ regularized/set right at the earliest and submit compliance report to the Head Office. The Bank has already prepared the Risk Assessment Matrix of various banking functions and incorporated the same in the Departmental Control Function Check List (DCFCL) and Quarterly Operation Report (QOR). The branches and divisions follow these attaching due importance to high risk and medium risk functions. The Bank also prepared internal control & compliance Manual duly approved by the Board of Directors to strengthen internal control functions. The Manual has been revised and updated in the year 2017.



Internal Control & Compliance Division (IC & CD) of FSIBL is an integral part of Bank Management and a foundation for safe & sound operation. IC & CD is thoroughly guided by the motto Prevention is better than Cure". The array of IC&CD activities can be categorized as per following order:-

**Performance Objective:** To accelerate compliance and effectiveness of involvements.

**Information Objective:** To ensure dependability, efficiency and time worthiness of financial and management information.

**Compliance Objective:** To adhere to regularity frame work including applicable laws and regulations.

We have sufficient members in our ICC Division under the leadership of a senior executive. A zonal ICC Unit under this Division has been working in Chittagong to cover the branches of Chittagong and Sylhet administrative divisions. The Divisional Head is responsible to look after audits & inspections, monitoring activities, risk assessment, in addition to all jobs relating to compliance & control. The Division is well-grouped into 3core units-Audit & Inspection Unit. Compliance Unit & Monitoring Unit. The audit/inspection teams conduct periodic and special audit, inspection & investigation. In 2017 the Division carried out comprehensive inspection on 148 branches and 9 divisions of Head Office. Besides, it conducted a notable number of investigations and special inspections on various issues as and when required. They carried out ICT Audit in branches and verified cash of ATM Booths. Audit was carried out on ATM Debit card and mobile banking in ICT Division of Head Office and some branches. Risk-based audit was conducted in some large branches and surprise check was made in some branches. They also conducted audit in 4 Zonal Offices and 2 Training Institutes.

It, intensively, follow -up compliance of audit/inspection reports conducted by the Division, Bangladesh Bank and external auditors. The Division monitors the banking activities, specially the sensitive areas of foreign exchange, finance & accounts and investments.

#### **Risk Management**

Risk is an opportunity as well as a threat. In the first decade of 21st Century, The financial services industry in many parts of the world faced upheavals and challenges in the financial market. Although most financial institutions were able to survive and to cope with that, many including some renowned and well-known institutions were not. The key difference between the survivors and non-survivors was risk management.

Hence, First Security Islami Bank Limited has set up a separate and independent 'Risk Management Division' with required number of skilled officers and executives as per Risk Management Guidelines for Banks issued by Bangladesh Bank. There is a two-layer management system for risk management: Board level and Management level.

'Risk Management Committee of the Board' comprises of one honorable vice-chairman of the bank as chairman and two directors as member. The committee defines the risk appetite for the bank, designs organizational structure to manage risk within the bank, reviews and approves risk management policies, enforces and uses adequate recordkeeping and reporting system, and monitors compliance of overall risk management in the bank.

There is a high-powered 'Risk Management Committee (management level)' where an Additional Managing Director is chairman of the committee. Another Additional Managing Director and 11 other divisional heads including six core risk divisions are members. The committee sets targets for capital ratio and capital composition, manages the balance sheet and funding structure, develops risk policies for business units, determines overall investment strategy, and identifies monitors and manages bank's current and potential operational risk exposures. Another senior management level committee is 'ALCO (Asset Liability Management Committee)' that supervises/manages market risk of the bank.

The Risk Management Division is furnished with eight different desks covering core functional areas of the bank such as Capital Management Desk, Stress Test Desk, Investment Risk Management (IRM) Desk, Asset-Liability Management (ALM) Desk, Internal Control & Compliance (ICC) Desk, Information &



Communication Technology (ICT) Desk, Foreign Exchange (FX) Desk and Anti-Money Laundering Desk. This division is supervised under a divisional head, well experienced on risk management.

The Division prepares the monthly and half yearly 'Risk Management Report' that is discussed thoroughly in the monthly and half-yearly Risk Management Committee meeting and submitted to Bangladesh Bank accordingly along with the minutes of the meetings. A 'Risk Analysis Statement' that presents the current scenario of the bank is also prepared based on the monthly and half-yearly report and submitted to BB. The Division prepares the yearly 'ICAAP Report' as required by Bangladesh Bank (BB) that is also discussed with importance in the Board meeting and submitted to Bangladesh Bank on yearly basis within 31 May after being duly approved by Board. A 'Supervisory Review Process (SRP) Team' constituted with 12 members of whom the honorable Managing Director is the Chairman participates in the Dialogue with 'Supervisory Review Evaluation Process (SREP) Team of BB' to determine the adequate level of capital needed for the bank based on the ICAAP report and Supplementary documents as and when convened by them. A quarterly 'Stress Testing Report' as required by Bangladesh Bank is prepared which is discussed with importance in the Board meeting and submitted to Bangladesh Bank on quarterly basis duly approved by Board.

The Division has prepared a 'Risk Management Guidelines of First Security Islami Bank Ltd., 2015' following the BB provided Risk management guidelines. In Comprehensive Risk Management Rating conducted by BB as of 30.06.2017, FSIBL was in better position. The division is always vigilant to find out the ensuing and provable risks of the bank and to overcome that by following up and complying with BB.

#### **Treasury Operation and Fund Management**

Treasury plays a vital role to earn profit by utilizing surplus investable fund effectively through exerting it's all out efforts. Besides treasury also plays fundamental role to make profit of the bank through Profit and Exchange Rate fluctuations. Treasury is responsible to maintain Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Requirement (SLR) with Bangladesh Bank and

also deals with funding operation, managing the liquidity, exchange positions, foreign exchange dealings, Islamic Money Market operation. Treasury also plays a vital role for transaction of Foreign exchange activities with the customers which includes need based buying and selling of foreign currency for payment of LC and realization of export proceeds.

#### **Asset Liability Management**

Asset Liability Management is one of the major functions of Treasury Division. The Asset Liability committee (ALCO) of our bank consists of 12 members from the divisional head of the senior executives chaired by the Managing Director which meets at least once in a month and if needed special ALCO meeting is arranged as and when any emergency situation arises. ALCO take important decision and give directives by review the balance sheet of the bank, maintaining liquidity requirement such as LCR, NSFR, the maturity of assets and liabilities, monitor Net Profit Income (NPI), return on assets, investment value and exchange earnings, Investment Deposit Ratio, Investable Fund, Deposit Mix, Cost of Deposit and Cost of Fund etc.

## Prevention of Money Laundering & Terrorist Financing

Money laundering & financing of terrorism are two significant financial and organized crimes which may jeopardize the total stability and integrity of the financial system of a country as well as of the world. Keeping pace with the advancement of financial service facilities, money laundering and financing of terrorism are getting new dimensions day by day. Money launderers always try to create a legitimate background for their money and try to filter and send their ill-gotten money to abroad. For doing these they used to make lots of financial transactions through banks and other financial organizations by concealing their real identity and source of income. Financing of terrorism is also done worldwide through the same process that results in a hazardous situation.

As a responsible commercial bank First Security Islami Bank Ltd. (FSIBL) is always agile and vigilant against money laundering and terrorist financing. For successful prevention of these illegal activities, a Deputy Managing Director (DMD) has been assigned as Chief Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officer (CAMLCO) of the



bank. In addition to, a "Central Compliance Committee (CCC)" consisting of senior executives and divisional heads is also headed by the aforesaid DMD. As per Bangladesh Bank's guidelines, a full-fledged division named "Anti Money Laundering Division (AMLD)" has been formed in the head office of the bank under the close supervision of CAMLCO. Anti Money Laundering Division is responsible implementing Bangladesh Financial Intelligence Unit (BFIU), Bangladesh Bank's directives as well as complying all the provisions of "Money Laundering Prevention Act, 2012 (Amendment in 2015) 'and "Anti Terrorism Act. 2009 (Amendment in 2012 & 2013)". Circulars and circular letters from BFIU, Bangladesh Bank are instantly circulated to all the branches, divisions, zonal offices and training institutes of the bank by AMLD. At the same time, close monitoring of these instructions is done by the same for ensuring effective compliance simultaneously.

The bank has continuous effort to comply with "Guidance Notes on Prevention of Money Laundering" issued by Bangladesh Bank. Besides, the bank has its own "Anti Money Laundering & Combating Financing of Terrorism Policy Manual" (Updated in 2017), "Customer Acceptance Policy" and "Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing Risk Management Guidelines for FSIBL" approved by the Board of Directors of the bank. In accordance with the instruction of BFIU and for preventing money laundering and terrorist financing at the branch level a "Branch Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officer (BAMLCO)" has been nominated by the CCC at every branch of the bank. Besides Internal Control & Compliance Division's inspection of branches for AML/CFT System Check, AMLD also inspects branches regularly under the close supervision of CCC. Moreover, AMLD is also checking & submitting Cash Transaction Report (CTR) and Suspicious Transaction Report (STR)/ Suspicious Activity Report (SAR) to BFIU, Bangladesh Bank accurately in due time.

In connection with the uniform account opening form & KYC profile form supplied by BFIU, Bangladesh Bank; new account opening form & KYC profile form of FSIBL has been introduced and implemented at every level of the bank from the year of 2017. Under a contract with election commission the bank is verifying every NID

information of the customers to ensure complete and accurate KYC of bank's new and existing customers. FSIBL's own Training Institute individually as well as in cooperation with AMLD regularly organize training & workshop to the employees of the bank on the topic of Money Laundering Prevention and Combating Terrorist Financing where prevention of Trade Based Money Laundering gets special emphasis particularly.

#### **Preamble of Payment System Division:**

Position of interbank payment and settlement system lies after cash transactions which arise from the exchange of goods and services for settling the financial obligation. Through this system a client can keep the economic system viable for exchanging the financial transactions with other business client/businessman or individuals. Well-functioning payment systems ensure the efficient and safe execution of monetary policy operations and facilitate the smooth and homogenous transmission of monetary impulses. The smooth functioning of payment systems is a precondition for users' confidence in these systems and, ultimately, public confidence in the currency. Central banks would extend their concern toward the safe and efficient use of payment instruments with a view to maintain public confidence in the currency and ensure its smooth circulation.

According to the Section 7A (e) of the Bangladesh Bank Order, 1972; one of the main functions of the Bangladesh Bank is - "to promote, regulate and ensure a secure and efficient payment system" In fulfilling this mandate and considering the importance, Payment Systems Department (PSD) has been formed on 26 July 2012, prior to this it was a section under Department of Currency Management and Payment SystemsPresently Payment system Department is running by the" Payment and settlement systems regulations 2014" which is approved by the Bangladesh bank and now it is under the consideration of Government for a legal framework. (Source: General Manager, PSD, Bangladesh Bank, provided the article on 13th December 2017 at BBTA).

To make safe, secured and efficient the transactions of interbank payment and settlement, Bangladesh Bank introduces global standard



modern technology based payment system. In one side clients are increasing and other side trade and business is also increasing day by day for introducing this type of modern payment system. Presently a gross number of populations have come under the umbrella of this system. Due to the financial inclusion activities of government most of the people is now under the bank/ mobile bank accounts holder. Presently there are 10 crore regular bank accounts in our country. On the other hand 1.5 crore 10.00 taka bank account holders are marginal/rural people. Mobile bank account holder 5 crore and NGO and Micro finance institutions account holder 2.5 crore. All of these account holders should get the services of payment systems.

## Formulation of Payment System Division of First Security Islami Bank Ltd:

Circular issued on Feb 16,2017 from HRD, Head Office as a division named Payment System Division (PSD) combining three individual units BACH, BFETN & RTGS.It is working under Head Office as a separate division and its location is 23, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000. Before forming Division, it was under FSIBL Dilkusha branch, Dhaka. PSD deals with the interbank fund transfer electronically. CPS(Cheque processing System) and EFT (Electronic Fund Transfer) are done through BACH Program and for BACH program software vendor is Flora Limited. Connecting with Bangladesh Bank PBM (Participating Bank Module) BACH program runs with a server of DC (Direct Connectivity), a server of DR(disaster recovery), and for connectivity Bangla Phone, Square IT and for redundant line Link-3 is used.BACH runs with net settlement basis and RTGS for gross settlement basis. Treasury Division monitors the net settlement figures of BACH& EFT for maintaining the sufficient balance inBangladesh Bank account daily and Dilkusha branch monitors clearing house adjustment account and B. Bankaccountas bothere maintained with them. Our all branches are directly connected with clearing adjustment account. Outward total figure of a branch debited and inward credited automatically and become zero when all branches completed their clearing processing at the end of the day.

RTGS starts taking fund from B. Bank every day and settled with b. bank account maintained with Dilkusha branch through CA/DA.

#### **Electronic Payment and Settlement System:**

The people of our country are habituated mainly with cash transaction. Most of the retail payments are done in cash. Some of the business institutions and persons use cheque. Popular Electronic medium of payments are BACPSEFT, RTGS etc. We use RTGS for settling large value payment instantly. At present there are many retails and a large value inter- bank payment and settlement system in our bank which is discussed below:

## Bangladesh Automated Cheque Processing System(BACPS):

Launched in 2010 Bangladesh Automated Cheque Processing Systems (BACPS) replaced country's traditional cheque clearing system with state-of-the-art cheque Imaging Truncation(CIT) technology. BACPS enabled inter-bank cheques or paper based instruments to clear and settle within one day throughout the country. There are two clearing wings available under BACPS, cheques valued tk.5,00,000/-(Five lac)or above may be cleared in High Value(HV) same day clearing window and other cheques may be cleared at a regular value(RV) clearing window, for which customer may get the fund next day.

Since inception there was no cheque processing charges, but later on 2012 impose service charges. These charges are realized from the client's accounts and divided it into presenting bank and Bangladesh bank. We have realized the charges from the branches as per list provided from Bangladesh bank.

Charges of clearing schedule below: Value of chequebelow 50 thousand charges free.

Session	Scheduled Bank	Bangladesh Bank	VAT	Total Taka
HV	8.50	50.00	1.50	60.00
RV	1.70	8.00	0.30	10.00
RV ( Above 5 lac	4.25	20.00	0.75	25.00

In BACH per day the following number of High Value and Regular Valuecheque is presented and cleared through clearing house of Bangladesh Bank.

86 ANNUAL REPORT 2017



#### **High Value**

No of Cheque (inward & outward)	Taka in crore
290 no Cheque	199.31 crore

#### Regular Value

No of Cheque (inward & outward)	Taka in crore	
2581 no Cheque	379.24 crore	

#### **Upcoming in BACH:**

- BACH -2 will be implemented this year prospectively.
- FC cheque will be cleared like BDT cheque and it will be treated as High Value session.
- Five currencies: USD, GBP, EURO, JPY, CAD (both of cheque and DD) will be included.

## **BEFTN** (Bangladesh electronic Fund transfer network):

EFT inaugurated in our country in 2011. BEFTN is highly reliable and efficient nationwide BACH-oriented electronic fund transfer system, which facilitates interbank payment, clearing and settlement of electronic credit as well debits. Electronic fund transfer (EFT) is an instruction based payment mechanism and is designed to operate in end to end electronic payments environment.

#### FFT credit transaction

In EFT credit transfers, the originator instructs his/her/its bank to debit account his/her/its accounts and transfer the funds to a receiver's account. Payroll Corporate and Government, dividends/ interests/refund payments, vendor payments, Governments payments are examples of EFT Credit transactions.

#### EFT Debit transaction.

In EFT debit, the originator instructs his/her/its bank to collect payments from a receiver's (paying party), often on a recurring basis. Utility bill payments, mortgage/ loan installment payments, insurance premiums payments etc are the example of EFT Debit.

BEFTN facilitates the transmission of payments between the banks electronically, which makes it faster and efficient means of inter-bank clearing over the existing paper-based system i.e. BACPS. It is able to handle a wide variety of credit transfers such as payroll, foreign and domestic remittances, social security, company dividends, retirement, expense reimbursement, bill payments, corporate payments, government tax payments, social security payments and person to person payments. The system could handle debit transfers such as mortgage payments, loan payments, insurance premiums, utility bill payments, government tax payments, government licenses and fees.

#### **Present Activities of FSIBL EFT Team:**

We are centrally processing inward EFT. In inward we are processing foreign and interbank remittances. We receive foreign remittance from our International division and we process it through BACH Program to the beneficiary end through Bangladesh bank. In EFT transaction, process & settlement time requires 24 hours. Activities:

## Receive foreign remittances from the following companies:

- Italy exchange House
- Al Muzaini
- Transfast
- BracSajan
- Xpress Money
- Placid

#### Dividend Payment:

- First Security Islami bank limited (FSIBL)
- Northern General Insurance Company Ltd
- S. Alam Cold Rolls Mills Ltd
- FAS Finance

#### Other Services:

- Share sale: Alhaj securities
- Share sale: Rapid securities
- Salary of Kamrunnessa High School
- BANBEIS(Bangladesh Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics): Retirement benefit and welfare fund of the teachers
- Sandhani Life Insurance Co. Ltd (Premium payment)

In EFT per day the following number of transactions is processed and settled by Bangladesh Bank and FSIBL.

- Number of transaction per day average in FSIBL (inward & outward) - 1096
- Taka in crore per day average in FSIBL 9.02 crore



In EFT Bangladesh Bank instructed all the banks not to realize any kind of charges. Many of us think that though it is an easy and secured payment system but it is not becoming popular for not having the scope of realizing commissions.

#### **Upcoming in EFT:**

- FC EFT clearing will be in (01)one session
- Local currency clearing will be in 2 (two) session
- Linking mobile financial services through EFT.
   Different types of G2P-(Government to person)-payment (social security payment and salaries of government service holders) to the mobile account through EFT.

## Bangladesh Real Time Gross Settlement (BD-RTGS) System:

BD-RTGS is an electronic inter-bank fund transfer network where transfer of funds take place from one bank to another on a 'real time' and on 'gross' basis. Settlement in real time means transaction is not subjected to any waiting period. Gross settlement means the transaction is booked in central bank's account on one to net basis without netting with any other transaction. BD-RTGS system accommodates high value (Tk.1 lac and above) and domestic foreign currency transactions in five different currencies.

In this system Bangladesh bank not receiving any charges but originating bank is receiving highest tk. 100/- as charge from the clients. By using this system average 4,000 number of transactions per day is initiated by B. Bank whose value in tk.6,000/- crore. In future, Government bill and bond purchase will be possible by this system.

#### FSIBL RTGS Activities:

At the inception of RGTS inward is operating centrally. All of our 168 branches send RTGS transaction to central team and it transmitted to Bangladesh bank for settlement and then B. bank send it to the receiving bank. Any return issue is solved within 30 minutes. Financial institutions and persons can transmit funds for fulfilling their needs. ASYCUDA (The Automated Systems for Customs Data) implemented for collecting custom duty. By using this system every commercial banks can send customs duty to the Sonali Bank local Office.

Bangladesh has made progress in electronic payment system in the last five years. For parted away the manual traditional method automated cheque processing system, electronic fund transfer network, mobile financial service, national payment switch and real time gross settlement system were brought in its place.

We need to create public awareness and improve financial literacy to popularize electronic payment and settlement system. We need to drive this message forward with the help of media.

In Bangladesh, there is a significant room to grow. Eight million out of 109 million, less than 10 percent of the adults, can transact electronically today. Besides, less than 1 percent of everyday purchase happens electronically in Bangladesh, whereas the global average is 16 percent, and it is more than 60 percent in developed markets such as the US and South Korea. So we need to exploit this huge untapped potential. (Sources: The Daily Star organized a roundtable on "Payment Ecosystem in Bangladesh: Challenges and Opportunities" on February 1, 2016. Here publishes a summary of the discussions. – Editor)

#### Research & Development

Research and Development (R&D) Division is one of the means by which Bank can focus future growth by developing new products/ services and/or processes to improve and expand Bank's operational activities. As Banks are highly focused on continuous improvement of business processes, the aim of R&D Division is to improve and/or modify existing products, create new and better products, and overall offer the most effective banking process. This would enable the Bank to reduce costs, increase profitability and remain ahead in the competition.

The Division developed & published a Bengali dictionary on banking terminology named as 'ব্যবহারিক ব্যাংকিং শব্দকোষ'. This book created a very positive buzzes among the different segment of readers especially banks including Bangladesh Bank. Every year the R&D Division conducts a comparative study on private commercial banks (PCBs) based on annual reports and assesses the banks' position in different indicators and submits it to the competent authority. Furthermore, it prepares different reports on global & domestic economic state of affairs, trade, monetary policy,



money market, inward remittance, inflation and sensitivity analysis on bank's deposit portfolios from time to time. These reports are also submitted to the authority. The R&D Division has scrutinized and contributed a lot by providing opinions/ comments on Bank's different policy manuals & strategic plans and drafted the same if required.

R&D Division is always making all out efforts to create new ideas and innovation of effective processes in relation to the banking operations & services.

#### **Management Information System**

Management Information System (MIS) division usually provides the information accurately, timely and consistently as required to the management of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. and regulatory body like Bangladesh Bank for achieving the overall efficiency, transparency and speedy decision making which enhance quality of operations and quality of services.

This division not only collects information from day to day business operation as per requirement of the Management and the Bangladesh Bank but also coordinates among the concerned stakeholders of the data/information. Apart from this conformity with BB's requirements MIS division uploads verities of RIT (rationalized input template), DBI (department of bank inspection) Template and any other template when required to the web portal of Bangladesh Bank under enterprise data warehouse (EDW).

#### **Green Banking (Sustainable Banking)**

Green banking is a new dimension of Banking. It has now been identified as one of the key drivers of environmental friendly sustainable economic growth of Bangladesh. Economic development and environmental issues are very closely related and it is really a challenging issue to keep balance between these two. Innovative sustainable finance products and to support activities which are not hazardous to the environment are the main focus of this new dimension of Banking.

Being a progressive & responsible corporate house of the country First Security Islami Bank Ltd. believe a single step taken today would go a long way to build our future more green . These responsibilities invigorate us to set a very clear

vision to promote Sustainable Financing safe guards the environment from the unusual weather patterns, raising green house gas (GHG), declining air quality. Our bank has also come forward proactively for policy formulation and implementation, budget allocation and utilization, environmental risk rating, sustainable financing, utilization of climate risk fund in the most effective manner. Our bank has taken some green events like "FSIBL Sobuj Upokul" for mitigation of climate risk. Beside these First Security Islami Bank allocates the fund of green marketing and capacity building. Moreover online banking, mobile banking, in-house environment management have been considered the same priority in our bank.

#### **Human Resources Management:**

FSIBL being a third generation progressive Islamic Shariah Based private commercial bank, it always emphasizes on the development of its manpower to provide quality services to its clients. It believes that the factors which help the banks to survive and differentiate it from other banks are closely interlinked with the quality of services and satisfaction of clients and these depend on the qualification of employees' efficiency & effectiveness of work. As our human resources give the organization a significant competitive edge, we continue our policy of recruiting the best professionals and implement programs to develop and retain high quality employees for facing challenges of 21st Century. The bank is making equal opportunity for new talents in its process of recruitment and selection. It is continuing its efforts towards the development of its manpower by providing required trainings, workshops, seminar etc. in home and abroad to make them well equipped to provide quality services to its customers. It arranges training and workshop in home and abroad for its top management to formulate and implement appropriate policies for the betterment of the Bank. It also arranges priority-based trainings and workshops to make its employees compliant to its regulatory body and helps its employees for career development.



#### **HR Strategy:**

- To make equal opportunity for all concerned.
- To recruit the best person through rigorous and competitive examination(s).
- •To provide required trainings for newly appointed employees for their development.
- To arrange priority-base trainings, workshops, seminars etc. to make its employees competent for facing new challenges.
- To make appropriate placement based on the need of the organization and experience & qualifications of employees.
- To ensure congenial and conducive working environment.
- To help to contribute individually and as a member of a team.
- To provide opportunities for self-development and self-exposure for becoming a future leader.
- To provide competitive pay package and other benefits to maximize the satisfaction level and retain qualified personnel.
- To make its employees more compliant as per requirements of the Regulatory Body(s).

We are committed to maintain a congenial working environment free from discrimination based on parochialism, religion, sex, race, creed, age or any other issues. We do not tolerate any behavior that can be perceived as degrading or threatening. We believe in working in a friendly,

positive and respectful environment which permits employees to work to maximum effectiveness and efficiency and to their full potential. The Bank excels the performance of its employees by creating opportunities through providing proper trainings, rewards and recognitions. To attract and retain qualified and efficient employees, the Bank has formulated a number of well tough policies for the welfare of its employees in the form of Contributory Provident Fund, Gratuity, Employees' Social Security and Benevolent Fund, Employee House Building Investment Scheme, Employees' Car Financing Scheme, HPSM Consumer Durables etc.

The Bank appoints faculty members for its Training Institute in order to provide priority-based trainings for the employees and updates its system of providing training. In addition to its Training Institute at Dhaka, the Bank has established a Regional Training Institute in Chittagong to train employees of Chittagong Zone conveniently. The Bank arranges various Training and Workshop at Khulna & Rajshahi Zonal Offices. The syllabus of Foundation Training for the freshers is revised continuously to make them more competent. The Training Institute makes a Calendar for training and workshop which will be conducted during a calendar year. From the inception of the Institute, it has been providing various training and workshop related to banking.

#### Statement of Training Programs Organized by FSIBL Training Institute (Dhaka & Chittagong) in 2017:

SL No.	Title of Training/Workshop	Working Day(s)	No. of Participants
01	36th Foundation Course for Trainee Assistant Officer (TAO)	20	38
02	Training for Desk Officers of BACH [Dhaka (half) + Sylhet]	1	39
03	Training for Desk Officers of BACH [Dhaka (half) + Rajshahi]	1	43
04	Training on Investment Procedure (Dhaka)	5	30
05	37th Foundation Course for Trainee Assistant Officer (TAO)	20	37
06	Workshop on Integrated Supervision System [ISS], Dhaka Zone	1	60
07	38th Foundation Course for Trainee Assistant Officer (TAO)	20	37
08	22nd Foundation Course for Trainee Assistant Cash Officer (TACO)	9	50
09	Workshop on "On-line FX Transaction Reporting to Bangladesh Bank"	1	28
10	23rd Foundation Course for Trainee Assistant Cash Officer (TACO)	9	50
11	Training on International Trade Payment & Finance	4	30

90 ANNUAL REPORT 2017



SL No.	Title of Training/Workshop	Working Day(s)	No. of Participants
12	39th Foundation Course for Trainee Junior Officer (TJO)	24	36
13	24th Foundation Course for Trainee Assistant Cash Officer (TACO)	10	29
14	Workshop on Implementation of New Software Infinity 365 for CIB Online Reporting (Zone - Rajshahi, Sylhet, Khulna)	01	50
15	Workshop on Implementation of New Software Infinity 365 for CIB (Zone - Dhaka)	01	62
16	25th Foundation Course for Trainee Assistant Cash Officer (TACO)	10	36
17	26th Foundation Course for Trainee Assistant Cash Officer (TACO)	10	30
18	Workshop on Integrated Supervision System (ISS) [Outside of Dhaka Zone]	01	60
19	27th Foundation Course for Trainee Assistant Cash Officer (TACO)	12	50
20	40th Foundation Course for Trainee Junior Officers (TJO)	24	36
21	Training on Information and Communication Technology [ICT]	02	50
22	Training on Information and Communication Technology [ICT]	02	50
23	Workshop on Cash Department: Detection and Disposal of Forged and Mutilated Notes	02	51
24	Training on Procedures of Export Financing by PrimaDollar Finance Ltd.	02	24
25	Bridging Session between Central BACH Unit & Branch Offices at Chittagor	ng 01	48
26	Training on "IRG, Risk Management & Borrower Selection" at Chittagong	03	50
27	Workshop on "ICT Operation & ICT Risk Management" at Chittagong	02	50
28	Training on "International Trade Payment & Finance" at Chittagong	05	50
29	Workshop on "Integrated Supervision System (ISS)" at Chittagong	01	50
30	Training on "General Banking Operation" at Chittagong	03	50
31	Training on "Investment Procedure" at Chittagong	05	50
32	Workshop on "Implementation of New Software INFINITY 365 for CIB Online Reporting" at Chittagong	01	49
33	Workshop on "Prevention of Money Laundering & Terrorist Financing" at Chittagong	01	51
34	Workshop on "01.Classification & Provision of Investment" & "02.Non Performing Investment & Recovery Strategies" at Chittagong	02	51
35	Training Course on "International Trade Payment & Finance" at Chittagong.	7	47
36	Training on "Information and Communication Technology (ICT)" at Chittagor	ng 02	54
37	Workshop on "Cash Operation & Cash Management" at Chittagong	02	51
38	Training on "Borrower Selection, SME, Micro Credit and Sustainable Financing" at Chittagong	03	53
39	Training on Information and Communication Technology [ICT] at Khulna	02	30
40	Bridging Session between central bach unit & Branch Offices (Program-2 : Khulna Zone & Barisal Division) at Jessore	01	30
41	Training on Investment Procedure at Rajshahi	05	34



#### **Mobile Financial Services:**

First Security Islami Bank Ltd. got permission from Bangladesh Bank for Mobile Financial Services on November 22, 2011. Later on march 27, 2012, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. commenced Mobile Financial Services under the brand name "FSIBL FirstPay SureCash", which was later rebranded as "FirstPay SureCash".

FSIBL Mobile Banking is rendering Mobile Financial Services with having strong network coverage consisting of 179 distributors, 35206 MFS (Mobile Financial Services) agents and 426553 customers all over the country.

FSIBL is expanding its network focusing on organizations like Educational institutions, Financial Institutions, Merchant and Utility Bill collections. Till date FISBL is providing Mobile Banking services to 182 of Educational Institutes (e.g. Dhaka College, Govt. Titumir College, Bogra Zilla School etc.), collecting 4 types of utility bills (Dhaka WASA, DESCO, Khulna WASA & Westzone Power Distribution Co.), 103 Merchants and under coverage of 14 out of 302 Municipal Corporation.

The turnover of FSIBL MFS is Tk- 115.61 crore, TK-269.97 crore & Tk-641.53 crore against in the year 2015, 2016 & 2017 respectively which is evidencing the increasing trend of business of FSIBL MFS.

Total collection of MFS was Tk- 32.644 in December 31, 2015 which increased to Tk-62.103 crore in December 31, 2016 and Tk-64.361 Crore in December 31, 2017 respectively. Total cumulative profit of MFS is Tk- 2.85 lakh in December 2017, which is evidencing the increasing contribution towards business growth.

FSIBL is rendering the below Mobile Financial Services:

- Cash Deposit
- Cash Withdrawal
- Money Transfer
- Mobile Recharge
- Payment
- Balance Check
- Pin Change

We are expanding our Mobile Banking market focusing govt. & private organizations covering the entire Bangladesh.

#### **FSIBL Agent Banking:**

First Security Islami Bank Ltd. got permission from Bangladesh Bank to commence Agent Banking Services on September 01, 2015. A software company, "Leads Corporation Ltd." is providing Agent Banking Solution software named "nCore" integrated with CBS. The Agent Banking outlet, brand name is running under the ABS system integrated with CBS. The brand name is "FSIBL Agent Banking".

It is a mini banking system looking exactly like a model branch where all kinds of branch banking facilities such as Account Opening, Cash Deposit/withdrawal, BEFTN, BACH & RTGS etc. in limited scale ( as per Bangladesh Bank guidelines) are provided to the underserved population through engaged agents under a valid agency agreement.

As per Agent Banking Module, the Agent Banking Outlets are being tagged with FSIBL Branches, considering the distance in terms of the nearest location from the Agent Outlet. The tagging branch manager will provide all sorts of supports to the concerned outlet as all the businesses are coming from the concerned outlet, which is reflecting in their affairs i.e. tagged branch, is the ultimate beneficiary of the Agent Banking Business.

So far, as of 31.12.2017, FSIBL Agent Banking & Mobile Banking has opened 15 Agent Banking Outlets with the total accounts 6361, total deposit of Tk- 123939122.2 and total turnover of Tk. 104 crore.

Along with the general banking services, FSIBL Agent Banking is rendering the other banking services to the underserved population of Bangladesh. Among those, BREB Bill Collection and Foreign Remittance Services are the revolution for those un-banked citizens of the remote areas of the country in terms of the financial inclusion.

In the year 2017, FSIBL Agent banking collected 15,170 number of bills, which net amount is BDT. 57,13,994.

Now both the account holders & walking customers are availing our foreign remittance



payment services from very close to their residence, without any hassle, going distant bearing the pain. Currently FSIBL Agent Banking is rendering the services; payment received from the below mentioned exchange houses:

- Western Union
- Moneygram
- Express Money
- RIA
- Transfast
- IMF
- Placid Express
- Italy Exchange House
- Aftab Currency Exchange
- Brac Saajan Exchange

In the year of 2017, FSIBL Agent Banking has disbursed the 5, 438 number of Inward Foreign Remittance which amount stands to BDT. 14814151.81.

Since FSIBL Agent Banking is on the expansion mood, the year of 2017, was the pillar of success, standing on which this year we have planned to move to gear up our efforts to expand our agent banking services stepping further, establishing more outlets in different parts of the country.

Our FSIBL management has given priority to expand its Banking network through Agent Banking all over the country covering the remote areas, to reach the banked & un- banked people, to give them the opportunity to avail the digital banking services, through FSIBL dedicated Agent Banking Outlets.

#### **Card Division**

Card Division initially introduced FSIBL's own ATM Booths nationwide at thirty (30) different locations to serve valued customers. To facilitate further, Bank Management has already established 128 ATM booths in different locations around the country. By using NPSB (National Payment Switch Bangladesh) which was initiated by Bangladesh Bank, any card holder of any bank can withdraw cash from any ATM booth. FSIBL clients can also shop at the POS points of the ATM/Debit Card. FSIBL provides 24/7 call center service [16257] for the betterment of Banking services for the valued customers. FSIBL is actively engaged to launch its own credit card within a short time. All required approvals have been taken to launch this

service. This service will further enable our clients to fulfill their requirements as anywhere anytime basis.

#### Call Center:

- Provides 24/7 multi-dimensional support through ATM Hotline- 01713375055 & Call Center- 16257.
- Call waiting time is very minimal compare with other Bank call center
- Customer Satisfactory level is excellent

#### **Calls Status**

Calls	Calls Answered	Abandoned
Answered	<30 Seconds	Calls
22,426	100%	

#### Card Division 2017 Achievement:

- Total ATM: 128 (up to December 2017).
- Four (4) ATM Machine was installed in 2017.
- Total Card:92481 (up to December 2017)
- Installed Real Time Transaction Monitoring Software for close monitoring of transactions.
- Euro pay Master VISA (EMV) CHIP based Card Testing has been successfully completed with Bangladesh Bank (NPSM) which escalates our service to global standard.
- Installed Anti Skimming Device in all ATMs to strengthen security of Customer Card Data.
- Launching of FSIBL Call Centre (16257).
- FSIBL Card is accepted in all ATMs and POS Machine

#### **Dividend**

The Board of Directors has recommended 10% Stock Dividend for the year ended December 31, 2017.

#### **Election of Directors**

Election/re-election of directors will be held in accordance with the relevant provisions of existing Laws, Article of Association of the Company and in compliance with the existing applicable rules/ regulations/ notifications/ orders/ circulars/ directives of the Regulatory Authorities.

#### **Appointment of Auditors**

The present Auditors of the Bank Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co., Chartered Accountants and A.QASEM & Co., Chartered Accountants will retire at this 19th Annual General Meeting. Among them, Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co., Chartered Accountants have expressed their willingness to continue as external auditor for the year 2018 and A.QASEM & Co., Chartered Accountants have expressed their unwillingness. As per guidelines



of regulatory bodies, Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co., Chartered Accountants are eligible for re-appointment.

#### Future Outlook

In the history of Islami Banking activities started its operation in the country with modern and progressive guidelines; First Security Islami Bank is one of them. It is a fully shariah based and Islami rules & regulations complying bank which is proceeding to its goal step by step since its inception. First Security Islami Bank Ltd. started its operation on 25th October, 1999 under the Company Act 1994. Though First Security Bank started its operation as a conventional bank at the beginning, it was converted into a fully Islami bank on 1st January 2009. Besides developing the living quality of rural peoples, engaging urban life with economic development and acceleration technological improvement along increasing of clients are the main objectives of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. To facilitate our clients beyond regular banking time, we are increasing the number of ATM booths, enhancing the facilities of online banking, internet banking and SME banking. In the mean time we started Agent banking and Mobile Banking services. Besides its regular activities, the bank is working under corporate social responsibilities since its inception for the development of country's health, education, sports and privileges deprived people. The successes achieved by the bank during its 18 years of operation are really praiseworthy in comparison with same aged banks operating under Islami banking guidelines in Bangladesh.

Bank believes that not only earning of profit but also getting the trust of clients and increasing the quality of services are the main objective of banking service. So the bank aims to ensure the utmost client satisfaction. As high profit rate is supposed to be the greatest risk for upcoming days, so bank is emphasizing on No cost/Low cost deposits. In a shortest time after its inception, the bank has achieved remarkable success in its foreign currency business and working to retain this trend through development engagement with international business and receiving remittance from Bangladeshi expatriates. In case of investment, the bank is giving more importance to investment risk management and accelerating investment in SME sector, entrepreneurship and Agriculture sector. The bank keeps its attention to nonprofit based income i.e. income from ancillary services to retain stable trend of income and increase of shareholders value. We believe that the bank, incorporated by a skilled team of businessman, will be able to sustain its growth trend proper utilization of its operating strategy and well skilled

human resources.

The bank is relentlessly working for its long-term strategic plan to maintain stable growth and progressiveness and planed to expand its exposure in the following areas to meet the changing demand of the valued customers-

- Opening of New Branches
- Internet Banking
- Priority Banking
- Modernization of Training Institute
- Enhancement of in-house Training Facilities
- Expansion of ATM Booth
- Online Banking
- Expansion of Collection Booth
- Agent Banking
- Mobile Banking
- Green Banking
- Shariah Based Credit Card
- SME Banking
- Innovation and Introduction of New Liabilities & Asset Products
- · Expansion of Business at Home & Abroad

#### **Appreciation**

I express my profound gratitude to Almighty Allah for enabling the bank to achieve remarkable growth in the sectors of operation in the year 2016. I take the opportunity to thank the Board of directors for their support and input during the year. I also thank our management and members of the staff for their loyalty, support and relentless efforts for qualitative and quantitative improvements of the bank.

I conclude by conveying my very sincere and special thanks to our respected shareholders, valued customers, patrons, well-wishers, Bangladesh Bank, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited, Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited, Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Firms and all other concerned who have supported us and extended their valuable co-operation. We look forward to their continued support, co-operation and guidance that are our constant source of encouragement in the days ahead.

Almighty Allah grand us courage, dedication and fortune to run the bank to the best of our abilities.

Ameen.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Q

Mohammed Saiful Alam

Chairman



# CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCES

## Certificate on Compliance with Corporate Governance Guidelines to the Shareholders of First Security Islami Bank Limited

We were engaged by First Security Islami Bank Limited (the "Company") to provide certification whether the Company has complied with the conditions of corporate governance guidelines issued by the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission in its notification number SEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/134/Admin/44 dated 7 August 2012 and SEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/147/Admin/48 dated 21 July 2013 (the "conditions of corporate governance guidelines") for the year ended 31 December 2017.

#### The Company's Responsibilities

Those charged with governance and management of the Company are responsible for complying with the conditions of corporate governance guidelines. Those charged with the governance of the Company are also responsible for stating in the director's report whether the Company has complied with the conditions of corporate governance guidelines.

#### **Our Responsibilities**

Our responsibility is to examine the Company's status of compliance with the conditions of corporate governance guidelines and to certify thereon in the form of an independent assurance conclusion based on the evidence obtained. For the purpose of the engagement, we have complied with ethical requirements, including independence requirements, and planned and performed our procedures to obtain assurance whether the Company has complied with the conditions of corporate governance guidelines.

Our conclusion has been formed on the basis of, and is subject to, the matters outlined in this report. We believe that the evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our conclusion,

#### Conclusion

In our opinion, the Company has complied with the conditions of corporate governance guidelines for the year ended 31 December 2017.

Dhaka: 14 May, 2018

Syful Shamsul Alam & Co.

# CEO AND CFO'S DECLARATION TO THE BOARD

April 25, 2018

#### **Board of Directors**

First Security Islami Bank Ltd. House # SW(I) 1/A, Road # 8 Gulshan-1, Dhaka-1212

#### Subject: Declaration of Managing Director and CFO to the Board of Directors.

The following is provided to the Board of Directors of First Security Islami Bank Limited in our capacity as the persons responsible for performing the functions of Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer.

In accordance with the notification of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission no. SEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/134/Admin/44 dated August 07, 2012; we declare that for the financial year ended December 31, 2017:

- i) We have reviewed the financial statements for the year and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
- a) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
- b) these statements together present a true and fair view of the bank's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards and applicable laws.
- ii) There are, to the best of knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Bank during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violation of the bank's code of conduct.

**Muhammad Kamruzzaman, FCA**Chief Financial Officer (C.C.)

**Syed Waseque Md. Ali**Managing Director

96 Annual report 2017



## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Corporate governance is the system of rules, practices and processes by which a company is directed and controlled. Corporate governance essentially involves balancing the interests of the many stakeholders in a company - these include its shareholders, management, customers, suppliers, financiers, government and the community. Since corporate governance also provides the framework for attaining a company's objectives, it encompasses practically every sphere of management, from action plans and internal controls to performance measurement and corporate disclosure.

The corporate governance system in the Bank is designed to ensure transparency and accountability at all levels in doing business. It also ensures that duties and responsibilities are appropriately segregated between the Board and management to provide sufficient checks and balance and flexibility for smooth business operation. The Board provides leadership and direction for the management, approves strategic and major policy decisions and oversees management to attain predetermined goals and objectives of the Bank. Integrity and compliance throughout the Bank are strongly encouraged by the Board.

In compliance with Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission guidelines and Bangladesh Bank regulations and to further strengthen our corporate governance system one Depositor Director and three Independent Directors have been inducted in the Board. Status of compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance guidelines has been presented in the Annexure D for information of all concerned.

This Report also states the following additional statements as per Condition No. 1.5 of the Corporate Governance Guidelines as a part of the Directors' Report:

#### i) Industry Outlook and possible future developments in the industry:

Banking industry plays vital role to contribute in the world economy as well as Bangladesh economy. Since interest rate risk is supposed to be the greatest threat due to rise in interest rate in the market along with filthy competition, the banking industry has emphasized on procuring no/low cost deposits through vigorous campaign all the year round and would be able to retain and attract potential customers by rendering services to the extent of highest possible degree.

Banking industry is still the most promising and structured sector of the economy. They are also most preferred sectors of the investors of the bourses as increased remittance flow; good export performance and steady industrial growth, accelerated performance in SME and consumer loan, implementation of risk management and corporate governance are likely to have positive impact in the performance of the banking sector.

#### ii) Segment-wise or division-wise performance:

Particulars	Division-wise performance					Total		
Failibulais	Dhaka	Chittagong	Khulna			Rangpur	Sylhet	
Investment Income	30,502,883,524	22,149,427,583	1,720,456,489	412,908,067	440,381,696	218,578,838	638,943,571	56,083,579,770
(-) Profit Paid on Deposits	28,298,957,352	16,602,443,284	1,382,530,644	333,633,754	348,592,834	173,660,869	582,471,555	47,722,290,293
Net Investment Income	2,203,926,172	5,546,984,299	337,925,845	79,274,313	91,788,862	44,917,969	56,472,017	8,361,289,477
Other Income	805,980,207	440,801,664	69,080,328	14,897,671	12,789,564	4,944,107	10,698,281	1,359,191,821
Total Operating Income	3,009,906,379	5,987,785,963	407,006,173	94,171,984	104,578,426	49,862,075	67,170,297	9,720,481,298
(-) Operating Expenses	740,328,821	3,405,667,005	375,220,643	107,248,697	128,775,534	52,959,648	146,348,317	4,956,548,665
Net Profit	2,269,577,557	2,582,118,958	31,785,530	(13,076,712)	(24,197,108)	(3,097,573)	(79,178,020)	4,763,932,633

ANNUAL REPORT 2017



#### iii) Risks and concerns:

Since the banking industry depends on the country's prevailing political situation, legal environment, economic environment etc, there are certain risk factors which are external in nature and can affect the business of the bank. The risk factors and concerns discussed below which may significantly affect the business:

- · General business and political condition-
  - Political stability is must for growth in business activities. The effect of last economic recession is still unfolding which may result to slow down in business environment.
- · Changes in borrowers credit quality-
  - The risk of deterioration of credit quality is inherent in banking business. This could result due to global economic crisis and supply side distortion. Deterioration in credit quality requires provisioning.
- Changes in policies and practices of regulatory bodies to revise practices, pricing and responsibilities of the financial institutions have significant effect on the performance of the bank.
- Changes in market conditions-
  - Changes in market conditions particularly interest rates on deposit; volatility in FX market is likely to affect the performance of the bank.
- The risk of litigation-In the ordinary course of business, legal actions, and claims by and against the Bank may arise.
- Operational risk is inherent to all business because more or less operation is technology based.

#### iv) A discussion on Cost of Deposit, Gross Profit Margin/Spread and Net Profit Margin:

For banking company, the concept of Cost of Deposit is the Profit paid on deposit because the main operation of bank is to collect deposit and investing that deposit into profitable sector. However the gross profit margin/Spread is calculated through deducting profit paid on deposit from total investment income whereas net profit margin is calculated through deducting operating expenses from total operating income.

#### v) Discussion on continuity of any Extra-ordinary gain or loss - N/A

#### vi) Basis for related party transactions- a statement of all related party transactions should be disclosed in the Annual Report:

S.N.	Name of Party	Nature of Transaction	Nature of Relationship	<b>Amount</b> as on 31/12/2017	Basis of Transaction
1	Northern General Insurance Company Ltd.	Insurance Premium	Common Director	9,016,825	Fair Market Value
2	Northern General Insurance Company Ltd.	Deposit	Common Director	30,153,561	Fair Market Value
3	Reliance Finance Ltd.	Deposit	Common Director	9,545,986	Fair Market Value
4	Reliance Finance Ltd.	Balance with NBFI (MTDR)	Common Director	13,603,700,000	Fair Market Value
5	Reliance Finance Ltd.	Subordinated Bond	Common Director	400,000,000	Fair Market Value
6	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	Deposit	Common Director	14,743,708	Fair Market Value
7	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	Investment	Common Director	241,148,005	Fair Market Value

vii) Utilizations of proceeds from public issues, rights issues and/or through any others instruments:
Utilizations of proceeds from public issues- The company went for Public Offering in the year 2008 to raise fund amounting Tk. 1,150 million to enhance the capital base of the bank and thus the ability to augment business expansion. The fund raised through the Public Offering was fully utilized for meeting the said purpose.

**Utilizations of proceeds from rights issues-2010, 2014 & FSIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Issues-2012 and 2017-**Net Proceeds from the rights issue as well as FSIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Issues was used for investing in different profitable sectors from where return on investment will be high and to expand existing business operation. No specific implementation schedule has maintained by the bank in this respect.



- viii. An explanation if the financial results deteriorate after the company goes for initial Public Offering (IPO), Repeat Public Offering (RPO), Rights Offer, Direct Listing, etc.---N/A
- ix. If significant variance occurs between quarterly financial performance and annual financial statements the management shall explain about the variance on their annual report-----N/A.
- x. Remuneration to directors including independent directors is the amount of Tk.1,422,800.00 for the year ended 31 December, 2017.
- xi. The financial statements prepared as on December 31, 2017 by the Bank, presented fairly its state of affairs, the result of its operation, cash flows and changes in equity.
- xii. The bank has been maintained proper books of account.
- **xiii.** Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation and presentation of the financial statements and that the accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment.
- **xiv.** International Accounting Standards (IAS)/Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS)/International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)/ Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS), as applicable in Bangladesh, have been followed and disclosed in preparation of the financial statements.
- **xv.** The Board ensures that adequate internal control systems are in place which are consistently complied with and implemented to provide reasonable assurance that financial records are reliable for preparation of financial statements. The Board, further, ensures that quality of financial reporting is maintained, assets of the Bank are safeguarded against unauthorized use or disposition and accountability for assets and business transactions is maintained.
- **xvi.** The Management has reasonable ground to believe that there are no significant doubts upon the bank's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### xvii. Operating Result and Profit:

Total operating income of the bank as on December 31, 2017 stood at Tk. 9,720.48 million against Tk. 8,024.89 million of the preceding year. The Bank made an operating profit of Tk. 4,763.93 million in 2017 against Tk. 3,726.06 million in 2016.

A summary of operating result of the bank as on December 31, 2017 vis-a vis the position as on December 31, 2016 is shown below:

(Taka in Million)

Particulars Particulars	31.12.2017	31.12.2016	Growth rate %
Investment Income	28,222.51	26,251.72	7.51%
Profit paid to the Depositors	19,861.22	19,070.21	4.15%
Net Investment Income	8,361.29	7,181.51	16.43%
Total Operating Income	9,720.48	8,024.89	21.13%
Total Operating Expense	4,956.55	4,298.83	15.30%
Profit before Provision and Tax	4,763.93	3,726.06	27.85%
Provision against Investment & Others	2,072.30	1,176.65	76.12%
Profit before Taxes	2,691.63	2,549.41	5.58%

#### **Profitability Ratio**

SI No.	Particulars Particulars	2017	2016
1	Return on Assets (ROA)	0.41%	0.50%
2	Earnings per Share (Tk.)	1.84	1.97
3	Return on Investment (ROI)	0.88%	0.19%

- (xviii) Key operating and financial data for last five preceding years is summarized in the preface of this report.
- (xix) The Board of Directors has recommended 10% stock dividend for the year 2017.
- (xx) The number of Board meetings hold during the year 2017 and attendance by each director has been disclosed in the **Annexure A.**
- (xxi) The pattern of shareholding (along with name wise details) has been reported in the Annexure B.
- (xxii) Information of appointment/re-appointment of directors has been disclosed in the Annexure C.

Mohammed Saiful Alam

Chairman



#### Annexure A

### Compliance of Section 1.5 (xx)

### Board meeting held during the year 2017 and attended by each Director

CI No.	No. of m	eeting in 2017	Demode	
SI. No. Members of the Board	Held	Attended	- Remarks	
01 Mr. Mohammed Saiful Alam	14	11	Leave Granted	
02 Mr. Mohammed Abdul Maleque	14	14	-	
03 Mrs. Farzana Parveen	14	07	Leave Granted	
04 Mrs. Rahima Begum	14	07	Leave Granted	
05 Mrs. Atikur Nessa	14	13	Leave Granted	
06 Mr. Md.Wahidul Alam Seth	14	05	Leave Granted	
			Resigned 31/08/2017	
07 Mr. Shahidul Islam	14	06	Leave Granted	
			Resigned 31/08/2017	
08 Mr. Mohammad Ishaque	14	14	-	
09 Mr. Ahmed Muktadir Arif	14	14	-	
10 Mr. khandkar Iftekhar Ahmad	14	12	Leave Granted	
11 Mrs. Rakiba Nabi	14	11	Leave Granted	
		A	Appointed on 17/01/2017	
12 Dr. Momtaz Uddin Ahmed	14	07	Leave Granted	
		A	Appointed on 28/05/2017	
13 Mr. Mortuza Siddique Chowdhury	14	- A	Appointed on 28/12/2017	

N.B.: The Directors who could not attend in the meetings were granted leave of absence.



#### Annexure B

## Compliance of Section 1.5 (xxi) Pattern of Shareholding

(i) Parent/Subsidiary/Associated Companies and Other related parties

Nill

(ii) Directors, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary, Chief Financial Officer, Head of Internal Audit and their spouse and Minor child:

Name of the Directors	Shares Held	Name of the Spouse	Share Held
Mohammed Saiful Alam	30,734,101		
Mohammed Abdul Maleque	14,256,350	Sarwar Jahan Maleque	654,666
Alhaj Mortoza Siddique Chowdhury	15,680,916		
Farzana Parveen	34,686,873		
Rahima Begum	14,256,350		
Atikur Nesa	32,596,412		
Mohammad Ishaque			
Independent Director	Nill		
Ahmed Muktadir Arif			
Independent Director	Nill		
Badrun Nessa			
Nominated Director	21,489,583		
Khandkar Iftekhar Ahmad			
Nominated Director	15,470,907		
Dr. Momtaz Uddin Ahmed			
Independent Director	Nill		

Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director	ı
Md. Abdul Matin Mahboob, Head of Internal Audit	
Oli Kamal FCS, Company Secretary	
Md. Kamruzzaman FCA. Chief Financial Officer	

(iii) Executives (top five salaried employees of the company other than the Directors,
Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary, Chief Financial Officer, Head of Internal Audit)

(iv) Shareholders holding ten percent (10%) or more voting interest in the company

Nill



Annexure C

## Compliance of Section 1.5 (xxii) Disclosure of Appointed/Re-appointed Directors

Following Directors were appointed/re-appointed:

#### Farzana Parveen, Director:

Mrs. Farzana Parveen was born in Chittagong in the year 1971. She is the Chairman of Rangdhanu Media Limited. She is also the Director of First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited, S. S. Power-I Limited, Reliance Brokerage Services Limited, S. Alam Vegetable Oil Limited, Prasad Paradise Resorts Limited, S. Alam Power Plant Limited, S. Alam Properties Limited, Sonali Cargo Logistics (Pvt.) Limited, Norinco Engineering Limited and Shareholder of S. Alam Steels Limited, S. Alam Cold Rolled Steels Limited, Union Bank Limited, Ekushey Television Limited. She is also the Proprietor of Fairy Trade International.

Mrs. Farzana parveen has travelled many countries around the world for business purposes.

#### Mortuza Siddique Chowdhury, Director:

Mortuza Siddique Chowdhury was born in Chittagong in the year 1965. He is a renowned business man. He is the Chairman of Marsha Hodling Limited & Marsha Fishing Limited, Vice Chairman of Park View Hospital Limited, Managing Director of Mortuza Assets Limited and Proprietor of Marsha Trading. He is a sponsor shareholder of First Security Islami Bank Limited.

Mortuza Siddique Chowdhury has travelled many countries of the world for business purposes.

#### **Badrun Nessa, Nominated Director:**

Badrun Nessa was born in Chittagong in the year 1977. She is a Director of Excel Dying and Printing Limited and Proprietor of M/S Moni Traders. She is a successful woman entrepreneur in the country. In addition to her business she takes part in philanthropic activities.

Badrun Nessa has travelled many countries of the world for business purposes.



#### Annexure D

Status of compliance with the conditions imposed by the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission's Notification No SEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/134/Admin/44 dated 07 august 2012 & Notification No. SEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/147/Admin/48 Dated 21 July 2013 issued under section 2CC of the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969 is presented below:

Condition		Complia	Remarks	
No.	Title	(Put √ in the appropriate column)  Complied Not complied		(If any)
1.0	Board of Directors	Complica	Not complica	
1.1	Board's size shall not be less than 5 and more than 20 (twenty)	√		
1.2	Independent Director	· ·		
1.2 (i)	Independent director: At least 1/5th of the total number of directors.	√		
1.2 (ii)	For the purpose of this clause "independent director" means a director	· ·		
1.2 (ii) a)	Independent director does not hold any share or holds less than one	√		
	percent (1%) shares of total paid up capital.			
1.2 (ii) b)	Independent Director is not a sponsor of the company and is not	√		
.,,,	connected with the company's Sponsor Or Director Or Shareholder			
	who holds 1% or more shares of the company (certain family			
	members are also required to comply with this requirement).			
1.2 (ii) c)	Independent director does not have any other relationship, whether	√		
	pecuniary or otherwise, with the company or its subsidiary/			
	associated companies.			
1.2 (ii) d)	Independent directors are not the members, directors or officers of	√		
	any stock exchange.			
1.2 (ii) e)	Independent director is not the shareholder, director or officers of	√		
	any member of Stock Exchange or an Intermediary of the capital			
	market.			
1.2 (ii) f)	Independent director is/was not the partners or executives during	√		
	preceding 3 (three) years of concerned company's statutory audit			
	firm.			
1.2 (ii) g)	Independent directors is not the independent director in more than 3	√		
	(three) listed companies.			
1.2 (ii) h)	Independent director is not convicted by a court of competent	√		
	jurisdiction as a defaulter in payment of any loan to a bank or a			
	non-bank financial institution (NBFI).			
1.2 (ii) i)	Independent director has not been convicted for a criminal offence	√		
	involving moral turpitude.			
1.2 (iii)	The independent director(s) shall be appointed by the Board of	$\sqrt{}$		
	Directors and approved by the Shareholders in the Annual General			
	Meeting (AGM).			
1.2 (iv)	The post of independent directors cannot remain vacant for more	√		
	than 90 days.			
1.2 (v)	The Board shall lay down a Code of Conduct of all Board Members	√		
	and Annual Compliance of the Code to be recorded.			
1.2 (vi)	The tenure of office of an Independent Directors shall be for a period	√		
	of 3 (three) years which may be extended for 1 (one) term only.			



Condition		Compliance Status (Put √ in the appropriate column)		Remarks
No.	Title	Complied	Not complied	(If any)
1.3	Qualification of Independent Director (ID)			
1.3 (i)	Independent director shall be knowledgeable individual with	√		
	integrity who is able to ensure required compliance.			
1.3 (ii)	The independent director must have at least 12 (twelve) years of	√		
	corporate management/ professional experiences along with other			
	requisites.			
1.3 (iii)	In special cases above qualification may be relaxed by the			N/A
	Commission			
1.4	Separate Chairman and CEO and their clearly defined roles and	√		
	responsibilities.			
1.5	Directors Report to Shareholders			
1.5 (i)	Industry outlook and possible future developments in the industry.	√		
1.5 (ii)	Segment-wise or product-wise performance.	√		
1.5 (iii)	Risks and concerns	<b>√</b>		
1.5 (iv)	Discussion on cost of goods sold, gross profit margin and net	√		
	profit margin			
1.5 (v)	Discussion on continuity of any Extra-Ordinary gain or loss			N/A
1.5 (vi)	Basis for related party transaction - a statement of all related party	<b>√</b>		
	transactions should be disclosed in the annual report			
1.5 (vii)	Utilization of proceeds from public issues, right issues and/or			N/A
, ,	through any others instruments.			
1.5 (viii)	An explanation if the financial results deteriorate after the company			N/A
, ,	goes for IPO, RPO, Rights Offer, Direct Listing etc.			
1.5 (ix)	If significant variance occurs between Quarterly Financial			N/A
	performance and Annual Financial Statements the management			
	shall explain about the variance on their Annual Report.			
1.5 (x)	Remuneration to directors including independent directors.	√		
1.5 (xi)	The financial statements prepared by the management of the	√		
, ,	company present fairly its state of affairs, the results of its			
	operation, cash flows and changes in equity.			
1.5 (xii)	Proper books of account of the company have been maintained.	√		
1.5 (xiii)	Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in	√		
	preparation of the financial statements and that the accounting			
	estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment.			
1.5 (xiv)	International Accounting Standards (IAS)/ Bangladesh Accounting	√		
	Standards (BAS)/ International Financial Reporting Standards			
	(IFRS)/ Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS), as			
	applicable in Bangladesh, have been followed in preparation of			
	the financial statements and any departure there-from has been			
	adequately disclosed.			
1.5 (xv)	The system of internal control is sound in design and has been	√		
	effectively implemented and monitored.			



Condition	Title	Compliance Status		Remarks
No.		(Put √ in the app Complied	ropriate column)  Not complied	(If any)
1.5 (xvi)	There are no eignificant doubte upon the company's chility to	√	Not complied	
1.5 (XVI)	There are no significant doubts upon the company's ability to continue as a going concern.	٧		
1.5 (xvii)	Significant deviations from the last year's operating results of the	√		
1.5 (۸۷11)	company shall be highlighted and the reasons thereof should be	V		
	explained.			
1.5 (xviii)	Key operating and financial data of at least preceding 5 (five)	√		
1.5 (8011)	years shall be summarized.	V		
1.5 (xix)	If the company has not declared dividend (cash or stock) for the			N/A
1.5 (XIX)				IN/A
1 E (var)	year, the reasons thereof shall be given.	√		
1.5 (xx)	The number of Board meetings held during the year and	V		•••
4 E (voi)	attendance by each director shall be disclosed.			
1.5 (xxi)	The pattern of shareholding shall be reported to disclose the			
	aggregate number of shares (along with name wise details where			
1 E (vvi) a)	stated below) held by:  Parent/Subsidiary/Associated Companies and other related parties	V		
1.5 (xxi) a)		V		
1 E (voi) b)	(name wise details);  Directors, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary, Chief	.1		
1.5 (xxi) b)	Financial Officer, Head of Internal Audit and their spouses and	√		
	minor children (name wise details);			
1 E (voi) a)		√		
1.5 (xxi) c)	Executives (top five salaried employees of the company other than	٧		
1 E (voi) d)	stated in 1.5(xxi)b);	√		
1.5 (xxi) d)	Shareholders holding ten percent (10%) or more voting interest in	٧		
4 E (voii)	the company (name wise details).			
1.5 (xxii)	In case of appointment/re-appointment of a Director the			
	Company shall disclose the following information to the Shareholders:			
1.5 (xxii)a)	a brief resume of the Director.	√		
1.5 (xxii)a)	Nature of his/her expertise in specific functional areas.	√ √		
1.5 (xxii)c)	Names of companies in which the person also holds the	√		
1.5 (XXII)C)	' '	V		••
2.0	directorship and the membership of committees of the board.			
2.0	Chief Financial Officer, Head of Internal Audit & Company			
2.1	Appointment of CFO, Head of Internal Audit and Company	√		
۷.۱	Secretary and their clearly defined roles, responsibilities and	V		
	duties.			
0.0		√		
2.2	Attendance of CFO and the Company Secretary at Board of	٧		
2	Directors meeting  Audit Committee			
3 2 (i)		1		
3 (i)	Audit Committee shall be the sub-committee of the Board of	√		
	Directors.			



Condition	Title	Compliance Status (Put √ in the appropriate column)		Remarks	
No.	Title	Complied	Not complied	(If any)	
3 (ii)	The Audit Committee shall assist the Board of Directors in ensuring	√		_	
	that the financial statements reflect true and fair view of the state of				
	affairs of the Company and in ensuring a good monitoring system				
	within the business.				
3 (iii)	The Audit Committee shall be responsible to the Board of	√		_	
	Directors. The duties of the Audit Committee shall be clearly set				
	forth in writing.				
3.1	Constitution of the Audit Committee				
3.1 (i)	The Audit Committee shall be composed of at least 3 members.	√		_	
3.1 (ii)	Constitution of Audit Committee with Board Members including	√		_	
. ,	one Independent Director.				
3.1 (iii)	All members of the Audit Committee should be "financially literate"	√		_	
( )	and at least 1 (one) member shall have accounting or related	·			
	financial management experience.				
3.1 (iv)	Filling of Casual Vacancy in Committee	√		_	
3.1 (v)	The Company Secretary shall act as the secretary of the	√		_	
( )	Committee.				
3.1 (vi)	The quorum of the Audit Committee meeting shall not constitute	√		_	
,	without at least 1 independent director.				
3.2	Chairman of the Audit Committee				
3.2 (i)	Chairman of the Audit Committee shall be an Independent	√		_	
(-)	Director.	·			
3.2 (ii)	Chairman of the audit committee shall remain present in the	√		_	
	Annual General Meeting (AGM).	·			
3,3	Role of Audit Committee				
3.3 (i)	Oversee the financial reporting process.	√		_	
3.3 (ii)	Monitor choice of accounting policies and principles.	√		_	
3.3 (iii)	Monitor Internal Control Risk management process.	√ .		_	
3.3 (iv)	Oversee hiring and performance of external auditors.	√ √		_	
3.3 (v)	Review along with the management, the annual financial	√ √		_	
0.0 (1)	statements before submission to the board for approval.	•			
3.3 (vi)	Review along with the management, the quarterly and half yearly	√		_	
0.0 ()	Financial Statements before submission to the Board for approval.	,			
3.3 (vii)	Review the adequacy of internal audit function.	√		_	
3.3 (viii)	Review statement of significant related party transactions	√		_	
= ()	submitted by the management.	·			
3.3 (ix)	Review Management Letters/ Letter of Internal Control weakness	√		_	
- = ()	issued by statutory auditors.	· ·			
3.3 (x)	When money is raised through Initial Public Offering (IPO)/ Repeat			N/A	
J. J	Public Offering (RPO)/Rights Issue the company shall disclose to			14//1	
	The same shoring (in O)/inghts issue the company shall disclose to				
	the Audit Committee about the uses/ applications of funds by				



Condition No.			nce Status propriate column)	Remarks
	Title	Complied	Not complied	(If any)
	expenses, working capital, etc.), on a quarterly basis, as a part of		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	their quarterly declaration of financial results.			
3.4.	Reporting of the Audit Committee			
3.4.1	Reporting to the Board of Directors:			
3.4.1 (i)	The Audit Committee shall report on its activities to the Board of	V		
O.T. 1 (I)	Directors.	,		
3.4.1 (ii)	The Audit Committee shall immediately report to the Board of			
···· ()	Directors on the following findings, if any:			
3.4.1(ii) a)	Report on conflicts of Interests.			N/A
3.4.1(ii) b)	Suspected or presumed fraud or irregularity or material defect in			N/A
0.4.1(11) 6)	the internal control system;			14/71
3.4.1 (ii) c)	Suspected infringement of laws, including securities related laws,			N/A
o. i. i (ii <i>j</i> 0 <i>j</i>	rules and regulations;			19/7
3.4.1(ii) d)	Any other matter which shall be disclosed to the Board of Directors			N/A
о. т. т(п <i>)</i> ч <i>)</i>	immediately.			11/7
3.4.2	Reporting of anything having material financial impact to the			N/A
0.4.2	Commission.			IN/A
3.5	Reporting to the Shareholders and General Investors.			N/A
4	External/Statutory Auditors should not be engaged in			11/71
4 (i)	Appraisal or valuation services or fairness opinions.	√		
4 (ii)	Financial information systems design and implementation.	\ 		
4 (11)	Book-keeping or other services related to the accounting records	V V		
4 (iii)	or financial statements.	√		
4 (iv)	Broker-dealer services.	· ·		
. ,	Actuarial services.		√	
4 (v)		√ /		
4 (vi)	Internal audit services.	√		
4 (vii)	Any other service that the Audit Committee determines.			
4 (viii)	No partner or employees of the external audit firms shall possess	√		
	any share of the company they audit at least during the tenure of			
	their audit assignment of that Company.	,		
4 (ix)	Audit/ Certification service on compliance of corporate govern-	√		
_	ance as required under clause (i) of condition not			
5	Subsidiary Company			
5 (i)	Provisions relating to the composition of the Board of Directors of	√		
	the holding company shall be made applicable to the composition			
	of the Board of Directors of the subsidiary company.			
5 (ii)	At least 1 (one) independent director on the Board of Directors of	√		
	the holding company shall be a director on the Board of Directors			
	of the subsidiary company.			
5 (iii)	The minutes of the Board meeting of the subsidiary company shall	√		
	be placed for review at the following Board meeting of the holding			
	company.			



Condition No.	Title	Compliance Status (Put √ in the appropriate column)		Remarks
		Complied	Not complied	(If any)
5 (iv)	The Minutes of the respective Board meeting of the holding	√		_
	company shall state that they have reviewed the affairs of the			
	Subsidiary Company also.			
5 (v)	The Audit Committee of the holding company shall also review the	√		_
	Financial Statements, in particular the investments made by the			
	Subsidiary Company.			
6	Duties of Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Chief Financial Officer			
	(CFO)			
6 (i)	They have reviewed financial Statements for the year and that to			
	the best of their knowledge and belief:			
6 (i) a)	These financial statements do not contain any materially untrue	√		_
	statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that			
	might be misleading.			
6 (i) b)	These financial statements together present a true and fair view of	√		-
	the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing			
	accounting standards and applicable laws.			
6 (ii)	There are, to the best of knowledge and belief, no transactions	√		_
	entered into by the company during the year which are fraudulent,			
	illegal or violation of the company's code of conduct.			
7	Reporting and Compliance of Corporate Governance			
7 (i)	The company shall obtain a Certificate from a Professional	√		_
	Accountant/ Secretary (CA/CMA/CS) regarding compliance of			
	conditions of Corporate Governance Guidelines of the Commission			
	and shall send the same to the shareholders along with the Annual			
	Report on a yearly basis.			
7 (ii)	The directors of the company shall state, in accordance with the	√		-
	Annexure attached, in the directors' report whether the company			
	has complied with these conditions.			
	The state of the s	1	1	



# REPORT ON RISK MANAGEMENT

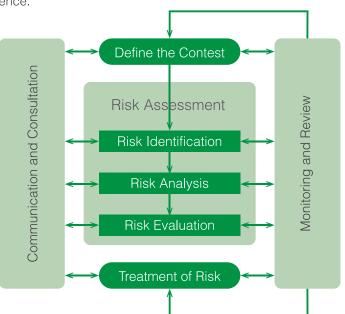
### **Risk Management in Banking:**

The banking sector of Bangladesh has been getting robust not only in size but also in complexity, with its diversified products, risk structures and connectivity. The current size of the banking sector of Bangladesh requires special attention to risk management to improve operational efficiencies of banks in managing the increasing risks.

Risk in a banking company refers to the possibility that the outcome of an action or event could have an adverse impact on the bank's capital, earnings or its viability. Such outcomes could either result in direct loss of earnings and erosion of capital or may result in imposition of constraints on a bank's ability to meet its business objectives. These constraints could hinder a bank's capability to conduct its business or to take advantage of opportunities that would enhance its business.

### **Risk Management Process:**

Risk management is the identification, assessment, and prioritization of risks followed by coordinated and economical application of resources to minimize, monitor, and control the probability and/or impact of unfortunate events or to maximize the realization of opportunities. The process of risk management can be presented as a listing of coordinated activities and by a cyclic sequence.





### **Risk Management Structure of FSIBL:**

FSIBL has been addressing it's risks through a separate risk management division under the direct supervision of the Chief Risk Officer (CRO). The Additional Managing Director (AMD) of FSIBL has been nominated as Chief Risk Officer (CRO) to ensure the highest priority in risk management activities. FSIBL has a high powered Risk Management Committee of Board. FSIBL has also a Risk Management Committee at Management Level/All Risks Committee consisting of member from the different core risks divisions under the chairmanship of Chief Risk Officer (CRO). The head of the Risk Management Division is the member Secretary of that committee.

### Risk Management Committee (Board Level):

Risk Management Committee of Board has been performing its responsibilities as per BDRP Circular No. 11 Dated 27 October, 2013. Following are the members of Risk Management Committee of Board.

Name	Designation
Mohammed Abdul Maleque	Chairman
Ahmed Muktadir Arif	Member
Dr. Momtaz Uddin Ahmed	Member

### **Risk Management Committee (Management Level):**

Following are the members of Risk Management Committee (Management Level):

SI No.	Members I	Designation
1.	Additional Managing Director & Chief Risk Officer.	Chairman
2.	Head of Investment Division	Member
3.	Head of Investment Administration Division	Member
4.	Head of Treasury Division	Member
5.	Head of International Division	Member
6.	Head of Internal Control & Compliance Division	Member
7.	Head of Risk Management Division	Member Secretary
8.	Head of Investment Monitoring & Recovery Division	Member
9.	Head of Information & Communication Technology Division	Member
10.	Head of Anti-Money Laundering Division	Member
11.	Head of Finance & Account Division	Member
12.	Head of Management Information System Division	Member

### **Risk Management Division (RMD):**

As per Bangladesh Bank guidelines "Risk Management Guidelines for Bank" issued on 15th February 2012, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. (FSIBL) has established the independent Risk Management Division (RMD) to prudently manage its risks because risks can cause systemic threats and jeopardize the stability of the entire financial system of the bank. The Risk Management Division (RMD) is performing its activities under the direct supervision of the Chief Risk Officer (CRO). The organogram of the Risk Management Division of FSIBL is designed as per Bangladesh Bank DOS Circular Letter No. 13 dated September 9, 2015.

110 ANNUAL REPORT **2017** 



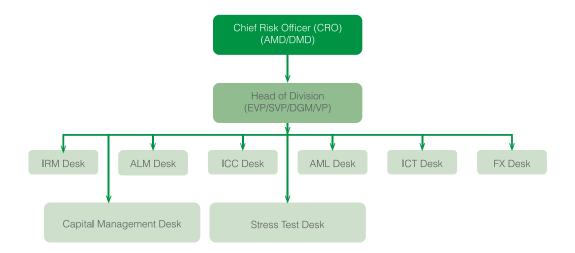


Figure: The organogram of Risk Management Division of FSIBL

### **Risk Management Philosophy:**

FSIBL has its own risk management philosophy for giving proper attention to risk management. The key elements of the Bank's risk management philosophy are as under:

- The Bank considers sound risk management to be the foundation of a stable financial institution.
- The Bank continues to adopt a holistic and integrated approach to risk management and, therefore, brings all risks together.
- Risk management is governed by well-defined policies that are clearly communicated across the Bank.
- Risk management is a shared responsibility. Therefore, the Bank aims to build a shared perspective on risks that is grounded in consensus.
- Risk-related issues are taken into consideration in all business decisions. The Bank shall
  continue to strive to maintain a conservative balance between risk and revenue
  considerations.
- · Risks are reported openly and fully to the appropriate levels once they are identified.
- Risk officers work as allies and thought partners to other stakeholders within and outside
  the Bank, and are guided in the exercise of their powers by a deep sense of responsibility,
  professionalism and respect for other parties.

### **Operational Overview of Risk Management Division:**

Risk management is a discipline at the core of every financial institution and encompasses all the activities that affect its risk profile. The Risk Management Division of FSIBL is conducting its activities through the eight different desks covering core functional areas of the bank. An overview of the operational activities is highlighted under,

• Capital Management Desk: The main purposes of the FSIBL's capital management policies and practices are to support its business strategy and to ensure that it is

ANNUAL REPORT 2017



sufficiently capitalized to withstand even severe macroeconomic downturns. Capital management helps to ensure that bank has sufficient capital to cover the risks associated with its activities. As part of the internal capital adequacy assessment process (ICAAP), helps the management to identify the risks that the bank is exposed to, and determines the means by which they will be mitigated. Capital Management Desk also develops a process to regularly compare available capital with current and projected solvency needs, and address deficiencies in a timely manner.

- Stress Test Desk: Stress testing is an important risk management tool that provides an indication of how much capital might be needed to absorb losses in different stressed situations. It will measure the vulnerability or exposure to the impacts of exceptional, rare but potentially occurring events like profit/interest rate changes, exchange rate fluctuations, changes in investment rating, events which influence liquidity, etc.
- Investment Risk Management (IRM) Desk: Investment Risk Management Desk is responsible for developing and implementing comprehensive procedures and information systems to monitor the condition of each individual investment across various portfolios. FSIBL needs to enunciate a system that enables the Investment Risk Management Desk to monitor quality of the investment portfolio on a day-to-day basis and take remedial measures as and when any deterioration occurs.
- Asset-Liability Management (ALM) Desk: The goal of asset/liability management (ALM) is
  to properly manage the risk related to changes in profit rates, the mix of balance sheet
  assets and liabilities, the holding of foreign currencies, and the use of derivatives. These
  risks should be managed in a manner that contributes adequately to earnings and limits
  risk to the financial margin.
- Internal Control & Compliance (ICC) Desk: Internal Control & Compliance risk is the current or prospective risk to earnings and capital arising from violations or non-compliance with laws, rules, regulations, agreements, prescribed practices, or ethical standards, as well as from the possibility of incorrect interpretation of effective laws or regulations. Bank are exposed to compliance risk due to relations with a great number of stakeholders, e.g. regulators, customers, counter parties, as well as, tax authorities, local authorities and other authorized agencies.
- Information & Communication Technology (ICT) Desk: ICT risk is the risk associated with
  the use, ownership, operation, involvement, influence and adoption of ICT within a Bank. It
  consists of ICT related events and conditions that could potentially impact the business. It
  can occur with both uncertain frequency and magnitude and it creates challenges in
  meeting strategic goals and objectives.
- Foreign Exchange (FX) Desk: Foreign exchange risk is the current or prospective risk to earnings and capital arising from adverse movements in currency exchange rates. The foreign exchange positions arise from the following activities: a) trading in foreign currencies through spot, forward and option transactions as a market maker or position taker, including the unheeded positions arising from customer-driven foreign exchange transactions; b) holding foreign currency positions in Banking; c) engaging in derivative transactions that are denominated in foreign currency for trading or hedging purposes.

112



Anti-Money Laundering Desk: Money laundering is the process of making illegally-gained proceeds (dirty money) appears legal (clean). Typically, it involves three steps: placement, layering and integration. First, the illegitimate funds are furtively introduced into the legitimate financial system. Then, the money is moved around to create confusion, sometimes by wiring or transferring through numerous accounts. Finally, it is integrated into the financial system through additional transactions until the 'dirty money' appears 'clean'.

### **Risk Management Reporting:**

The following reports are required to be submitted before the Risk Management Committee (Management Level) and Risk Management Committee of Board in different intervals. These reports are also submitted to Bangladesh Bank.

**Monthly Risk Management Report:** Risk Management Division (RMD) prepares Risk Management Report (RMR) monthly as per Bangladesh Bank DOS Circular Letter No. 13 dated September 9, 2015. This report is submitted to Department of Off-Site Supervision of Bangladesh Bank after presenting before the Risk Management Committee of FSIBL along with the meeting minutes and risk analysis of the report.

**Risk Analysis:** On the basis of the monthly Risk Management Report (RMR), for taking more informed decisions, a Risk Analysis Statement is prepared by the Risk Management Division (RMD) of FSIBL. Risk analysis statement submitted to Department of Off-Site Supervision of Bangladesh Bank attached with monthly Risk Management Report (RMR)/half-yearly Comprehensive Risk Management Report (CRMR) after presenting before the Risk Management Committee of FSIBL. This analysis statement presents the current scenario of bank by three dimensional analyses:

- Internal Risk Analysis: Internal risk analysis is conducted by analyzing the monthly Risk Management Report, Balance Sheet Statement, Income Statement and different publications of FSIBL.
- Banking Industry vs FSIBL Risk Analysis: Banking industry risk analysis is conducted by analyzing the monthly Risk Management Report, different publications of Bangladesh bank, various financial magazines and news papers and online resources.
- Banking Industry vs Islami Banking Industry vs FSIBL Risk Analysis: This risk analysis is conducted by analyzing the monthly Risk Management Report, different publications of Bangladesh bank, various financial magazines and news papers and online resources.

**Quarterly/Half-yearly Stress Testing Report:** Stress testing is an important risk management tool that provides an indication of how much capital might be needed to absorb losses in different stressed situations. A rigorous and comprehensive stress-testing program is conducted in FSIBL. It measures the vulnerability or exposure to the impacts of exceptional, rare but potentially occurring events like – profit rate changes, exchange rate fluctuations, changes in investment rating, events which influence liquidity, etc. Risk Management Division (RMD) prepares Stress Testing Report and submitted to Financial Stability Department of Bangladesh bank quarterly and Department of Off-Site Supervision of Bangladesh Bank half-yearly.



Half-yearly Comprehensive Risk Management Report (CRMR): Risk Management Division (RMD) prepares Comprehensive Risk Management Report (CRMR) half-yearly as per Bangladesh Bank DOS Circular Letter No. 13 dated September 9, 2015. This report is submitted to Department of Off-Site Supervision of Bangladesh Bank after presenting before the Risk Management Committee of FSIBL along with the meeting minutes and risk analysis of the report.

**ICAAP Report:** Internal capital adequacy assessment process (ICAAP), including an evaluation of the bank's preferred risk profile, the actual risks identified, the means by which they will be mitigated, and what risks will be covered by capital. Risk Management Division prepares ICAAP report and submitted to the Banking Regulation & Policy Department (BRPD) of Bangladesh bank annually after presenting before the Supervisory Review Process (SRP) team and Board.

### **Achievement of Risk Management Division in 2017:**

 Comprehensive Risk Management Rating of FSIBL, conducted by Bangladesh Bank as of 30.06.2017, was in better position.

**Abul Kalam Azad** 

Vice President

Head of Risk Management Division



# REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee of the Board of First Security Islami Bank Limited has been constituted to serve as a eyes and ears of the Board of Directors and carries oversight responsibilities. The Board of Directors sets out the overall business plan and formulates policies that the Management is responsible for implementation. The Audit Committee, on behalf of the Board, strives to ensure effective implementation of the processes/procedures set out in the Business Plans and Policies.

#### **FUNCTIONS OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The main function of the Audit Committee is to facilitate the Board in its oversight responsibilities. In order to fulfill the responsibilities, among others, prior responsibilities of the Audit Committee are as follows:

- Evaluation of compliance culture of the Management.
- Review of existing Risk Management procedures for ensuring an effective Internal Check and Control System.
- Review of efficiency and effectiveness of Internal Audit Functions.
- Monitoring of effectiveness of removal of the irregularities detected.
- Review of Annual Financial Statements in line with the Accounting Standards set by Regulatory Authorities.
- · Review of the monitoring activities.
- Review of the findings and recommendations of the External Auditors, and
- Assessment of running the affairs of the Bank by the management in line with the plans and policies set out by the Board.

#### **COMPOSITION OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Audit Committee is comprised of the following two members:

SI.	Name	Status in the Board	Status in the Audit Committee
01	Ahmad Mukhtadir Arif	Independent Director	Chairman
02	Mohammad Ishaque	Independent Director	Member
03	Dr. Momtaz Uddin Ahmed	Independent Director	Member

### **MEETING OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Audit Committee had held five Meetings durings the year 2017. The Committee met the Internal Audit Team, Finance and Accounts Department, Legal and Internal Control & Compliance Division of the Bank. The Committee also had a meeting with the External Auditors to discuss their findings and to work out ways to resolve their observations.

During the year under review (2017), the committee, inter alia, focused on following areas:

- Reviewed Internal Audit Plan for the year 2017 and also approved plan for 2018.
- Reviewed Draft Financial Statements and after discussing with the External Auditors, recommended it to the Board for their considerations.
- Reviewed Half Yearly Financial Report of the Bank and recommended its supply to the shareholders as a statutory requirement.
- · Reviewed overall Health of the Bank.
- Reviewed Bangladesh Bank's Inspection Report and discussed the possible way to resolve the issues raised in the report.
- Reviewed the Internal Control & Compliance Guidelines and Policies.
- · Reviewed significant Internal Audit findings and advised corrective measures.
- · Reviewed overall performance of IC&C Division and effectiveness of internal control system of the Bank.
- Recommended strengthening of the Audit and Inspection Division in terms of Logistics and Manpower to increase their efficiency and capacity.

### APROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

The Audit Committee reviewed and examined the Annual Financial Statements, 2017 prepared by the Management and audited by External Auditors, M/s Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants and A. Qasem & Co., Chartered Accountants and recommended these before the Board for consideration.

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:**

The Audit Committee expresses its sincere thanks to the Members of the Board, Management and the Auditors for their excellent support while carrying out and discharging their duties and responsibilities effectively and smoothly.

Ahmed Mukhtadir Arif Chairman Audit Committee



# শরী'য়াহ্ কাউন্সিলের প্রতিবেদন

সম্মানিত শেয়ারহোল্ডারবৃন্দ, আস্সালামু আলাইকুম ওয়ারাহমাতুল্লাহ।

সমস্ত প্রশংসা একমাত্র মহান আল্লাহর, যাঁর একান্ত মেহেরবানীতে আরো একটি বছর অতিক্রান্ত হলো। দরূদ ও সালাম পেশ করছি তাঁর প্রিয় হাবীব মুহাম্মাদ (সা.), তাঁর পরিবারবর্গ, সাহাবায়ে কিরাম ও সকল মুমিন নর–নারীর প্রতি।

শরী'য়াহ কাউন্সিলের পক্ষ থেকে ফার্সট সিকিউরিটি ইসলামী ব্যাংকের পরিচালন পর্ষদ, শেয়ারহোন্ডার ও ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্তৃপক্ষের সকলকে আমাদের সার্বিক কার্যক্রমে তাদের আন্তরিক সহযোগিতা ও সমর্থনের জন্য আন্তরিক ধন্যবাদ জানাচ্ছি।

শরী 'য়াহ কাউন্সিল ২০১৭ সালে ব্যাংকের বিভিন্ন শাখা পরিদর্শন ও পরিচালনাগত বিষয়াদি পর্যালোচনা করেছে। যার মধ্যে ব্যাংকের পরিচালনা পর্ষদ এবং ব্যবস্থাপনা কর্তৃপক্ষ কর্তৃক প্রেরিত বিষয়াবলীও অন্তর্ভুক্ত ছিল এবং পাশাপাশি এ সমস্ত বিষয়াদি পর্যালোচনান্তে শরী 'য়াহ মূলনীতির ভিত্তিতে প্রয়োজনীয় পরামর্শ ও দিক নির্দেশনা প্রদান করেছে ।

উল্লেখ্য যে, কাউন্সিলের দায়িত্ব হলো ব্যাংকের কার্যাবলী পর্যবেক্ষণ ও পর্যালোচনাপূর্বক শরী'য়াহ্ সংক্রান্ত প্রয়োজনীয় দিক–নির্দেশনা প্রদান করা, অপরদিকে ব্যাংক কর্তৃপক্ষের দায়িত্ব হলো কাউন্সিলের উক্ত শরঙ্গ মতামত ও দিকনির্দেশনা মোতাবেক ব্যাংক পরিচালনা নিশ্চিত করা।

### ২০১৭ সমাপ্ত বছরে ব্যাংকের শরী'য়াহ কাউন্সিল নিশুলিখিত কার্যাবলী সম্পাদন করেছে:

- এ বছর শরী'য়াহ কাউন্সিল শরীয়ার বিভিন্ন ইস্যুতে প্রয়োজনীয় সংখ্যক সভায় মিলিত হয়েছে।
- কাউন্সিলের মুরাকিবগণ ব্যাংকের পর্যাপ্ত সংখ্যক শাখা শরী 'য়াহ পরিদর্শন করেছে এবং শরী 'য়াহ কাউন্সিল এগুলোর আলোচনা পর্যালোচনা করেছে।
- শরী'য়াহ কাউন্সিল পরিদর্শন প্রতিবেদন ছাড়াও ব্যাংকের বিনিয়োগ কার্যক্রম এবং ২০১৭ সালের লাভ-ক্ষতি হিসাব ও ব্যালাঙ্গশীট
  পর্যালোচনা করেছে।

### সুপারিশসমূহ:

- ইসলামী শরী'য়াহ্, ইসলামী ব্যাংকিং ও তাকওয়া–এর উপর পর্যায়ক্রমে ব্যাংকের সকল নির্বাহী ও কর্মকর্তাদেরকে আরো বেশি বেশি প্রশিক্ষণের ব্যবস্থা করা;
- ইসলামী ব্যাংকিং সংক্রান্ত কর্মশালা, সভা, সেমিনার, সিম্পোজিয়াম ও গ্রাহক-সভা আয়োজনের মাধ্যমে গ্রাহকদের মাঝে আরো ইসলামী ব্যাংকিং বিষয়ে সচেতনতা বৃদ্ধি করা;

শরী'য়াহ্ কাউন্সিল আল্লাহর দরবারে ইসলামী ধারায় ব্যাংকের উত্তরোত্তর অগ্রগতি ও সাফল্য কামনা করছে।

**এম. শামাউন আলী** সদস্য সচিব

grantes M

শায়খ (মওলানা) মোহাম্মদ কুত্বুদ্দীন চেয়ারম্যান

116



# REPORT OF THE SHARI'AH COUNCIL

Honorable Shareholders, Assalamu Alaikum Wa Rahmatullah.

All praise to Almighty Allah, by dint of whose grace we have passed another year. Peace and blessings be upon his beloved prophet Muhammad (Sm.) as well as all of his descendants, companions and all the believers.

We take this opportunity to express our appreciation to the hon'ble board of directors, shareholders and the management of the bank for their cordial support.

In 2017, Shari'ah Council inspected different branches of the Bank and discussed various operational activities which include the issues referred by the board of directors and the management and also provided due opinions and guidelines in accordance with the Shari'ah principles.

It is to be noted that, the duty of the council is to deliver independent opinions and provide necessary Shari'ah guidelines based on observing and reviewing the banking activities. On the other hand, the responsibility of the bank management to ensure the banking activities in accordance with these Shari'ah guidelines.

### Shari'ah Council performed the following activities in the year 2017:

- Shari'ah Council arranged necessary meetings in this year for different Shari'ah issues.
- Muraqib of the council conducted Shari'ah inspection on sufficient branches of the bank & the council observed & reviewed on the audited reports of the same.
- Besides Shari'ah inspection reports of the branches, the council discussed investment activities of the bank as well as the profit & loss accounts and balance sheet for the year 2017.

#### **Suggestions**

- To arrange continuous training programs for all the executives and officers of the bank on different aspects of Islamic Shari'ah, Islamic Banking & Taqwa.
- To increase awareness among the clients about the Islamic Banking by conducting workshop, meetings, seminars, symposiums & clients get-together.

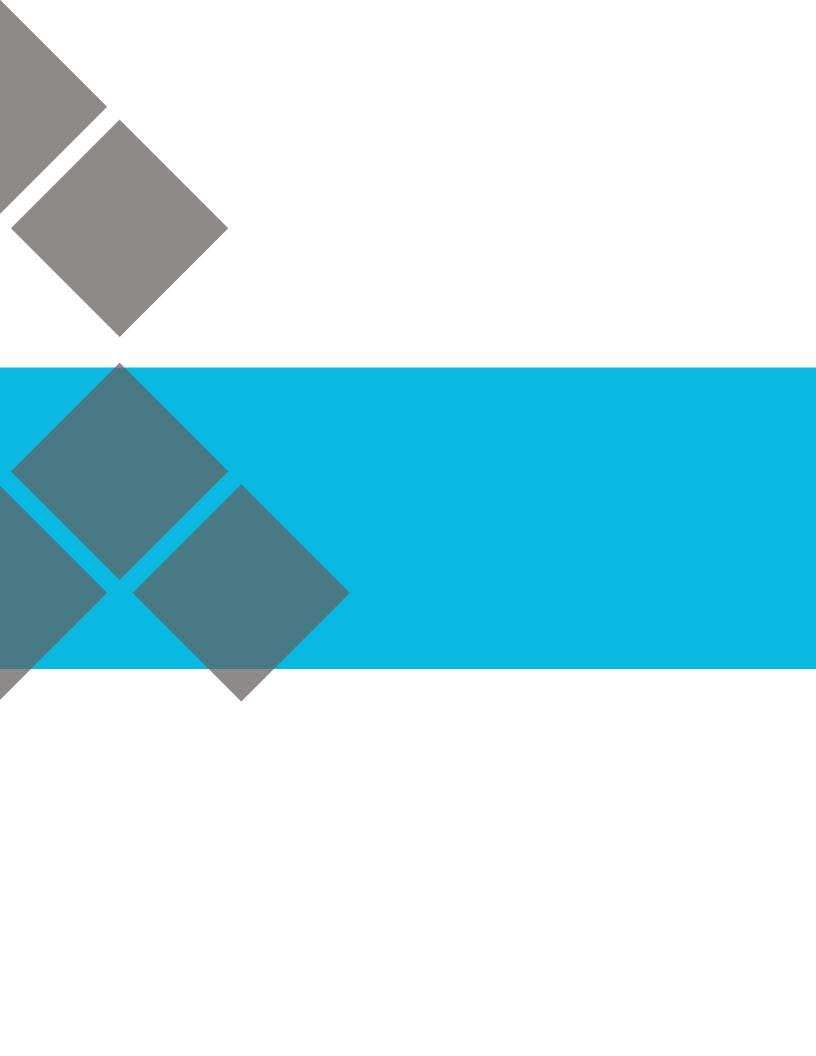
The council prays to Almighty Allah for further progress and success of the bank on the right direction.

M. Shamaun Ali

Member Secretary

grantes M

Sheikh (Moulana) Mohammad Qutubuddin Chairman











The 18th Annual General Meeting of First Security Islami Bank Limited held on July 23, 2017 at Kurmitola Golf Club, Dhaka Cantonment, Dhaka. The meeting was presided over by Mr. Mohammed Abdul Maleque, Vice Chairman, Board of Directors of First Security Islami Bank Limited. Among others, Sheikh (Moulana) Mohammad Qutbuddin, Chairman of Shariah Council, Members of the Board of Directors, Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, Mr. Oli Kamal FCS, SVP and Company Secretary and significant number of Shareholders of the bank were also present on the occasion



18th Annual General Meeting of First Security Islami Bank Limited was held on 23rd July 2017 at Kurmitola Golf Club, Dhaka Cantonment, Dhaka. A large number of Shareholders of the bank were present on the occasion.



First Security Islami Bank Limited celebrated its 18th Anniversary on 25 October, 2017 in a simple ceremony organized in this regard at it's Head Office. The bank is providing shariah based modern banking services to clients from its inception. On the occasion of 18th anniversary Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director of the bank gratefully acknowledged the support & guidance of FSIBL Valued Clients, Bangladesh Bank, Shareholders, Bangladesh Security & Exchange Commission, Dhaka & Chittagong Stock Exchanges Ltd., Well Wishers & Employees. Among others, Mr. Syed Habib Hasnat, Additional Managing Director, Mr. Abdul Aziz & Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director(s), Divisional Heads & other high officials were also present on the occasion.

120



### **BRANCH OPENING**

The Rahattarpul Branch of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. started its operation on 30 May, 2017 with a view to providing shariah based modern banking services to its clients at Chittagong. Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the branch. Among others, Mr. S. M. Nazrul Islam, Head of General Services Division was present in the inauguration ceremony.



The Kuril Bishwaroad Branch of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. started its operation on June 08, 2017 with a view to providing shariah based modern banking services to its clients. Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the branch. Among others, Mr. Syed Habib Hasnat, Additional Managing Director(s), Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director and Divisional Heads of Head Office were also present on the occasion.



The Thakurgaon Branch of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. started its operation on September 27, 2017 with a view to providing shariah based modern banking services to its clients. Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the branch. Among others, Mr. S. M. Nazrul Islam, Head of General Services Division was also present on the occasion.





The Rangamati Branch of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. started its operation on 10 October, 2017 with a view to providing shariah based modern banking services in a greater extent to its clients at Rangamati. Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the branch. Among others, Mr. Syed Habib Hasnat, Additional Managing Director, Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director were also present in the inauguration ceremony.



The Baratakia Branch of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. started its operation on October 17, 2017 with a view to providing shariah based modern banking services to its clients. Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the branch. Among others, Mr. S. M. Nazrul Islam, Head of General Services Division was present in the inauguration ceremony.



The Joypurhat Branch of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. started its operation on November 07, 2017 with a view to providing shariah based modern banking services to its clients. Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the branch. Among others, Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director was present on the occasion.



The Bangadda Bazar Branch of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. started its operation at Comilla on November 15, 2017 with a view to providing shariah based modern banking services to its clients. Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the branch. Among others, Mr. Abdul Aziz, Deputy Managing Director and Mr. S. M. Nazrul Islam, Head of General Services Division were present on the occasion.



The Kalaroa Branch of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. started its operation at Kalaroa, Satkhira on November 22, 2017 with a view to providing shariah based modern banking services to its clients. Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the branch. Among others, Mr. S. M. Nazrul Islam, Head of General Services Division and Mr. Md. Abdur Rashid, Zonal Head, Khulna were present on the occasion.



The Torabganj Branch of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. started its operation at Torabganj, Kamalnagar, Lakshmipur on November 26, 2017 with a view to providing shariah based modern banking services to its clients. Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the branch. Among others, Mr. S. M. Nazrul Islam, Head of General Services Division was present on the occasion.





The Langalbandh Bazar Branch of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. started its operation at Shailkupa, Jhenaidah on November 29, 2017 with a view to providing shariah based modern banking services to its clients. Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the branch. Among others, Mr. S. M. Nazrul Islam, Head of General Services Division and Mr. Md. Abdur Rashid, Zonal Head, Khulna, were present on the occasion.

# **AGENT BANKING OUTLET OPENING**



The Agent Banking Outlet of First Security Islami Bank Ltd started its operation at Nayergaon Bazar, Matlob Dakkhin, Chandpuron May 18, 2017. Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director of First Security Islami Bank Limited inaugurated the Agent Banking outlet with the massive presence of the social elites and locals.



The Agent Banking Outlet of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. has recently started its operation at Satbaria Bazar, Keshabpur, Jessore. Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director of First Security Islami Bank Limited inaugurated the Agent Banking outlet with the massive presence of the social elites and locals.



The Agent Banking Outlet of First Security Islami Bank Ltd started its operation at Kazirhat Bazar, Sonagazi, Feni on August 10, 2017. Mr. Md. Wahidur Rahman,Ex- Zonal Head, Chittagong, First Security Islami Bank Limited inaugurated the Agent Banking outlet with the massive presence of the social elites and locals.



The Agent Banking Outlet of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. has recently started its operation on November 02, 2017 at Binodpur, Mohammedpur, Magura. Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director of First Security Islami Bank Limited inaugurated the Agent Banking outlet with the massive presence of the social elites and locals.



The Agent Banking Outlet of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. has started its operation on December 11, 2017 at Nowabenki Bazar, Shyamnagar, Satkhira. Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director of First Security Islami Bank Limited inaugurated the Agent Banking outlet with the massive presence of the social elites and locals.





The Agent Banking Outlet of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. has started its operation on December 12, 2017 at Narikelbaria Bazar, Bagharpara, Jessore. Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director of First Security Islami Bank Limited inaugurated the Agent Banking outlet with the massive presence of the social elites and locals.



The Agent Banking Outlet of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. has started its operation on December 14, 2017 at Bharpur Bazar, Baliakandi, Rajbari. Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director of First Security Islami Bank Limited inaugurated the Agent Banking outlet with the massive presence of the social elites and locals.



The Agent Banking Outlet of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. has started its operation on December 18, 2017 at Durgahat Bazar, Gabtoli, Bogra. Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director of First Security Islami Bank Limited inaugurated the Agent Banking outlet with the massive presence of the social elites and locals.



# **MANAGERS CONFERENCE**



A long 2 days Annual Business Conference of First Security Islami Bank Limited held at Hotel The Cox Today, Cox's Bazar during January 06-07, 2017. The Conference was presided over by Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Limited. Among others, Mr. Syed Habib Hasnat, Additional Managing Director(s), Mr. Abdul Aziz & Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director(s), Principal of Training Institute, Head of Divisions of Head Office, Head of Zonal Offices, Branch Managers and other officials



The Conference was presided over by Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Limited. Among others, Mr. Syed Habib Hasnat, Additional Managing Director, Mr. Abdul Aziz, Deputy Managing Director, Rajshahi Zonal Head, Divisional Heads and Branch Managers of Rajshahi Zone attended the conference.





The Quarterly Business Conference of Sylhet Zone of First Security Islami Bank Limited held on 15 April 2017. The Conference was presided over by Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Limited. Among others, Mr. Syed Habib Hasnat, Additional Managing Director(s), Mr. Abdul Aziz & Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director(s), Divisional Heads, Sylhet Zonal Head and Branch Managers of Sylhet Zone attended the conference.



The Quarterly Business Conference of Khulna Zone of First Security Islami Bank Limited on April 17, 2017. The Conference was presided over by Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Limited. Among others, Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director, Khulna Zonal Head, Divisional Heads attended the conference.

128





The Quarterly Business Conference of Dhaka & Barisal Zone of First Security Islami Bank Limited held at Dhaka Regency Hotel & Resort on 21 April 2017. The Conference was presided over by Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Limited. Among others, Mr. Syed Habib Hasnat, Additional Managing Director, Mr. Abdul Aziz & Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director(s), Divisional Heads of Head Office, Branch Managers and Manager Operations of Dhaka & Barisal Zone attended the Conference.



2017 at Radisson Blue Chittagong Bay View, Chittagong. The Conference was presided over by Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Limited. Among others, Mr. Syed Habib Hasnat, Additional Managing Director, Mr. Abdul Aziz, Deputy Managing Director, Chittagong Zonal Head, Divisional Heads, Branch Managers and Manager Operations of Chittagong Zone attended the Conference.





The Half-yearly Business Conference of First Security Islami Bank Limited held at Dhaka Regency Hotel & Resort on 14 &15 July, 2017. The Conference was presided over by Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Limited. Among others, Mr. Quazi Osman Ali & Mr. Syed Habib Hasnat, Additional Managing Director(s), Mr. Abdul Aziz & Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director(s), Zonal Heads of Zonal Offices, Divisional Heads of Head Office and Branch Managers attended the Conference.

### CORPORATE AGREEMENT

Bangladesh Bank & First Security Islami Bank signed a Participatory Agreement for JICA Funded 'Urban Building Safety Project' on February 13, 2017 at Bangladesh Bank Head Office. In the presence of Mr. Fazle Kabir, Governor of Bangladesh Bank, Mr. Md. Abdur Rahim, Executive Director, Bangladesh Bank and Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Limited signed the agreement on behalf of their respective organizations. Among others Mr. S.K Sur Chowdhury, Deputy Governor, Bangladesh Bank and Mr. Takatoshi Nishikata were also present on the occasion.





First Security Islami Bank signed an agreement of Remittance Drawing Arrangement with Xpress Money Services Limited on January 23, 2017 at the Head Office of Xpress Money Services Limited located in Dubai, UAE. Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. & Mr. Sudhesh Giriyan, Chief Operating Officer, Xpress Money Services Limited signed the agreement on behalf of their respective organizations. The clients of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. can receive remittance through Xpress Money Services Limited in cash over the counter as well as Bank Account credit.

130 ANNUAL REPORT **2017** 



First Security Islami Bank Limited and Pran-RFL Group signed agreement for Distributors' Payment Collection Services on July 17, 2017 at Head Office of First Security Islami Bank Limited. Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Limited and Mrs. Uzma Chowdhury, Director Finance, Pran-RFL Group signed the agreement on behalf of their respective organization. Under this Agreement, Distributors of Pran-RFL Group can deposit their sales proceeds to any branch of First Security Islami Bank Ltd.





First Security Islami Bank Limited, LankaBangla Finance Limited & Progoti Systems Limited Signed an Agreement for providing Mobile Financial Services on June 07, 2017 at Head Office of LankaBangla Finance. Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Limited, Mr. Khwaja Shahriar, Managing Director, LankaBangla Finance Limited, Dr. Shahadat Khan, CEO, Progoti Systems Limited signed in the tripartite agreement on behalf of their organization. Under this Agreement, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. will provide FSIBL Mobile Financial Services (FirstPay SureCash) to LankaBangla Finance for Fund Disbursement & Collections for their valued clients.

First Security Islami Bank Limited (FSIBL) signed a tripartite agreement with US-Bangla Airlines and SureCash on 16 July, 2017 for payment collection of customers and agencies of US-Bangla Airlines through FSIBL Mobile Banking "FirstPay SureCash". Mr. Imran Asif, CEO, US-Bangla Airlines, Mr. Md. Shahadatullah Khan (Ph.D.), CEO, Progoti Systems Limited and Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director, FSIBL, signed the agreement on behalf of their respective organizations.



Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited and First Security Islami Exchange, Italy signed a remittance agreement to provide safe and prompt remittance services to expatriate Bangladeshis in Italy. Mr. Md. Abdul Hamid Miah, Managing Director & CEO of Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited and Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director of First Security Islami Bank Limited on behalf of First Security Islami Exchange, Italy exchanged agreement documents on June 01, 2017 at the Board Room of Islami Bank Tower, Dhaka.





A Remittance Drawing Arrangement Agreement was exchanged between First Security Islami Exchange, Italy and Rupali Bank Limited on June 01, 2017 at Head Office of Rupali Bank Ltd. Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. & Mr. Md. Ataur Rahman Prodhan, Managing Director & CEO, Rupali Bank Ltd. exchanged the agreement on behalf of their own organization.

### **FAIR**

First Security Islami Bank's client M/s Nabila Tailors is seen receiving an investment cheque at 'Banker Nari Uddokta Somabesh & Ponno Prodorshony Mela 2017' held at Nilima Ibrahim Auditorium, Bangladesh Ladies Club, Bailey Road, Dhaka on March 06, 2017. Meher Afroze Chumki, MP & Honorable State Minister, Ministry of Women and Children Affairs and Mr. Fazle Kabir, Governor, Bangladesh Bank handed over the cheque. Among others, Mr. S.K Sur Chowdhury, Deputy Governor, Bangladesh Bank, Mr. Anis A Khan, Chairman, ABB and Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. were present on the program.



132 ANNUAL REPORT **2017** 



## TRAINING PROGRAM



The 36th Foundation Course for Trainee Assistant Officers of First Security Islami Bank Limited was inaugurated on 14th January, 2017 at FSIBL Training Institute. Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the Foundation Course. In his inaugural speech, he has given importance to build the bank as a modern islami bank, wished participants bright career, advised all to be careful, honest and sincere in banking activities. Among others, Principal of Training Institute Mr. Md. Ataur Rahman & Faculty Member Mr. Muhammad Lutful Haque were present on the occasion. In this program, 38 Trainee Assistant Officers were participated.



The 37th Foundation Course for Trainee Assistant Officers of First Security Islami Bank Limited has been inaugurated on 11th February, 2017 at FSIBL Training Institute. Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the Foundation Course. In this program, 37 Trainee Assistant Officers were participated.



The 39th Foundation Course for Trainee Junior Officers of First Security Islami Bank Limited has been inaugurated on July 08, 2017 at FSIBL Training Institute. Mr. Khondoker Ibrahim Khaled, Former Deputy Governor, Bangladesh Bank inaugurated the Foundation Course in presidency of Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd.





The 23rd Foundation Course of Trainee Assistant Cash Officers of First Security Islami Bank Limited has been inaugurated on May 14, 2017 at FSIBL Training Institute. Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the Foundation Course. In this program, 50 Trainee Assistant Cash Officers were participated.



The 27th Foundation Course of Trainee Assistant Cash Officers of First Security Islami Bank Limited has been inaugurated on September 16, 2017 at FSIBL Training Institute. Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the Foundation Course. In this program, 50 Trainee Assistant Cash Officers were participated.



First Security Islami Bank Limited has organized a 5 day-long Training on "International Trade Payment and Finance" started on March 19, 2017 at Bank's Regional Training Institute, Chittagong. Mr. Mohd. Humayun Kabir, Executive Director, Bangladesh Bank, Chittagong was present as chief guest and Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. was present as guest of honor at the program.

134





First Security Islami Bank Limited has recently organized Training on 'International Trade Payment and Finance'. Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the training program at Bank's Training Institute. The officers of different branches of the bank participated in the training program.



First Security Islami Bank Limited has organized a five day-long Training on "Investment Procedure" started on May 13, 2017 at Bank's Regional Training Institute, Chittagong. Mr. Syed Habib Hasnat, Additional Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the training program. The officers of the Chittagong zone of the bank participated in the program.



First Security Islami Bank Limited has organized a 2 day-long workshop on 'Classification & Provision of Investment and Non Performing Investment & Recovery Strategies' started on September 24, 2017 at Bank's Regional Training Institute, Chittagong. Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. inaugurated the program.

## **SPONSORSHIP**



First Security Islami Bank Limited sponsored the 10th Men's Asia Cup Hockey 2017. Air Marshal Abu Esrar, BBP, ndc, acsc, Chief of Air Staff and President of Bangladesh Hockey Federation and Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Limited signed the agreement on behalf of their respective organization in this regard. Dr. Mahfuzur Rahman, Vice President of Bangladesh Hockey Federation and Chairman & Managing Director of ATN Bangla, Mr. Abdus Sadeque, General Secretary, Bangladesh Hockey Federation, Mr. Abdul Aziz & Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director(s), First Security Islami Bank Limited and other high officials were present in the program. First Security Islami Bank Limited sponsored Tk. 1.50 Crore on 10th Men's Asia Cup Hockey 2017.



The Closing Ceremony of Bangladesh Science Academy-First Security Islami Bank Science Olympiad- 2017 held at Curzon Hall of Dhaka University on 24th February, 2017. With the initiatives of Bangladesh Science Academy and sponsorship of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. 'Science Olympiad 2017' program held at 30 centers in 8 divisions of the country for the development of science knowledge and motivation of students towards science study. Mr. Nurul Islam Nahid, Honorable Minister, Ministry of Education, Peoples Republic of Bangladesh was present at the program as chief guest. Prof. Dr. A A M S Arefin Siddique, Immediate Past Vice-Chancellor, Dhaka University and Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. were present as special guest.

136





First Security Islami Bank Limited sponsored the '1st Old Dhaka Girl's Science Festival 2017' organized by Banglabazar Govt. Girls High School. Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank was present as chief guest in the program. After the inauguration of program, the invited guests visited different projects of students. Among others Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director was also present on the occasion.



The Grand Opening of 'UNESCO World Heritage Volunteer Camp 2017' sponsored by First Security Islami Bank Limited held on July 10, 2017. Mr. Asaduzzaman Noor, MP, Honorable Minister, Ministry of Cultural Affairs, Govt. of People's Republic of Bangladesh as Chief Guest, Mr. Md. Ibraheem Hosein Khan, Secretary, Ministry of Cultural Affairs, Govt. People's Republic of Bangladesh as Special Guest, Mr. Joel Reifman, Charge d'Affaires, U.S. Enbassy, Dhaka as Guest of Honour, Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd as special Guest were present in the program. Among others Mr. Syed Habib Hasnat, Additional Managing Director, Mr. Md. Mustafa Khair, Deputy Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. and other high officials were present on the program. The program was mutually organized by Education & Cultural Society and Department of Archaeology, Bangladesh.



First Security Islami Bank Limited Sponsored on '1st International Conference on Business and Management' organized by Brac university to be held at Hotel Westine, Dhaka on September 21-22, 2017. Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Limited handed over the cheque in a simple ceremony at Head Office of the bank. Among others Mr. Syed Habib Hasnat, Additional Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd., Prof. Dr. Mamun Habib and Prof. Dr. Hasan Maksud Chowdhury, Brac Business School, Brac University and other officials of both organizations were also present on the occasion.



First Security Islami Bank sponsored the 7th National Rugby Competetion-2017. Dr. Shri Biren Sikder, Honorable State Minister, Ministry of Youth & Sports, People's Republic of Bangladesh was present a chief guest and Mr. Abdul Aziz, Deputy Managing Director of First Security Islami Bank Ltd. was present as special guest in the program held on October 18, 2017 at Paltan, Dhaka. Bangladesh Army was the champion and Chattagram Zilla Krira Songsta was the runners-up of the tournament.



First Security Islami Bank Limited Sponsored Rajshahi Kings on Bangladesh Premier League 2017. The Bank is working for the development of country's Sports from its inception and in this consequences sponsored Rajshahi Kings on BPL T20-2017 Tournament. Mr. Syed Waseque Md Ali, Managing Director, Mr. Abdul Aziz, Deputy Managing Director were present with players of Rajshahi Kings on the occasion organized in this regard.

# FEW PROJECTS FINANCED BY FSIBL



A Food and Beverage Company

Project of a women entrepreneur







A renowned hotel at Dhaka

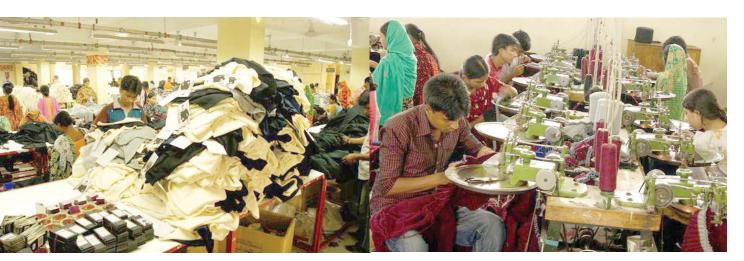


A renowned hotel at Cox's Bazar





An export oriented quality footwear manufacturing industry



An export oriented sweater industry.





Agro Farm of an entrepreneur







## CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

First Security Islami Bank Limited (FSIBL) always extended its assistance to the distressed community in education, health and various natural calamities as a part of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR). The Bank contributes almost 5% of its operational profit in this project. Since establishment besides banking activities FSIBL contributed to countries health, education, disaster preparedness & sports development.

In the year 2017, First Security Islami Bank Limited contributed amounting **TK. 26,46,51,615/- (Twenty Six Crore Forty Six Lac Fifty One Thousand Six Hundred Fifteen Taka)** only in various sectors of the country as a part of Corporate Social Responsibility as below:

No	Sectors/Initiatives	Amount
1	Education	5,15,00,000
2	Health	28,00,000
3	Disaster Management	
	a) Emergency Disaster Relief	14,15,00,000
	b) Capacity building of emergency rescue se	rvice 82,00,000
4	Environment	9,50,000
	a) Promotion of Art, culture, literary	97,01,615
5	Sports	5,00,00,000
	Total	26,46,51,615

Major CSR Activities of First Security Islami Bank Limited in the year 2017 is as follows:

SL	Organization	Amount	Duration
1	Prime Minister Relief Fund against poor and cold affected people.	5,15,00,190	
2	Prime Minister Relief fund	5,00,00,000	
3	Bangladesh Roller Skating Federation against Donation.	3,00,00,000	Sports
4	Bangladesh Roller Skating Federation against Donation.	2,00,00,000	Sports
5	Army Head Quarter, Adjutant General's Branch (proyash school)	25,00,000	Education
6	Sobuj upokul-2017	15,00,000	Environment
7	Scholarship-2017- (1044) Students	12,80,000	Per month
8	Dhaka College (Computer) 35 pcs 35, UPS	12,68,750	Education
9	Bir Bikkrom Zainul Abedin high School	6,00,000	Education
10	Prothom Alo - Newspaper 26 School	6,00,000	Education
11	Rajshahi University Dept. of Accounting 15 pcs computer, 15 pcs UPS	5,59,050	Education
12	Special scholarship-2017 (Dhaka university 50 Students)	2,50,000	Per month
13	Special scholarship-2017 - (Grameen Shikkha 50 Students)	1,00,000	Per month
14	Sir William Beveridge Foundation,	1,00,000	Per month
15	National Science Olympaid - 10 Students Scholarship	37,500	Per month
16	Assistance for Blind Children (ABC)	50,000	Per month
17	PFDA-Vocational Training Center Trust,	35,000	Per month
18	Tajul Hoque Model School	50,000	Per month
19	Subarta Trust.	45,000	Per month
20	SEID TRUST (Education)	35,000	Per month
21	Kosba Kasemul Ulum Madrasha,	30,000	Per month
22	Blind Education & Rehabilitation Development Organization (BERDO).	15,000	Per month
23	Chitoshi West Para Jame Mosjid.	10,000	Per month
24	Protibondhi Nagorik Shangathaner Parishad	10,000	Per month
25	Md. Nazmul Huda. Dhaka Medical College Student	10,000	Per month



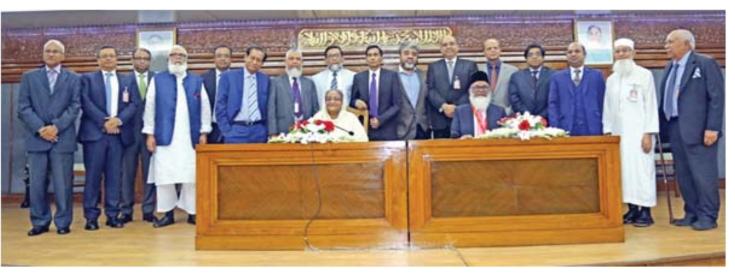


First Security Islami Bank Limited donated Taka 2.50 Crore to the 'Prime Minister's Education Assistance Trust Fund' and Taka 2.50 Crore to 'Jatir Janak Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Memorial Trust' On May 15, 2017 in a simple ceremony at Ganabhaban organized by Bangladesh Association of Banks (BAB). Mr. Mohammed Abdul Maleque, Vice-Chairman and Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director of First Security Islami Bank Limited handed over the cheque to the Honorable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina.



First Security Islami Bank Limited donated Taka 3.00 Crore to the 'Prime Minister's Relief Fund' for flood affected people on August 23, 2017 in a simple ceremony at Prime Minister's Office organized by Bangladesh Association of Banks (BAB). Mr. Mohammed Abdul Maleque, Vice-Chairman of First Security Islami Bank Limited handed over the cheque to the Honorable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina.





First Security Islami Bank Limited donated 1,00,000 pcs blanket to the 'Prime Minister's Relief Fund' on November 27, 2017 in a simple ceremony organized in this regard. Mr. Mohammed Abdul Maleque, Vice-Chairman and Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director of First Security Islami Bank Limited handed over the blanket to the Honorable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina.

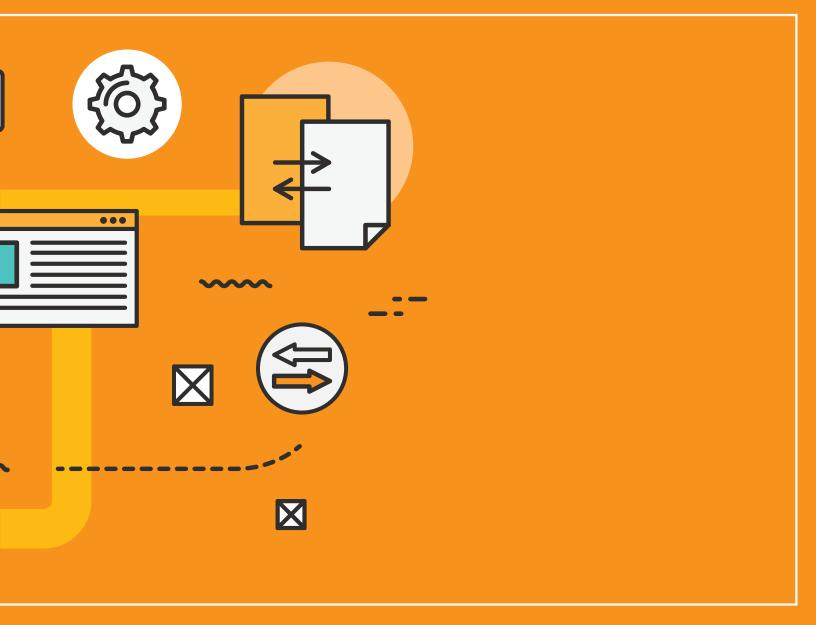


First Security Islami Bank Limited has given scholarship to meritorious and financial challenged students of Faculty of Business Studies, University of Dhaka. Prof. Dr. A A M S Arefin Siddique, Ex-Vice Chancellor of Dhaka University was present as Chief Guest and Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director of First Security Islami Bank Limited was present as special guest in the program organized in this regard at Faculty of Business Studies, University of Dhaka on May 28, 2017. There are 50 Students of Dhaka University are entitled to get monthly 5,000/- Taka each as scholarship.

First Security Islami Bank Ltd. donated to 'Proyash' a special school Bangladesh Army for children. Mr. Syed Waseque Md. Ali, Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. handed over the cheque to General Abu Belal Muhammad Shafiul Huq, SBP, ndc, psc, chief of Army Staff, Bangladesh Army in a simple ceremony organized in this regard at Dhaka Cantonment on January 26, 2017. Among others, Major General S M Matiur Rahman, afwc, psc, Adjutant General, Bangladesh Army, Mr. Syed Habib Hasnat, Additional Managing Director, First Security Islami Bank Ltd. were present on the occasion.







## FINANCIAL INFORMATION



## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS

#### OF FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED

#### **Report on the consolidated Financial Statements**

We have audited accompanying consolidated financial statements of First Security Islami Bank Limited (together referred to as the "Group") as well as the separate financial statements of First Security Islami Bank Limited (the "Bank") which comprise the consolidated and separate Balance Sheets as at 31 December 2017, consolidated and separate profit and loss accounts, consolidated and separate Balance Sheets as at 31 December 2017 and consolidated and separate cash flow statements for the year then ended, and a summary significant accounting policies and other explanatory information disclosed in notes 1 to 51.

#### Management's responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management of the Bank is responsible for the preparation and fair representation of these consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error. The Bank Companies Act, 1991(as amended in the year 2013) and the local central bank (Bangladesh Bank) regulations required the Management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Bank. The Management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing (BSA). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risk of material misstatements of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedure that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank are prepared and maintained according to Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) and reported in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) as explained in Note 2 give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the group and also separate financial position of the Bank as at 31



December 2017, its consolidated and separate financial performance of its consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended and comply with the Companies Act 1994 and Banking Companies Act 1991(as amended in the year 2013).

#### Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act 1994, Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, the Bank Company Act, 1991(as amended in the year 2013) the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report the following:

- i. we have obtained all the information and explanation which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof:
- to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the Auditor's Responsibility section in forming the above opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank and considering the reports of the Management to Bangladesh Bank on anti-fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements and Internal Control:
  - a) internal audit, internal control and risk management procedure practicable for the respective job of the Group and the Bank to the financial statements appeared to be materially adequate;
  - b) nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgeries or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Bank and its related entities:
- financial statements of subsidiary company of the Bank namely First Security Islami Capital and Investment Limited have been audited by ShafiqBasak& Co. and First Security Islami Exchange Italy S.R.L have been audited by STEFANO SALIMEL, DOTTORE COMMERCIALISTA and have been properly reflected in the consolidated financial statements:
- in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Group and the Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books and proper return adequate for the purpose of our audit have been received from branches not visited by us;
- the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated profit and loss account of the Group and the separate balance sheet and separate profit and loss account of the Bank together with the annexed Notes dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- the expenditure incurred was for the purposes of the Bank's business;
- the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and accounting standards as well as with related guidance issued by Bangladesh Bank;
- adequate provisions have been made for investments which are, in our opinion, doubtful of recovery and as per decision taken in tripartite meeting amongst Inspection Team of Bangladesh Bank, External Auditors and the Management of First Security Islami Bank Limited held on 16 th April 2018 and subsequent letter issued by Bangladesh Bank letter no. DBI-4/42(5)/2018-769, dated 18 April 2018;
- the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated in the financial statements;
- the information and explanation required by us have been received and found satisfactory; Χ.
- xi. we have reviewed over 80% of the risk weighted assets of the Bank and we have spent around 1,500 person hours during the audit:
- Minimum capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) as required by Bangladesh Bank has been maintained adequately during the year;

A. Qasem & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Wednesday, 25 April 2018

Dated, Dhaka

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants

toda Vasichy 800

ANNUAL REPORT 2017 149



## FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2017

	Notes	2017 BDT	2016 BDT
PROPERTY AND ASSETS Cash	3 (a)	25,177,139,774	32,300,518,914
In hand (including foreign currencies)	3 (a)	1,691,479,252	1,709,030,260
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s)		23,485,660,522	30,591,488,654
(including foreign currencies)			
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	4.1(a)	641,309,944	512,084,739
In Bangladesh		82,762,601	79,825,798
Outside Bangladesh		558,547,343	432,258,941
Placement with Banks & Other Financial Institutions	4.2	13,603,700,000	14,509,000,000
Investments in Shares & Securities	5(a)	16,099,534,554	14,855,836,534
Government		15,000,000,000	13,900,000,000
Others		1,099,534,554	955,836,534
Investments		273,352,470,705	225,889,892,521
General Investment etc.	6.A(a)	272,697,811,880	225,345,248,091
Bills Purchased and Negotiated	6.B	654,658,825	544,644,430
Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Asset	e <b>ts</b> 7(a)	3,473,092,894	3,450,117,792
Other Assets	8(a)	12,114,221,889	10,126,652,594
Non Banking Assets	` 9	25,145,280	25,145,280
Total Assets		344,486,615,040	301,669,248,374
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities			
Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions	10 (a)	9,481,539,506	711,115,048
Deposits and Other Accounts		299,106,100,756	274,224,785,993
Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts	11.1(a)	20,638,545,972	15,946,290,541
Bills Payable	11.2	1,805,435,584	1,477,937,977
Mudaraba Savings Deposits  Mudaraba Term Deposits	11.3 11.4	26,626,552,818 197,765,021,849	18,421,853,013 188,431,972,412
Other Mudaraba Deposits	11.4	52,270,544,533	49,946,732,050
Other Madaraba Deposits	11.0	02,270,011,000	10,0 10,7 02,000
Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	12	5,382,000,000	1,382,000,000
Other Liabilities	13(a)	18,406,049,243	14,290,910,754
Total Liabilities Capital/Shareholders' equity		332,375,689,505	290,608,811,795
Paid-up Capital	14.1	7,128,175,820	6,788,738,880
Statutory Reserve	15	2,950,454,362	2,412,128,110
Other Reserve	16	516,507,063	402,850,965
Asset Revaluation Reserve	17	352,137,580	362,198,654
Retained Earnings	18(a)	823,468,503	793,919,776
Total Shareholders' Equity		11,770,743,328	10,759,836,385
Non-controlling Interest	19	340,182,207	300,600,194
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		344,486,615,040	301,669,248,374



#### FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET** AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2017

	<u>Notes</u>	2017 BDT	2016 BDT
OFF- BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			
Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and Endorsements Letters of Guarantee Irrevocable Letters of Credit Bills for Collection Other Contingent Liabilities	20 21 22	27,687,184,862 6,079,859,518 6,125,414,109 1,370,961,371	21,750,937,662 6,317,021,800 4,335,806,257 1,165,010,799
Total		41,263,419,860	33,568,776,518
Other Commitments			
Documentary Credits And Short Term Trade Related Transac Forward Assets Purchased And Forward Deposits Placed Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilitie Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities, Credit Lines And Other Commi	es	- - - -	- - -
Total  Total Off -Balance Sheet Items Including Contingent Liabilit	ios	41,263,419,860	33,568,776,518
Total Oil -Dalance Sheet Items Including Contingent Liabilit	169	41,203,419,600	33,300,770,310

The annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements.

Director

Signed as per annexed report on even date.

Chartered Accountants

Dated, Dhaka Wednesday, 25 April 2018 Chartered Accountants



#### FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2017

	Notes	2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
Investments Income	23(a)	28,349,000,637	26,395,273,387
Profit Paid on Deposits	24	(19,861,215,970)	(19,070,214,244)
Net Investment Income		8,487,784,667	7,325,059,143
Income from Investment in shares and securities	25(a)	153,831,865	(63,638,223)
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	26(a)	852,960,954	502,152,520
Other Operating Income	27(a)	430,660,881	374,366,872
		1,437,453,700	812,881,169
Total Operating Income		9,925,238,367	8,137,940,312
Less: Operating Expenses			
Salary and Allowances	28(a)	2,686,581,629	2,243,307,464
Rent, Taxes, Insurances, Electricity etc.	29(a)	577,123,424	517,208,547
Legal Expenses	30(a)	8,707,822	6,424,741
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	31 (a)	87,885,846	86,564,139
Stationery, Printings, Advertisements etc.	32 (a)	183,036,565	190,250,957
Managing Director's Salary and Fees	33	10,994,714	10,395,403
Directors' Fees & Expenses	34 (a)	1,897,800	2,855,400
Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	35	64,000	184,000
Auditor's Fees	36	1,006,250	874,000
Depreciation & Repair of Bank's Assets	37 (a)	455,060,772	424,306,180
Zakat Expenses		71,588,157	50,248,608
Other Expenses	38 (a)	954,194,270	876,696,467
Total Operating Expenses		5,038,141,249	4,409,315,906
Profit before Provision and Tax		4,887,097,118	3,728,624,406
Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items	13.2 (a)	2,020,390,197	1,285,643,508
Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares		22,626,046	(112,735,890)
Provision for Other Assets		30,280,221	-
Total Provisions		2,073,296,464	1,172,907,618
Total Profit before Taxes		2,813,800,654	2,555,716,788
Provision for Current Tax		1,477,469,778	1,145,386,558
Deferred Tax Income	39	(53,595,024)	-
Total Provisions for Tax		1,423,874,754	1,145,386,558
Net Profit after Tax		1,389,925,900	1,410,330,230
Retained Earnings from Previous Year		793,919,776	555,733,247
Appropriations:		2,183,845,676	1,966,063,476
Statutory Reserve		538,326,252	509,881,316
Other Reserve		103,595,024	317,233,000
Bonus Share Issued		339,436,940	-
Cash Dividend Paid		339,436,944	342,409,037
Non-controlling Interest		39,582,013	2,620,348
Ŭ		1,360,377,173	1,172,143,701
Retained Earnings Carried Forward		823,468,503	793,919,776
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	40 (a)	1.89	1.97

The annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chartered Accountants

Director Signed as per annexed report on even date.

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co.

Chartered Accountants



## FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2017

		<u>Notes</u>	2017 BDT	2016 BDT
A.	Cash Flows from Operating Activities Investment Income Receipt Profit paid on Deposits Dividend Receipts Fees & Commission Receipt Payment to Employees Payment to Suppliers Income Tax Paid Receipts from Other Operating Activities Payment for Other Operating Activities Operating Profit before changes in Operating Assets & Liabilities Increase/(Decrease) in Operating Assets & Liabilities Investments to Customers	41 (a) 42 (a)	27,674,362,458 (16,840,241,164) 7,427,987 852,960,954 (2,697,576,343) (267,097,749) (1,245,487,859) 460,378,568 (1,632,546,936) <b>6,312,179,916</b> (46,967,711,679)	25,480,515,560 (16,248,205,289) 10,152,597 502,152,520 (2,253,702,867) (266,202,449) (963,003,411) 372,243,570 (1,493,453,220) <b>5,140,497,011</b>
	Other Assets Deposits Received from Customers Other Liabilities Cash Generated from Operating Assets & Liabilities	43 (a) 44 (a)	(702,807,215) 22,126,146,702 560,867,269 (24,983,504,923)	1,455,357,056 42,548,083,074 (317,205,543) 3,084,622,119
	Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities		(18,671,325,007)	8,225,119,130
B.	Cash Flows from Investing Activities Investment in Shares and Securities Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities		(1,243,698,020) (421,621,339) 6,202,917 (1,659,116,442)	(1,514,977,637) (549,609,940) 2,123,302 (2,062,464,275)
C.	Cash Flows from Financing Activities Receipt/(Payment) of Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Increase/(Decrease) in Placement from Banks & FIS Dividend Paid in Cash Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities		4,000,000,000 8,770,424,458 (339,436,944) <b>12,430,987,514</b>	(500,000,000) (471,083,098) (342,409,037) <b>(1,313,492,135)</b>
E.	Net Increase/(Decrease) of Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) Effect of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents Opening Cash & Cash Equivalents Closing Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E) The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include: Cash in Hand (Including Foreign Currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s), Other Banks, FIS and Placement		(7,899,453,935) - 47,321,603,653 39,422,149,718 1,691,479,252 37,730,670,466 39,422,149,718	4,849,162,720 - 42,472,440,933 47,321,603,653 1,709,030,260 45,612,573,393 47,321,603,653

The annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements.

Dated, Dhaka Wednesday, 25 April 2018

Managing Director

Director

Chairman



# FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2017

	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT
Balance as on 01 January 2017	6,788,738,880	2,412,128,110	402,850,965	362,198,654	793,919,776	300,600,194	11,060,436,579
Changes in Accounting Policy	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Restated Balance	6,788,738,880	2,412,128,110	402,850,965	362,198,654	793,919,776	300,600,194	11,060,436,579
Net Profit for the Year		ı			1,389,925,900	•	1,389,925,900
Cash Dividends		1	•		(339,436,944)	1	(339,436,944)
Bonus Share Issued	339,436,940	•	•		(339,436,940)		•
Transfer to Statutory Reserve		538,326,252	•		(538,326,252)	1	1
Transfer to Other Reserve	•	•	103,595,024		(103,595,024)		•
Revaluation Reserve to Other Reserve	1	1	10,061,074	(10,061,074)		•	1
Capital Increase in Subsidiary	•	•		•	•	•	•
Non-controlling Interest	•	ı	1	•	(39,582,013)	39,582,013	•
Total Group Shareholders' Equity as on 31 December 2017	7,128,175,820	2,950,454,362	516,507,063	352,137,580	823,468,503	340,182,207	12,110,925,534
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016							
Balance as on 01 January 2016	6,788,738,880	1,902,246,794	75,556,891	372,259,728	555,733,247	297,979,846	9,992,515,386
Net Profit for the Year		1	•		1,410,330,230	1	1,410,330,230
Cash Dividends		1	•		(342,409,037)	1	(342,409,037)
Transfer to Statutory Reserve		509,881,316	•		(509,881,316)		•
Transfer to Other Reserve		ı	317,233,000		(317,233,000)	•	Ī
Revaluation Reserve to Other Reserve	•	ı	10,061,074	(10,061,074)	i	•	ı
Capital Increase in Subsidiary	•	ı	ı	•	1		•
Non-controlling Interest	•	•	•	-	(2,620,348)	2,620,348	•
Total Group Shareholders' Equity as on 31 December 2016	6,788,738,880	2,412,128,110	402,850,965	362,198,654	793,919,776	300,600,194	11,060,436,579

The annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements.







Dated, Dhaka Wednesday, 25 April 2018



## FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2017

PROPERTY AND ASSETS   Cash   In hand (including foreign currencies)   Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) (including foreign currencies)   1,709,021,120   30,591,488,664   1,709,021,120   30,591,488,6654   1,709,021,120   30,591,488,6654   1,709,021,120   30,591,488,6654   1,709,021,120   30,591,488,6654   1,709,021,120   30,591,488,6654   1,709,021,120   30,591,488,6654   1,709,021,120   30,591,488,6654   1,709,021,120   30,591,488,6654   1,709,021,120   30,591,488,6564   1,709,021,120   30,591,488,654   1,709,021,120   30,591,488,654   1,709,021,120   30,591,488,654   1,709,021,120   1,500,000,000   1,509,000,000	AS AT ST DECEMB	EN 201	1	
PROPERTY AND ASSETS		Notes	2017	2016
PROPERTY AND ASSETS   Cash   3   1,709,021,120   32,300,509,774   1,691,454,610   23,485,660,522   30,591,486,654   1,709,021,120   1,709,021,120   1,709,021,120   1,709,021,120   1,709,021,120   1,709,021,120   1,709,021,120   1,709,021,120   1,709,021,120   1,709,021,120   1,709,000,000   1,809,000,000   1,809,000,000   1,809,000,000   1,809,000,000   1,809,000,000   1,809,000,000   1,809,000,000   1,809,000,000   1,809,000,000   1,809,000,000   1,908,894,701   1,909,000,000   1,908,894,701   1,909,000,000   1,908,894,701   1,909,000,000   1,908,894,701   1,909,000,000   1,908,894,701   1,909,000,000   1,908,894,701   1,909,000,000   1,908,894,701   1,909,000,000   1,908,894,701   1,909,000,000   1,908,894,701   1,909,000,000   1,908,894,701   1,909,000,000   1,908,894,701   1,909,000,000   1,909,000,000   1,909,000,000   1,909,000,000   1,909,000,000   1,909,000,000   1,909		<u>Notes</u>		
In hand (including foreign currencies)   Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) (including foreign currencies)   2,3485,660,522   30,591,488,654   1,209,305,905,91,488,654   1,209,305,905,91,488,654   1,209,305,905,91,488,654   1,209,305,905,91,488,654   1,209,305,905,91,488,654   1,209,305,91,488,654   1,	PROPERTY AND ASSETS		55.	55.
In hand (including foreign currencies)   Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) (including foreign currencies)   23,485,660,522   30,591,488,654	Cash	3	25,177,115,132	32,300,509,774
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) (including foreign currencies)         23,485,660,522         30,591,488,654           Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh         4.1         636,314,862 (77,767,519) (558,547,343) (432,258,941)         77,509,441 (432,258,941) (432,258,941)           Placement with Banks & Other Financial Institutions         4.2         13,603,700,000 (14,509,000,000) (14,509,000,000) (15,000,000) (15,000,000,000) (15,000,000,000) (15,000,000,000) (15,000,000,000) (15,000,000,000) (15,000,000) (15,000,000,000) (15,000,000) (15,000,000,000) (15,000,000,000) (15,000,000) (	In hand (including foreign currencies)		1,691,454,610	1,709,021,120
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions   4.1	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s)		23,485,660,522	
In Bangladesh   Country	(including foreign currencies)			
In Bangladesh   Country				
In Bangladesh   Cutside Bangladesh   Cutsidesh	Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	4.1	636,314,862	509,768,382
Dutoide Bangladesh	In Bangladesh			
Placement with Banks & Other Financial Institutions				
Investments in Shares & Securities   15,908,894,701   15,000,000,000   13,900,000,000   13,900,000,000   886,490,432   18,000,000,000   13,900,000,000   886,490,432   18,000,000,000   13,900,000,000   886,490,432   18,000,000,000   13,900,000,000   886,490,432   18,000,000,000   13,900,000,000   886,490,432   18,000,000,000   13,900,000,000   13,900,000,000   13,900,000,000   13,900,000,000   13,900,000,000   13,900,000,000   13,900,000,000   13,900,000,000   13,900,000,000   13,900,000,000   13,900,000,000   13,900,000,000   13,900,000,000   13,900,000,000   13,400,1358,631   11,330,679,178   11,330,679,178   12,145,280   343,739,479,294   301,228,474,940   301,228,4	3		, ,	- , , -
Investments in Shares & Securities   15,008,894,701   14,786,490,432   13,900,000,000   13,900,000,000   886,490,432   18,000,000,000   13,900,000,000   886,490,432   18,000,000,000   13,900,000,000   886,490,432   18,000,000,000   13,900,000,000   886,490,432   18,000,000,000   13,900,000,000   886,490,432   12,228,989,59,885   654,658,825   654,644,430   11,330,679,178   25,145,280   301,228,474,940   301,228,4	Placement with Banks & Other Financial Institutions	4.2	13,603,700,000	14,509,000,000
Table   Content   Conten			, , ,	, , ,
Table   Content   Conten	Investments in Shares & Securities	5	15,908,894,701	14,786,490,432
Divestments	Government			
Investments	Others			
General Investment etc. Bills Purchased and Negotiated         6.A 6.B         272,938,959,885 654,658,825         225,520,627,072 544,644,430           Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Assets         7         3,464,011,431 11,330,679,178 25,145,280         3,430,730,939 9,601,558,631 25,145,280         343,739,479,294         225,145,280 343,739,479,294         301,228,474,940           LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         10         9,481,539,506         711,115,048           Deposits and Other Accounts Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts Bills Payable         11.2 299,120,844,464         274,252,894,129 15,974,398,677 1,477,337,977         1,477,937,977 1,477,337,977         1,477,937,977 1,477,937,977         1,477,937,977 1,477,937,977         1,477,937,97			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , ,
General Investment etc. Bills Purchased and Negotiated         6.A 6.B         272,938,959,885 654,658,825         225,520,627,072 544,644,430           Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Assets         7         3,464,011,431 11,330,679,178 25,145,280         3,430,730,939 9,601,558,631 25,145,280         343,739,479,294         225,145,280 343,739,479,294         301,228,474,940           LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         10         9,481,539,506         711,115,048           Deposits and Other Accounts Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts Bills Payable         11.2 299,120,844,464         274,252,894,129 15,974,398,677 1,477,337,977         1,477,937,977 1,477,337,977         1,477,937,977 1,477,937,977         1,477,937,977 1,477,937,977         1,477,937,97	Investments	6	273.593.618.710	226.065.271.502
Bills Purchased and Negotiated       6.B       654,658,825       544,644,430         Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Assets       7       3,464,011,431       3,430,730,939         Other Assets       9       25,145,280       343,739,479,294       25,145,280         Total Assets       343,739,479,294       301,228,474,940         LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities       11       299,120,844,464       274,252,894,129         Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts Bills Payable       11.2       20,653,289,680       15,974,398,677         Mudaraba Savings Deposits       11.3       26,626,552,818       18,421,853,013         Mudaraba Term Deposits       11.4       77,765,021,849       18,421,853,013         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond       12       5,382,000,000       14,808,463,3419,191         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Capital/Shareholders' equity       15       5,382,000,000       14,180,488,968         Total Liabilities       13       18,083,419,191       290,526,508,145         Capital/Shareholders' equity       7,128,175,820       29,421,2128,110         Other Reserve       16       6,788,738,880         Assets Revaluation Reserve       16       6,788,73,580       362,198,654         724,401,308       724,401,	General Investment etc.			
Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Assets 7	Bills Purchased and Negotiated			
Other Assets Non Banking Assets         8 25,145,280         11,330,679,178 25,145,280         9,601,558,631 25,145,280           LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         10         9,481,539,506         711,115,048           Deposits and Other Accounts Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts Bills Payable         11.2 1,805,435,584 26,626,552,818 11.3 20,653,289,680 1,805,435,584 26,626,552,818 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 199,946,732,050         1,382,000,000 1,382,000,000 1,382,000,000 1,41,80,498,968 290,526,508,145           Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Other Liabilities Capital/Shareholders' equity Paid-up Capital Statutory Reserve         14.1 15         5,382,000,000 1,382,000,000 1,382,000,000 14,180,498,968 290,526,508,145           Total Liabilities Capital/Shareholders' Equity         14.1 17,128,175,820 2,950,454,362 362,198,654 362,198,6			.,,	, ,
Other Assets Non Banking Assets         8 25,145,280         11,330,679,178 25,145,280         9,601,558,631 25,145,280           LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         10         9,481,539,506         711,115,048           Deposits and Other Accounts Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts Bills Payable         11.2 1,805,435,584 26,626,552,818 11.3 20,653,289,680 1,805,435,584 26,626,552,818 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 197,765,021,849 199,946,732,050         1,382,000,000 1,382,000,000 1,382,000,000 1,41,80,498,968 290,526,508,145           Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Other Liabilities Capital/Shareholders' equity Paid-up Capital Statutory Reserve         14.1 15         5,382,000,000 1,382,000,000 1,382,000,000 14,180,498,968 290,526,508,145           Total Liabilities Capital/Shareholders' Equity         14.1 17,128,175,820 2,950,454,362 362,198,654 362,198,6	Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Asse	ts 7	3.464.011.431	3.430.730.939
Non Banking Assets         9         25,145,280         25,145,280           Total Assets         343,739,479,294         301,228,474,940           Liabilities         Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         10         9,481,539,506         711,115,048           Deposits and Other Accounts         11.1         299,120,844,464         274,252,894,129           Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts         11.1         20,653,289,680         15,974,398,677           Bills Payable         11.2         26,626,552,818         18,421,853,013           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         11.4         197,765,021,849         18,421,853,013           Mudaraba Term Deposits         11.5         52,270,544,533         188,431,972,412           Other Mudaraba Deposits         11.5         5,382,000,000         1,382,000,000           Mudaraba Subordinated Bond         12         5,382,000,000         1,382,000,000           Other Liabilities         13         18,083,419,191         14,180,498,968           Capital/Shareholders' equity         7,128,175,820         6,788,738,880         2,412,128,110           Paid-up Capital         14.1         7,128,175,820         6,788,738,880         2,412,128,110           Other Reserve         16         516,507,063				
Liabilities Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions         10         9,481,539,506         711,115,048           Deposits and Other Accounts Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposits and Other Deposits Accounts Bills Payable Mudaraba Savings Deposits 11.2 Other Mudaraba Term Deposits 11.4 Other Mudaraba Deposits 11.5 Deposits 1	Non Banking Assets			
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL       Liabilities       Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions       10       9,481,539,506       711,115,048         Deposits and Other Accounts       11       299,120,844,464       274,252,894,129         Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts       11.1       20,653,289,680       15,974,398,677       1,477,937,977       1,477,937,977       1,477,937,977       1,477,937,977       1,477,937,977       1,477,937,977       1,477,937,977       1,477,937,977       1,477,937,977       1,477,937,977       1,477,937,977       1,477,937,977       1,48,421,853,013       1,421,853,013 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>		-		
Liabilities       Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions       10       9,481,539,506       711,115,048         Deposits and Other Accounts       11       299,120,844,464       274,252,894,129         Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts       11.1       20,653,289,680       15,974,398,677         Bills Payable       11.2       1,805,435,584       15,974,398,677       1,477,937,977       1,477,937,977       14,477,937,977       18,421,853,013       188,421,853,013       188,421,853,013       188,421,853,013       188,421,853,013       188,421,853,013       188,431,972,412       49,946,732,050         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond       12       5,382,000,000       18,083,419,191       332,067,803,161       290,526,508,145         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond       12       5,382,000,000       14,180,498,968       290,526,508,145         Total Liabilities       13       14.1       7,128,175,820       290,526,508,145         Statutory Reserve       15       2,950,454,362       2,412,128,110       2,412,128,110         Other Reserve       16       516,507,063       402,850,965       402,850,965         Assets Revaluation Reserve       17       352,137,580       724,401,308       736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133       10,			, , , ,	, , , ,,
Liabilities       Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions       10       9,481,539,506       711,115,048         Deposits and Other Accounts       11       299,120,844,464       274,252,894,129         Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts       11.1       20,653,289,680       15,974,398,677         Bills Payable       11.2       1,805,435,584       15,974,398,677       1,477,937,977       1,477,937,977       14,477,937,977       18,421,853,013       188,421,853,013       188,421,853,013       188,421,853,013       188,421,853,013       188,421,853,013       188,431,972,412       49,946,732,050         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond       12       5,382,000,000       18,083,419,191       332,067,803,161       290,526,508,145         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond       12       5,382,000,000       14,180,498,968       290,526,508,145         Total Liabilities       13       14.1       7,128,175,820       290,526,508,145         Statutory Reserve       15       2,950,454,362       2,412,128,110       2,412,128,110         Other Reserve       16       516,507,063       402,850,965       402,850,965         Assets Revaluation Reserve       17       352,137,580       724,401,308       736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133       10,	LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Deposits and Other Accounts       11       299,120,844,464       274,252,894,129         Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts       11.1       20,653,289,680       15,974,398,677         Bills Payable       11.2       1,805,435,584       1,477,937,977         Mudaraba Savings Deposits       11.4       197,765,021,849       18,421,853,013         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond       12       5,382,000,000       18,083,419,191         Other Liabilities       13       332,067,803,161       290,526,508,145         Capital/Shareholders' equity       14.1       7,128,175,820       2,910,242,205         Paid-up Capital       14.1       7,128,175,820       2,950,454,362       2,412,128,110         Other Reserve       16       516,507,063       402,850,965       352,137,580       362,198,654         Assets Revaluation Reserve       17       352,137,580       724,401,308       736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133       10,701,966,795				
Deposits and Other Accounts       11       299,120,844,464       274,252,894,129         Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts       11.1       20,653,289,680       15,974,398,677         Bills Payable       11.2       1,805,435,584       1,477,937,977         Mudaraba Savings Deposits       11.4       197,765,021,849       18,421,853,013         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond       12       5,382,000,000       18,083,419,191         Other Liabilities       13       332,067,803,161       290,526,508,145         Capital/Shareholders' equity       14.1       7,128,175,820       2,910,242,205         Paid-up Capital       14.1       7,128,175,820       2,950,454,362       2,412,128,110         Other Reserve       16       516,507,063       402,850,965       352,137,580       362,198,654         Assets Revaluation Reserve       17       352,137,580       724,401,308       736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133       10,701,966,795	Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions	10	9,481,539,506	711,115,048
Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts Bills Payable Mudaraba Savings Deposits Mudaraba Term Deposits Other Mudaraba Deposits  Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Other Liabilities Total Liabilities Capital/Shareholders' equity Paid-up Capital Statutory Reserve Other Reserve Assets Revaluation Reserve Retained Earnings Total Shareholders' Equity  Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts 11.1 12. 13. 20,653,289,680 1,805,435,584 26,626,552,818 197,765,021,849 52,270,544,533 188,431,972,412 49,946,732,050  1,382,000,000 18,083,419,191 332,067,803,161  7,128,175,820 2,950,454,362 516,507,063 352,137,580 724,401,308 736,050,186  10,701,966,795				
Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts Bills Payable Mudaraba Savings Deposits Mudaraba Term Deposits Other Mudaraba Deposits  Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Other Liabilities Total Liabilities Capital/Shareholders' equity Paid-up Capital Statutory Reserve Other Reserve Assets Revaluation Reserve Retained Earnings Total Shareholders' Equity  Al-Wadia Current Deposits and Other Deposit Accounts 11.1 12. 13. 20,653,289,680 1,805,435,584 26,626,552,818 197,765,021,849 52,270,544,533 188,431,972,412 49,946,732,050  1,382,000,000 18,083,419,191 332,067,803,161  7,128,175,820 2,950,454,362 516,507,063 352,137,580 724,401,308 736,050,186  10,701,966,795	Deposits and Other Accounts	11	299,120,844,464	274,252,894,129
Bills Payable       11.2       1,805,435,584       1,477,937,977         Mudaraba Savings Deposits       11.3       26,626,552,818       18,421,853,013         Mudaraba Term Deposits       11.4       197,765,021,849       188,431,972,412         Other Mudaraba Deposits       11.5       52,270,544,533       188,431,972,412         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond       12       5,382,000,000       1,382,000,000         Other Liabilities       13       18,083,419,191       14,180,498,968         Total Liabilities       14.1       7,128,175,820       290,526,508,145         Capital/Shareholders' equity       15       2,950,454,362       6,788,738,880         Statutory Reserve       16       516,507,063       402,850,965         Assets Revaluation Reserve       17       352,137,580       362,198,654         Retained Earnings       18       724,401,308       736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133       10,701,966,795				
Mudaraba Savings Deposits       11.3       26,626,552,818       18,421,853,013         Mudaraba Term Deposits       11.4       197,765,021,849       188,431,972,412         Other Mudaraba Deposits       11.5       52,270,544,533       188,431,972,412         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond       12       5,382,000,000       1,382,000,000         Other Liabilities       13       18,083,419,191       14,180,498,968         Total Liabilities       332,067,803,161       290,526,508,145         Capital/Shareholders' equity       7,128,175,820       6,788,738,880         Statutory Reserve       15       2,950,454,362       2,412,128,110         Other Reserve       16       516,507,063       402,850,965         Assets Revaluation Reserve       17       352,137,580       362,198,654         Retained Earnings       18       724,401,308       736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133       10,701,966,795				
Mudaraba Term Deposits       11.4       197,765,021,849 52,270,544,533       188,431,972,412 49,946,732,050         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Other Liabilities       12       5,382,000,000 14,180,498,968       13,083,419,191 14,180,498,968         Total Liabilities       332,067,803,161 290,526,508,145       290,526,508,145         Capital/Shareholders' equity       7,128,175,820 2,950,454,362 2,950,454,362 2,950,454,362 2,950,454,362 2,950,454,362 362,198,654       2,950,454,362 362,198,654 724,401,308 736,050,186         Other Reserve Atained Earnings       18       724,401,308 736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133 10,701,966,795				
Other Mudaraba Deposits       11.5       52,270,544,533       49,946,732,050         Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Other Liabilities       12       5,382,000,000       1,382,000,000         Other Liabilities       13       18,083,419,191       14,180,498,968         Total Liabilities       332,067,803,161       290,526,508,145         Capital/Shareholders' equity       14.1       7,128,175,820       6,788,738,880         Statutory Reserve       15       2,950,454,362       2,412,128,110         Other Reserve       16       516,507,063       402,850,965         Assets Revaluation Reserve       17       352,137,580       362,198,654         Retained Earnings       18       724,401,308       736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133       10,701,966,795				
Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Other Liabilities       12       5,382,000,000       1,382,000,000         Other Liabilities       13       18,083,419,191       14,180,498,968         Total Liabilities       332,067,803,161       290,526,508,145         Capital/Shareholders' equity       7,128,175,820       6,788,738,880         Paid-up Capital       14.1       7,128,175,820       2,950,454,362       2,412,128,110         Other Reserve       16       516,507,063       402,850,965         Assets Revaluation Reserve       17       352,137,580       362,198,654         Retained Earnings       18       724,401,308       736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133       10,701,966,795	·			
Other Liabilities       13       18,083,419,191       14,180,498,968         Total Liabilities       32,067,803,161       290,526,508,145         Capital/Shareholders' equity       5       7,128,175,820       6,788,738,880         Statutory Reserve       15       2,950,454,362       2,412,128,110         Other Reserve       16       516,507,063       402,850,965         Assets Revaluation Reserve       17       352,137,580       362,198,654         Retained Earnings       18       724,401,308       736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133       10,701,966,795	'			, , ,
Other Liabilities       13       18,083,419,191       14,180,498,968         Total Liabilities       32,067,803,161       290,526,508,145         Capital/Shareholders' equity       5       7,128,175,820       6,788,738,880         Statutory Reserve       15       2,950,454,362       2,412,128,110         Other Reserve       16       516,507,063       402,850,965         Assets Revaluation Reserve       17       352,137,580       362,198,654         Retained Earnings       18       724,401,308       736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133       10,701,966,795	Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	12	5,382,000,000	1,382,000,000
Total Liabilities         Capital/Shareholders' equity         Paid-up Capital       14.1       7,128,175,820       6,788,738,880         Statutory Reserve       15       2,950,454,362       2,412,128,110         Other Reserve       16       516,507,063       402,850,965         Assets Revaluation Reserve       17       352,137,580       362,198,654         Retained Earnings       18       724,401,308       736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133       10,701,966,795	Other Liabilities	13		
Capital/Shareholders' equity         Paid-up Capital       14.1       7,128,175,820       6,788,738,880         Statutory Reserve       15       2,950,454,362       2,412,128,110         Other Reserve       16       516,507,063       402,850,965         Assets Revaluation Reserve       17       352,137,580       362,198,654         Retained Earnings       18       724,401,308       736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133       10,701,966,795				
Paid-up Capital       14.1       7,128,175,820       6,788,738,880         Statutory Reserve       15       2,950,454,362       2,412,128,110         Other Reserve       16       516,507,063       402,850,965         Assets Revaluation Reserve       17       352,137,580       362,198,654         Retained Earnings       18       724,401,308       736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133       10,701,966,795	Capital/Shareholders' equity			
Statutory Reserve       15       2,950,454,362       2,412,128,110         Other Reserve       16       516,507,063       402,850,965         Assets Revaluation Reserve       17       352,137,580       362,198,654         Retained Earnings       18       724,401,308       736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133       10,701,966,795		14.1	7,128,175,820	6,788,738,880
Other Reserve       16       516,507,063       402,850,965         Assets Revaluation Reserve       17       352,137,580       362,198,654         Retained Earnings       18       724,401,308       736,050,186         Total Shareholders' Equity       11,671,676,133       10,701,966,795				
Assets Revaluation Reserve 17 Retained Earnings 18 Total Shareholders' Equity 17  Assets Revaluation Reserve 17 18 352,137,580 724,401,308 736,050,186 11,671,676,133 10,701,966,795				
Retained Earnings 18 724,401,308 736,050,186 <b>Total Shareholders' Equity</b> 11,671,676,133 10,701,966,795				
Total Shareholders' Equity 11,671,676,133 10,701,966,795				
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity 343,739,479,294 301,228,474,940			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		343,739,479,294	301,228,474,940



#### FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED **BALANCE SHEET** AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2017

	Notes	2017 BDT	2016 BDT
OFF- BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			
Contingent Liabilities Acceptances and Endorsements Letters of Guarantee Irrevocable Letters of Credit Bills for Collection Other Contingent Liabilities Total	20 21 22	27,687,184,862 6,079,859,518 6,125,414,109 1,370,961,371 - <b>41,263,419,860</b>	21,750,937,662 6,317,021,800 4,335,806,257 1,165,010,799 - 33,568,776,518
Other Commitments			
Documentary Credits And Short Term Trade Related Transactions Forward Assets Purchased And Forward Deposits Placed Undrawn Note Issuance And Revolving Underwriting Facilities Undrawn Formal Standby Facilities, Credit Lines And Other Commitments <b>Total</b>		- - - -	- - - - -
Total Off -Balance Sheet Items Including Contingent Liabilit	ies	41,263,419,860	33,568,776,518

The annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements.

Managing Director

Signed as per annexed report on even date.

**Chartered Accountants** 

Dated, Dhaka Wednesday, 25 April 2018 Hoda Vasi Chy Els Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co.

Chartered Accountants



#### FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2017

	Notes	2017 BDT	2016 BDT
Investments Income	23	28,222,505,447	26,251,715,799
Profit Paid on Deposits	24	(19,861,215,970)	(19,070,214,244)
Net Investment Income		8,361,289,477	7,181,501,555
Income from Investment in Shares and Securities	25	135,607,034	27,074,196
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	26	796,088,756	444,989,228
Other Operating Income	27	427,496,031	371,322,122
		1,359,191,821	843,385,546
Total Operating Income		9,720,481,298	8,024,887,101
Less: Operating Expenses	00	0.000.000.010	0.007.074.077
Salary and Allowances	28	2,668,066,319	2,227,271,077
Rent, Taxes, Insurances, Electricity etc. Legal Expenses	29 30	571,609,664	512,068,869
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	31	7,734,922 87,507,300	6,277,241 86,381,890
Stationery, Printings, Advertisements etc.	32	182,646,021	189,932,230
Managing Director's Salary and Fees	33	10,994,714	10,395,403
Directors' Fees & Expenses	34	1,422,800	2,180,400
Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	35	64,000	184,000
Auditor's Fees	00	862,500	730,250
Depreciation & Repair of Bank's Assets	37	444,388,352	411,694,970
Zakat Expenses		71,588,157	50,248,608
Other Expenses	38	909,663,916	801,464,578
Total Operating Expenses		4,956,548,665	4,298,829,516
Profit before Provision and Tax		4,763,932,633	3,726,057,585
Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items	13.2	2,015,678,593	1,276,300,000
Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares		26,342,561	(99,648,997)
Provision for Other Assets		30,280,221	-
Total Provisions		2,072,301,375	1,176,651,003
Total Profit before Taxes		2,691,631,258	2,549,406,582
Provision for Current Tax		1,436,080,000	1,144,424,000
Deferred Tax Income	39	(53,595,024)	-
Total Provisions for Tax		1,382,484,976	1,144,424,000
Net Profit after tax		1,309,146,282	1,404,982,582
Retained Earnings from Previous Year		736,050,186 <b>2,045,196,468</b>	500,590,957 <b>1,905,573,539</b>
Annyonyistiona		2,045,196,468	1,905,573,539
Appropriations: Statutory Reserve		538,326,252	509,881,316
Other Reserve		103,595,024	317,233,000
Bonus Share Issued		339,436,940	-
Cash Dividend		339,436,944	342,409,037
2.22 2		1,320,795,160	1,169,523,353
Retained Earnings Carried Forward		724,401,308	736,050,186
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	40	1.84	1.97

The annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chartered Accountants Dated, Dhaka Wednesday, 25 April 2018

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co. Chartered Accountants



## FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2017

		Notes	2017 BDT	2016 BDT
Inv Pro Div Fee Pa	resh Flows from Operating Activities restment Income Receipt offit paid on Deposits ridend Receipts es & Commission Receipt yment to Employees yment to Suppliers		27,547,867,268 (16,840,241,164) 7,427,987 796,088,756 (2,679,061,033) (256,425,329)	25,336,957,972 (16,248,205,289) 10,152,597 444,989,228 (2,237,666,480) (253,591,239)
Ind Re Pa <b>Op</b>	come Tax Paid ceipts from Other Operating Activities yment for Other Operating Activities erating Profit before changes in Operating Assets & Liabilities crease/(Decrease) in Operating Assets & Liabilities	41 42	(250,425,329) (1,244,525,301) 438,988,887 (1,578,732,852) <b>6,191,387,219</b>	(253,991,239) (963,003,411) 369,198,820 (1,409,287,228) <b>5,049,544,970</b>
Inv Oth De Oth	vestments to Customers her Assets posits Received from Customers her Liabilities sh Generated from Operating Assets & Liabilities	43 44	(47,045,229,474) (444,358,467) 22,112,782,274 390,069,433 (24,986,736,234)	(40,336,060,916) 714,794,959 42,661,882,265 (287,662,400) <b>2,752,953,908</b>
B. Ca Inv Pu Sa	et Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities ish Flows from Investing Activities vestment in Shares and Securities rchase of Property, Plant and Equipment le of Property, Plant and Equipment it Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities		(18,795,349,015) (1,122,404,269) (421,585,309) 6,202,917 (1,537,786,661)	7,802,498,878 (1,722,428,251) (538,803,508) 2,123,302 (2,259,108,457)
Re Inc Div	ish Flows from Financing Activities ceipt/(Payment) of Mudaraba Subordinated Bond crease/(Decrease) in Placement from Banks & FIS vidend Paid in Cash of Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities		4,000,000,000 8,770,424,458 (339,436,944) <b>12,430,987,514</b>	(500,000,000) 147,854,724 (342,409,037) (694,554,313)
E. Op F. Clo The Ca Ba	t Increase/(Decrease) of Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) ect of Exchange Rate Change on Cash & Cash Equivalents being Cash & Cash Equivalents osing Cash & Cash Equivalents (D+E) e above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include: ash in Hand (Including Foreign Currencies) lance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s), her Banks, FIS and Placement		(7,902,148,162) - 47,319,278,156 39,417,129,994 1,691,454,610 37,725,675,384 39,417,129,994	4,848,836,108 - 42,470,442,048 47,319,278,156 1,709,021,120 45,610,257,036 47,319,278,156

The annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements.

Dated, Dhaka Wednesday, 25 April 2018

Managing Director

# FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2017

	ВОТ	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT
Balance as on 01 January 2017	6,788,738,880	2,412,128,110	402,850,965	362,198,654	736,050,186	10,701,966,795
Changes in Accounting Policy			•			
Restated Balance	6,788,738,880	2,412,128,110	402,850,965	362,198,654	736,050,186	10,701,966,795
Net Profit for the Year	1	1	1	ı	1,309,146,282	1,309,146,282
Cash Dividend		ı	1	1	(339,436,944)	(339,436,944)
Bonus Share Issued	339,436,940	ı	1	•	(339,436,940)	ı
Transfer to Statutory Reserve		538,326,252	1	i	(538,326,252)	ı
Transfer to Other Reserve		1	103,595,024	1	(103,595,024)	ı
Revaluation Reserve transfer to Other Reserve	•	-	10,061,074	(10,061,074)		-
Total Shareholders' Equity as on 31 December 2017	7,128,175,820	2,950,454,362	516,507,063	352,137,580	724,401,308	11,671,676,134
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016						
Balance as on 01 January 2016	6,788,738,880	1,902,246,794	75,556,891	372,259,728	500,590,957	9,639,393,249
Net Profit for the Year		1		1	1,404,982,582	1,404,982,582
Cash Dividends		ı	1	1	(342,409,037)	(342,409,037)
Transfer to Statutory Reserve	1	509,881,316	1	ı	(509,881,316)	1
Transfer to Other Reserve	1	1	317,233,000	ı	(317,233,000)	1
Revaluation Reserve transfer to Other Reserve		ı	10,061,074	(10,061,074)		į
Total Shareholders' Equity as on 31 December 2016	6,788,738,880	2,412,128,110	402,850,965	362,198,654	736,050,186	10,701,966,795

The annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements.



Dated, Dhaka Wednesday, 25 April 2018





Statement of Changes in Equity



## FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED LIQUIDITY STATEMENT (ASSETS AND LIABILITY MATURITY ANALYSIS) AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2017

Particulars	Up to 01 Month	01-03 Months		01-05 Years			Total 2016
	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT
Assets							
Cash in Hand	6,234,015,132	ı	ı	ı	18,943,100,000	25,177,115,132	32,300,509,774
Balance with other Banks & FIs and Placement	7,941,825,416	6,298,189,446	1	1		14,240,014,862	15,023,632,409
Investments in Shares and Securities	3,557,400,000	7,100,025,634	4,849,899,617	400,000,000	1,569,450	15,908,894,701	14,786,490,432
Investments	44,140,044,437	41,887,312,508	77,254,261,765	64,419,012,424	45,892,987,576	273,593,618,710	226,065,271,502
Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixture	- Se.	1	1	1,855,012,587	1,608,998,844	3,464,011,431	3,430,730,939
Other Assets	•	3,179,221,296	2,663,600,000	3,763,245,335	1,724,612,547	11,330,679,178	9,596,694,604
Non-banking Assets	•	1		25,145,280		25,145,280	25,145,280
Total Assets	61,873,284,985	58,464,748,884	84,767,761,382	70,462,415,626	68,171,268,417	343,739,479,294	301,228,474,940
Liabilities							
Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions	000'000'000'2	1,000,000,000	ı	1,481,539,506	1	9,481,539,506	711,115,048
Deposits and Other Accounts	46,717,523,846	49,501,026,451	80,631,723,125	65,030,736,589	57,239,834,453	299,120,844,464	274,252,894,129
Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	382,000,000	1	118,000,000	3,082,000,000	1,800,000,000	5,382,000,000	1,382,000,000
Other Liabilities	3,599,600,000	4,152,423,547	2,591,243,500	276,339,903	7,463,812,240	18,083,419,190	14,180,498,968
Total Liabilities	57,699,123,846	54,653,449,998	83,340,966,625	69,870,615,998	66,503,646,693	332,067,803,160	290,526,508,145
Net Liquidity Gap	4,174,161,139	3,811,298,886	1,426,794,757	591,799,628	1,667,621,724	11,671,676,134	10,701,966,795

The annexed notes (1 to 51) form an integral part of these financial statements.



rector





Dated, Dhaka Wednesday, 25 April 2018



### Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended and as at 31 December 2017

#### 1. Corporate Information:

#### 1.1 Status of the Bank

The Bank was incorporated as a Public Limited Company in Bangladesh on 29 August 1999 under Companies Act 1994 to carry on banking business. The Bank converted its banking operation into Islamic Banking based on Islamic Shari'ah from traditional banking operation on 01 January 2009 after obtaining approval from honorable High Court, Ministry of Finance and Bangladesh Bank. It obtained permission from Bangladesh Bank on 22 September 1999 to commence its business. The Bank is one of the interest-free Shari'ah based banks in the country and its modus-operandi are substantially different from other conventional banks. The Bank went for public issue on 20 July 2008 and its shares are listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) Ltd. and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) Ltd. Presently the Bank carries banking activities through its one hundred & sixty eight (168) branches in the country. The Bank had no overseas branches as at December 31, 2017.

The registered office of the Bank is located at 23, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000.

#### 1,2 Subsidiaries:

#### 1.2.1 First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited

First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited, a private company limited by shares has been formed and registered under the Companies Act, 1994 with the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Dhaka vide certificate of incorporation no. C-88567/10 dated 02 December 2010. The Securities and Exchange Commission vide its certificate No. MB-65/2011 dated 27 March 2011 has accorded approval to the bank for a full-fledged Merchant Banking operation under the Securities and Exchange Commission Act, 1993. First Security Islami Bank Ltd. holds 51% shares and 49% shares are held by other individuals. The company's reporting period is January to December.

#### 1.2.2 First Security Islami Exchange Italy S.R.L

First Security Islami Exchange Italy S.R.L has been formed as per approval of Bangladesh Bank vide their Letter No. BRPD (M) 204/17/2009-95 dated 08 September 2009 for opening an owned exchange house. The main activities of the exchange house are to carry on the remittance business and to undertake and participate in transactions activities and operations commonly carried on or undertaken by remittance and exchange houses.

#### 1.3 Principal Activities

#### 1.3.1 Commercial banking services

All kinds of commercial banking services are provided by the Bank to the customers following the principles of Islamic Shari'ah, the provisions of the Bank Company Act 1991 and Bangladesh Bank's directives.

The bank renders commercial banking services to all types of customers. The range of services offered by the bank includes accepting deposit, making investment, purchasing bills, conducting domestic and international money transfer, carrying out foreign exchange transactions in addition to international money transfers, and offering other customer services such as safe keeping, collections and issuing guarantees, acceptances and letters of credit. Core business of the bank includes deposit mobilization and investing activities comprising short-term, long-term, import and export financing. Investment activities are extended to different sectors of the economy that could be grouped into several sectors including Rural & agriculture, Garments & Textiles, Jute, Cement & Bricks, Tannery, Steel & Engineering, Food & Beverage, Chemical & Pharmaceuticals, Printing & Packaging, Glass & Ceramics and Miscellaneous.



At a glance, the principal activities of the bank are:

- (a) To facilitate and handle all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers authorized by Bangladesh Bank.
- (b) To handle the export and import trade of Bangladesh
- (c) To take part in international banking etc.

#### 1.3.2 Mobile financial services-" First Pay Sure Cash"

FSIBL has launched mobile banking services from 2012 under the name of "First Pay Sure Cash". First Security Islami Bank offers different services through the Mobile banking services that include free and quick opening of customer account, deposit and withdrawal of cash money, fund transfer from one account to another, receiving remittance from abroad, knowing account balance and mini-statement, giving and receiving salary, mobile recharge and payment of utility bill, merchant bill payment etc.

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies

#### 2.1 Basis of Presentation of Financial Statements

The Financial Statements, namely, Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account, Cash Flow Statements, Statements of changes in Equity, Statement of Liquidity Analysis and relevant notes to the financial statements and disclosures thereto, of the Bank are prepared under historical cost convention on a going concern basis.

#### 2.2 Statements of Compliance

The Financial Reporting Act 2015 (FRA) was enacted in 2015. Under the FRA, the Financial Reporting Council (FRC) is to be formed and it is to issue financial reporting standards for public interest entities such as banks. The Bank Companies Act 1991 has been amended to require banks to prepare their financial statements under such financial reporting standards. The FRC has been formed but yet to issue any financial reporting standards as per the provisions of the FRA and hence Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) as issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) are still applicable.

Accordingly, the financial statements of the Bank continue to be prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) and the requirements of the Bank Companies Act 1991, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, the Companies Act 1994, Securities and Exchange Rules 1987. In case any requirement of the Bank Companies Act 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of BFRS, the requirements of the Bank Companies Act 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank shall prevail.

The financial statements of the Bank are made up to December 31, 2017 and are prepared under the historical cost convention on a going concern basis and in accordance with the "First Schedule Section 38(4) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991and Amendment 2013, BRPD Circular # 14 dated 25 June 2003, BRPD Circular # 15 dated 09 November 2009, Other Bangladesh bank Circulars, Bangladesh Accounting Standards and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards, The Companies Act 1994, The Security and Exchange Rules 1987, Dhaka & Chittagong Stock Exchanges listing regulations, Income Tax Ordinance 1984 and other laws and rules applicable in Bangladesh.



#### 2.2.1 Compliance of Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting standards (BFRS)

In Countings With	DAC/DEDC N	Obahua
In Compliance With	BAS/BFRS No	o. Status
Presentation of Financial Statements	1	Applied to the context of
		compliance with BRPD Circular # 15,
		Dated November 09, 2009
Inventories	2	N/A
Statement of Cash Flows	7	Applied
Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	8	Applied
Events After the Reporting Period	10	Applied
Construction Contracts	11	N/A
Income Taxes	12	Applied
Property, Plant and Equipment	16	Applied
Leases	17	N/A
Revenue	18	Applied
Employee Benefits	19	Applied
Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosu	ire 20	N/A
of Government Assistance		
The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rat	tes 21	Applied
Borrowing Costs	23	N/A
Related Party Disclosures	24	Applied
Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit	t Plan2s6	N/A
Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements	s 27	Applied
Investments in Associates	28	N/A
Interests In Joint Ventures	31	N/A
Financial Instruments: Presentation	32	Applied to the context of
		compliance with BRPD Circular # 15,
		Dated November 09, 2009,
		DOS Circular # 5,
		Dated January 28, 2009
Earnings Per Share	33	Applied
Interim Financial Reporting	34	Applied
Impairment of Assets	36	Applied
Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and	37	Applied to the context of
Contingent Assets		compliance with BRPD Circular # 5,
		Dated June 05, 2006 and
		BRPD Circular # 14
		Dated September 14, 2012



In Compliance With BAS	S/BFRS	No. Status
Intangible Assets	38	Applied
Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement	39	Applied to the context of compliance with BRPD Circular # 15, Dated November 9, 2009, DOS Circular # 5, Dated May 26, 2008 and DOS Circular # 5, Dated January 28, 2009
Investment Property	40	N/A
Agriculture	41	N/A
First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	1	N/A
Share-based Payment	2	N/A
Business Combinations	3	N/A
Insurance Contracts	4	N/A
Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations	5	N/A
Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Assets	6	N/A
Financial Instruments: Disclosures	7	Applied to the context of compliance with core risk management guideline of Bangladesh Bank.
Operating Segments	8	Applied
Consolidated Financial Statements	10	Applied
Joint Arrangements	11	N/A
Disclosure of Interests in other Entities	12	Applied
Fair Value Measurement	13	Applied
Regulatory Deferral Accounts	14	N/A
Revenue from Contracts with Customers	15	Will be replaced of BAS 11 & 18 on or before January 01, 2018

<sup>\*</sup>N / A = Not Applicable

<sup>\*</sup> In order to comply with certain specific rules and regulations of the local Central Bank (Bangladesh Bank) which are different to BAS /BFRS, some of the requirements specified in these BAS / BFRSs are not applied. Refer below for such recognition and measurement differences that are most relevant and material to the Bank.

<sup>\*\*</sup> This Standard regards a retirement benefit plan as a reporting entity separate from the employers of the participants in the plan. Therefore, it is not applicable for the Bank's annual report as it is the employer and not the retirement benefit plan itself.



\*\*\* The objective of BAS 34 is to prescribe the minimum content of an interim financial report and to prescribe the principles for recognition and measurement in complete or condensed financial statements for an interim period and hence it is not applicable for annual financial statements. However, the Bank is not a listed entity in Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges, but it is complying with BAS 34 regularly publishes the Interim Financial Report.

#### New and amended standards and interpretations

The Bank has consistently applied the accounting policies as set out in Note 2 to all periods presented in these financial statements. The various amendments to standards, including any consequential amendments to other standards, with the date of initial application of 1 January 2017 have been considered. However, these amendments have not material impact on the financial statements of the Bank.

In December 2017, ICAB has decided to adopt IFRS replacing BFRS effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018. However, since currently issued BFRS have been adopted from IFRS without any major modification, such changes would not have any material impact on financial statements.

A number of standards and amendments to standards are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018 and earlier application is permitted. However, the Bank has not early applied the following new standards in preparing these financial statements.

#### a. BFRS 9 Financial Instruments

BFRS 9, published in July 2014, replaces the existing guidance in BAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. BFRS 9 includes revised guidance on the classification and measurement of the financial instruments, a new expected credit loss model for calculating impairment of financial assets, and the new general hedge accounting requirements. It also carries forward the guidance on recognition and de recognition of financial instruments from BAS 39. BFRS 9 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, with early adoption permitted. As per the Bank's assessment, any material impact of BFRS 9 would be primarily on calculation of impairment provision. However, as Bangladesh Bank has not issued any circular to revise its current impairment, classification and measurement policies to align with BFRS 9 the Bank is unable to quantify any potential impact on its financial statements.

#### b. BFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers

BFRS 15 establishes a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is recognized. It replaces existing recognition guidance, including BAS 18 Revenue, BAS 11 Construction Contracts and BFRI 13 Customer Loyalty Programs. BFRS 15 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, with early adoption permitted. Based on preliminary assessment the Bank has determined that BFRS 15 has no material impact on its financial statements.

#### c. IFRS 16 Leases

IFRS 16, issued in January 2016 replaces existing leases guidance and effective for reporting period beginning on or after 1 January 2019. It will result in almost all leases being recognized on the balance sheet, as the distinction between operating and finance leases is removed. Under the new standard, an asset (the right to use the leased item) and a financial liability to pay rentals are recognized. The only exceptions are short-term and low-value leases. The accounting for lessors will not significantly change. The Bank has not yet assessed any potential impact of IFRS 16 on its financial statements.

#### d. IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts

IFRS 17 was issued in May 2017 and applies to annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021. IFRS 17 establishes the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of insurance contracts within the scope of the standard. The objective of IFRS 17 is to ensure that an entity



provides relevant information that faithfully represents those contracts. The Bank has not yet assessed in potential impact of IFRS 17 on its financial statements.

As such the Bank has departed from certain contradictory requirements of BFRSs in order to comply with the rules and regulations of Bangladesh Bank which are disclosed below:

#### Difference between BAS / BFRS and Bangladesh Bank Regulation:

The Financial Reporting Act 2015 (FRA) was enacted in 2015. Under the FRA, the Financial Reporting Council (FRC) is to be formed and it is to issue financial reporting standards for public interest entities such as banks. The Bank Companies Act 1991 has been amended to require banks to prepare their financial statements under such financial reporting standards. The FRC has been formed but yet to issue any financial reporting standards as per the provisions of the FRA and hence Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) as issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) are still applicable.

Accordingly, the financial statements of the Bank continue to be prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) and the requirements of the Bank Companies Act 1991, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, the Companies Act 1994. In case any requirement of the Bank Companies Act 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of BFRS, the requirements of the Bank Companies Act 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank shall prevail. Material deviations from the requirements of BFRS are as follows:

#### i) Presentation of financial statements

BFRS: As per BAS 1 financial statements shall comprise statement of financial position, comprehensive income statement, changes in equity, cash flows statement, adequate notes comprising summary of accounting policies and other explanatory information. As per para 60 of BAS 1, the entity shall also present current and non-current assets and current and non-current liabilities as separate classifications in its statement of financial position.

Bangladesh Bank: The presentation of the financial statements in prescribed format (i.e. balance sheet, profit and loss account, cash flows statement, changes in equity, liquidity statement) and certain disclosures therein are guided by the 'First Schedule' (section 38) of the Bank Company Act 1991 (amendment upto 2013) and BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 and subsequent guidelines of BB. In the prescribed format there is no option to present assets and liabilities under current and non-current classifications.

#### ii) Investment in shares and securities

**BFRS:** As per requirements of BAS 39 investment in shares and securities generally falls either under "at fair value through profit and loss account" or under "available for sale" where any change in the fair value (as measured in accordance with BFRS 13) at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or revaluation reserve respectively.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investment; otherwise investments are recognized at cost.

#### iii) Provision on investments and off-balance sheet exposure

**BFRS:** As per BAS 39 an entity should start the impairment assessment by considering whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant. For financial assets that are not individually significant, the assessment can be performed on an individual or collective (portfolio) basis.

166 ANNUAL REPORT **2017** 



Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular No. 14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD circular No. 19 dated 27 December 2012 and BRPD circular No. 05 dated 29 May 2014 a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified loans (good/standard loans) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also provision for sub-standard loans, doubtful loans and bad losses has to be provided at 20%, 50% and 100% respectively for Investments (loans and advances) depending on the duration of overdue. Again as per BRPD circular no. 10 dated 18 September 2007 and BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, a general provision at 1% is required to be provided for all off-balance sheet exposures. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by BAS 39.

#### iv) Recognition of investment income in suspense

BFRS: Investment to customers are generally classified as Investment in General (loans and receivables) as per BAS 39 and Investment income is recognized through effective profit rate method over the term of the Investment. Once an investment (loan) is impaired, investment income is recognized in profit and loss account on the same basis based on revised carrying amount.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, once an investment (loan) is classified, investment income on such investments are not allowed to be recognized as income, rather the corresponding amount needs to be credited to an investment income in suspense account, which is presented as liability in the balance sheet.

#### v) Other comprehensive income

**BFRS:** As per BAS 1, Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) is a component of financial statements or the elements of OCI are to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income statement.

Bangladesh Bank: Bangladesh Bank has issued templates for financial statements which will strictly be followed by all banks. The templates of financial statements issued by Bangladesh Bank do not include Other Comprehensive Income nor are the elements of Other Comprehensive Income allowed to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) Statement. As such the Bank does not prepare the other comprehensive income statement.

#### vi) Financial instruments - presentation and disclosure

In several cases Bangladesh Bank guidelines categories, recognize, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in BAS 39. As such full disclosure and presentation requirements of BFRS 7 and BAS 32 cannot be made in the financial statements.

#### vii) Financial guarantees

**BFRS:** As per BAS 39, financial guarantees are contracts that require an entity to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are recognized initially at their fair value, and the initial fair value is amortized over the life of the financial guarantee. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortized amount and the present value of any expected payment when a payment under the guarantee has become probable. Financial guarantees are included within other liabilities.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 14, financial guarantees such as letter of credit, letter of guarantee will be treated as off-balance sheet items. No liability is recognized for the guarantee except the cash margin.

#### viii) Cash and cash equivalent

BFRS: Cash and cash equivalent items should be reported as cash items as per BAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Some cash and cash equivalent items such as 'money at call on short notice', treasury bills, Bangladesh Bank bills and prize bond are not shown as cash and cash equivalents. Money at call



and on short notice presented on the balance sheet, and treasury bills, prize bonds are shown in investments.

#### ix) Non-banking assets

BFRS: No indication of Non-banking asset is found in any BFRS.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, there must exist a face items named Non-banking asset.

#### x) Cash flow statement

**BFRS:** The Cash flow statement can be prepared using either the direct method or the indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, cash flow is the mixture of direct and indirect methods.

#### xi) Balance with Bangladesh Bank (Cash Reserve Requirement)

**BFRS:** Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as other asset as it is not available for use in day to day operations as per BAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Balance with Bangladesh Bank is treated as cash and cash equivalents.

#### xii) Presentation of intangible asset

BFRS: An intangible asset must be identified and recognized, and the disclosure must be given as per BAS 38.

Bangladesh Bank: There is no regulation for intangible assets in BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003.

#### xiii) Investments net off provision

BFRS: Loans and advances/Investments should be presented net off provision.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 provision on loans and investments are presented separately as liability and cannot be net-off against loans and advances.

#### 2.3 Investments

- a) Investments are stated in the Balance Sheet at the net amount excluding unearned income.
- b) Investments and Provisions

As per BAS-39 impairment assessment should be done by considering whether any objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant. For financial assets that are not individually significant, the assessment can be performed on an individual or collective (portfolio) basis.

However, provision for classified and unclassified investment is made on the basis of year and review by the management and of instructions contained in Bangladesh Bank BCD Circular No.34 dated 16 November 1989, BCD Circular No.20 dated 27 December 1994, BCD Circular No. 12 dated 04 September 1995, BRPD Circular No. 16 dated 06 December 1998, BRPD Circular No.09 dated 14 May 2001, BRPD Circular Letter No.10 dated 18 September 2007, BRPD Circular No.05 dated 29 April 2008, BRPD Circular Letter No.32 dated 10 October 2010, BRPD Circular No.14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD Circular No.19 dated 27 December 2012, BRPD Circular No.05 dated 29 May 2013, BRPD Circular No.16 dated 18 November 2014 and BRPD Circular No.08 dated 02 August 2015 at



the following rates:

Particulars	Rate
General Provision on:	
Contingent Liability/ Non Funded Business	1%
Unclassified Investment (All others Investment)	1%
Investment for Small and Medium Enterprise	0.25%
Investment for Professionals	2%
Investment for House Financing	2%
Investment for Consumer Financing	5%
Investment for Short Term Agriculture/Micro Investment	1%

## Special Mention Account(Same as standard)Specific Provision on:20%Substandard Investment20%Doubtful Investment50%Bad/ Loss Investment100%

As per BRPD Circular # 14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD Circular # 19 dated 27 December 2012, and BRPD Circular # 05 dated 29 May 2013 and BRPD Circular # 16 dated 18 November 2014 a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified investments (good/standard investments) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. As per same circulars mentioned above we have to maintain provision @ 20%, 50% and 100% for investments classified as sub-standard, doubtful and bad & loss category respectively depending on the duration of overdue.

As per BRPD Circular # 10 dated 18 September 2007 and BRPD Circular No: 14 dated 23 September 2012, a general provision at 1% is required to be provided for all off-balance sheet risk exposures.

- c) When an investment is deemed to be uncollectible, it is written off against the related provision for impairments. Subsequent recoveries of such investments are credited to the income statement.
- d) Investment are normally written off, when there is no chance of recovery of these amounts in accordance with BRPD Circular no. 2 dated 13 January 2003, BRPD Circular no. 15 dated 23 September 2012 and BRPD circular no. 13 dated November 07, 2013. A separate Investment Monitoring and Recovery Division (IMRD) have been set up at the Head Office, which monitors investment recovery and legal action.

General Provision against all unclassified Credit Card loans under Consumer Financing: BRPD Circular No-12 dated 20 August, 2017. Provision for Short-term Agricultural and Micro-Credits: BRPD Circular No- 15 dated 27 September, 2017. Maintenance of general provision against the liabilities of LC(s) issued in favor of fast track power plant projects: BRPD Circular Letter No. 01 dated 01 January, 2018.

#### 2.4 Investment in Shares and Securities

a) The bank investment in different securities has been valued on 31.12.2017 as under:

Quoted Sharesat CostUn-Quoted Shares(CDBL Share)at CostBangladesh Govt. Islamic Bondat Cost

All investments in securities are initially recognized at cost, including acquisition charges associated with the investment.

As per BRPD Circular # 15 dated 09 November 2009, investment in quoted shares and un-quoted shares



are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investment. As such the company measures and recognizes investment in are higher than the cost. However as per requirements of Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS)-39, investment in shares falls either under "at fair value through profit and loss account" or under "available for sale" where any change in the fair value at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or revaluation reserve respectively. FSIBL recognizes its investment in shares and securities and accounted for the required provision for diminution in value of shares and securities in the profit and loss account as per BRPD Circular # 15 dated 09 November 2009 issued by Bangladesh Bank.

b) Revaluation gains/losses on Government Securities

FSIBL is a Bank running on Islamic Sharia'h Principal. Hence, we do not participate in buying interest bearing Government securities.

#### 2.5 Recognition of Profit Suspense

#### **Profit/Rent/Compensation Suspense Account**

Profit/rent/compensation accrued on classified investments are suspended and accounted for as per BRPD Circular # 15, dated 09 November 2009 issued by the Bangladesh Bank. Moreover, income that are irregular (doubtful) as per Sharia'h are not included in the distributable income of the Bank.

Income on unclassified overdue investment of Bai-Murabaha and Bai-Muazzal is charged under compensation account instead of showing as income of the Bank.

#### 2.6 Other Comprehensive Income

As per BAS1: Presentation of Financial Statements, Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) or components of OCI, as a part of financial statements are to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income statement. But as per BRPD Circular # 15, Dated 09 November 2009, there is no statement of OCI and we follow the template for reporting as per the Bangladesh Bank circular. If there is any component of OCI, it is shown in statement of changes in equity.

#### 2.7 Financial Instruments-Presentation and Disclosure

Financial instruments-presentation and disclosures are made in several cases as per guidelines and instructions of Bangladesh Bank in particular and respective cases.

#### 2.8 Financial Guarantees and Commitments

Financial guarantees such as letter of credit, letter of guarantee etc. are treated as off-balance sheet items as per relevant BRPD Circular # 15, Dated November 09, 2009 whereas as per BAS 39, these should be treated as 'Other Liability'. No liability is recognized for the guarantee except the cash margin. We account for the financial guarantees as per BRPD Circular # 15, Dated November 09, 2009 and liability for financial guarantees are not recognized initially at their fair value and the fair value amortization of the same liability is not done either as per BAS 39. So that the financial guarantees are not also carried at the higher of this amortized amount and the present value of any expected payment when a payment under the guarantee has become probable.

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in these financial statements are translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities/commitments for letters of credit and letters of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance sheet date. The outstanding balances for the same as at 31 December 2017 have been shown in the Balance Sheet under Off-Balance Sheet items. Exchange rates with major foreign currencies as on 31 December 2017 were as:

170 ANNUAL REPORT **2017** 



Currency Name	Exchange Rate (TK)
US\$	82.7000
EURO	98.4874
ACU	82.7000
GBP	110.9751
CHF	83.9679
SAR	22.0510
CAD	65.4427

#### 2.9 Cash and cash equivalent

As per BRPD Circular # 15, Dated November 09, 2009, cash and cash equivalents include notes and coins in hand, balances lying with ATM, unrestricted balances held with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank, balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions.

For the purpose of the cash flow statement of Banks and Similar Financial Institutions, cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with less than 90 days maturity from the date of acquisition including: cash and balances with central banks and other eligible bills, amounts due from other banks and dealing securities other than those which are not available to finance the FSIBL day to day operations. However, presentation and reconciliation is done in line with BRPD Circular # 15 and BAS 7.

#### 2.10 Balance with Bangladesh Bank (Cash Reserve Requirement- CRR)

BAS 7 requires balance with Bangladesh Bank to be treated as other assets. However, as per BRPD circular no 15, FSIBL treats balance with Bangladesh Bank as cash and cash equivalent though the amount is restricted for CRR purpose and cannot be used in our day to day operational requirement.

#### 2.11 Presentation of Intangible Asset

As per BAS 38: Intangible Assets, intangible assets are accounted for and amortized. Related necessary disclosures for the intangible asset; i.e. computer software is given in note 7.

#### 2.12 Off-balance sheet items

#### **Contingent Liabilities**

Any possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank; or any present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because:

- \* It is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settlethe obligation; or
- \* The amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

As per BAS37, Contingent liabilities are not recognized but disclosed in the financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is reliably estimated. Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements as this may results in the recognition of income which may never be realized. However, the amount of cash margin is recognized as liability. As per BRPD Circular # 15, contingent liabilities are disclosed as off balance sheet items.

#### 2.13 Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated Financial Statements include the financial statements of First Security Islami Bank Limited and its subsidiary company First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited made up to the end of the December 31, 2017. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards 10-"Consolidated Financial Statements". The Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared for the common financial year ended 31 December 2017.

All intra-group transactions, balances, are eliminated at the time of consolidation. Profit and loss resulting



from transactions is also eliminated from consolidated financial statements.

#### 2.14 Use of Estimates and Judgments

In the preparation of the financial statements management is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

#### 2.15 Accruals & Deferrals

Accruals and deferrals have been made as per the guidance of BAS # 1: Presentation of Financial Statements. In order to meet their objectives, financial statements except for Statement of Cash Flow and related information are prepared on accrual basis of accounting. Under this basis, the effects of transactions and other events are recognized when they occur (and not when cash or its equivalent is received or paid) and they are recorded in accounts and reported in the financial statements of the periods to which they relate.

#### 2.16 Revenue Recognition

The revenues during the period are recognized on an accrual basis, which comply with the conditions of revenue recognition as provided in BAS # 18: Revenue.

#### 2.16.1 Income from Investments

Profit on investments are recognized against the investment of fund under Mudaraba, Musharaka, Murabaha, Bai-Muazzal and Hire Purchase etc. in line with related approved policy of the Bank. Profit on investment ceases to be taken into income when such investment accounts are classified. It is then kept in compensation/rent suspense account and the same is accounted for on cash basis as and when recovered or de-classified as per related BRPD circular. Fees and commission income are recognized when it is earned.

#### 2.16.2 Income from Investments in Securities

- Dividend income on shares is accounted for on actual basis when it is received.
- Gain on sale of shares and securities are recognized as income on actual basis except. Bangladesh Govt. Mudaraba Bond.
- Profit on investment of Bangladesh Govt. Mudaraba Bond is recognized on accrual basis.

#### 2.16.3 Commission Income

Commission and discount on Bills Purchased and Negotiated are recognized at the time of realization. Commission charged to customers on letter of credit and guarantees are credited to income at the time of effecting the transactions.

#### 2.16.4 Profit paid and other expenses

In terms of the provision of BAS # 1: Presentation of Financial Statements, Profit paid on deposits and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

#### 2,16,5 Dividend Payments

Interim dividend is recognized when they are paid to shareholders. Final dividend is recognized when it is approved by the shareholders. The proposed dividend for the year ended December 31 2017 has not been recognized as a liability in the balance sheet in accordance with the BAS-10: Events after the Balance Sheet Date.

Dividend is deducted from the shareholders' equity in the period in which the shareholders' right to receive payment is established.

172 ANNUAL REPORT **2017** 



#### 2.17 Foreign Currency Transactions

#### 2.17.1 Foreign Currency

Items included in the financial statements of each entity of the bank are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which entity operates i.e. functional currency. The financial statements of the bank are presented in Taka which is bank's functional and presentation currency.

#### 2.17.2 Foreign Currency Transaction

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka currency at the ruling exchange rates on the respective dates of such transactions as per BAS-21. Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies as at 31 December 2017 have been converted into Taka currency at the average of the prevailing buying and selling rates of the concerned foreign currencies at that date except "balances with other banks and financial institutions" which have been converted as per directives of Bangladesh Bank vide its circular no BRPD(R) 717/2004-959 dated 21 November 2004.

#### 2.17.3 Transaction gains and losses

As per provision of BAS-21: The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates, foreign currency transactions are translated into Taka at rates prevailing (contracting) on the dates of such transactions. The resulting exchange transaction gains and losses arising through foreign currency buying and selling transactions effected on different dates of the year have been adjusted by debiting /crediting exchange gain or loss account.

#### 2.18 Offsetting Financial Instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### 2.19 Property, Plant and Equipment

All property and equipment are classified and grouped on the basis of their nature as required in as per provision of BAS-16: Property, Plant and Equipment. The major categories of property and equipment held by the bank are land and building, furniture and fixtures, office equipment, motor vehicles and books.

As guided in paragraph 30 of BAS-16 Property, Plant and Equipment: all property and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation. The opening and closing carrying amounts of all property and equipment are presented including the amount of additions, disposals and depreciation charged during the period as required by paragraph 73 (a-e) of BAS-16. Maintenance expenses that does not increase the value of assets is charged to profit & loss account.

#### 2.19.1 Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment

As required in paragraph 43 of BAS 16 Property Plant and Equipment depreciation has been charged on property and office equipment at the following rates using reducing balance method, except on motor vehicles and building on which straight-line method is applied.

Nature of Assets	Rate of Depreciation	Method of Depreciation
Building	2.5%	Straight Line Method
Furniture and Fixtures	10%	Reducing Balance Method
Office Equipment	20%	Reducing Balance Method
Vehicles	20%	Straight Line Method
Books	20%	Reducing Balance Method

Depreciation on additional to fixed assets is charged when the asset is available for use and the charge of depreciation is ceased after the asset is sold out/disposed off/fully depreciated.



#### 2.19.2 Revaluation

Land and building are revalued as per Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS)-16, 'Property, Plant and Equipment' as well as Bangladesh Bank BCD Circular Letter No. 12 & 18, dated 20 April 1993 & 15 June 1993, respectively and BRPD Circular # 10 and 09, Dated 25 November 2002 and 31 December 2008 respectively. The Bank revalued its land & building in the year 2012. Reserve is created by the sum of revaluation surplus and depreciation is charged on the revalued assets except land as per the respective rate of depreciation.

#### 2.20 Capital/Shareholders' Equity 2.20.1 Authorized capital

Authorized capital is the maximum amount of share capital that the Bank is authorized by its Memorandum and Articles of Association.

#### 2.20.2 Paid up Capital

Paid up capital represents total amount of shareholder capital that has been paid in full by the ordinary shareholders. Holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to vote at shareholders' meetings. In the event of a winding-up of the Bank, ordinary shareholders rank after all other shareholders and creditors and are fully entitled to any residual proceeds of liquidation. Details are shown in Note-14.1.

#### 2.20.3 Statutory Reserve

Statutory reserve has been maintained @ 20% of profit before tax in accordance with provisions of section 24 of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to 2013) until such reserve equal to its paid up capital together with the share premium.

#### 2.21 Liabilities and Provision

#### 2.21.1 Taxation

Tax expenses represent the sum of the tax which are payable during the current period

#### 2.21.2 Current Tax

Provision for corporate current income tax has been made @ 40.00% for business income and other applicable rate for other operating income as prescribed in the Finance Act 2017 of the accounting profit made by the Bank after considering some of the add backs to income and disallowances of expenditure as per income tax laws incompliance with BAS12: Income Taxes.

#### 2.21.3 Deferred Tax

As per BAS12, deferred tax asset are the amounts of income taxes recoverable in future periods in respect of deductible temporary differences. Deferred tax liabilities are the amounts of income taxes payable in future periods in respect of taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of timing differences arising between the carrying values of assets, liabilities, income and expenditure and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax is provided using the liability method for all temporary difference arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying value for financial reporting purposes. The tax rate (40.00%) prevailing at the balance sheet date is used to determine deferred tax. Deferred tax asset is recognized to the extents which are expected to recover in future.

#### 2.21.4 Retirement Benefits of Employees

Required in BAS19, employee benefits, provident fund and gratuity benefits are given to eligible staff of the bank in accordance with the locally registered rules and the entity shall disclose the amount recognized as an expense for defined contribution plan.

#### 2,21,5 Provident Fund

Provident fund benefits are given to staffs of FSIBL in accordance with the locally registered Provident



Fund Rules. The employees' provident fund is administered by a Board of Trustees and is funded by contributions of both employees and the Bank at predetermined rate @ 10% of basic salary in equal portion. These contributions are invested separately from the assets of FSIBL and the profit on such contributions credited to the members' account. The Fund recognized by the National Board of Revenue.

#### 2.21.6 Gratuity

The Company operates an unfunded gratuity scheme for its permanent employees, under which an employee is entitled to get the benefits if his length of service is six (06) years in accordance with prevailing service rule as on December 31, 2017.

#### 2.21.7 Social Security Benevolent Fund

The Bank operates a social security benevolent fund by all employees' contribution for the sake of death and disability of employees.

#### 2.22 Deposits and Other Accounts

Deposit includes Al-Wadiah Current (non-profit bearing) Deposits, Mudaraba Saving Deposits, Mudaraba Term Deposits etc. They are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balance. Profit paid is charged to the Income Statement.

#### 2.23 Sharing of Investment Income

In case of investments, Mudaraba fund gets preference over cost free fund. The investment income earned through deployment of Mudaraba fund is shared by the bank and the Mudaraba depositors at the pre-determined ratio fixed by the bank.

#### 2.24 Zakat

Zakat is paid by the bank at the rate of 2.58% (instead of 2.50% as the bank maintains its account following Gregorian year) on the closing balances of statutory reserve, other reserve and exchange equalization account. Payment of zakat on paid up capital and deposits is the responsibility of the shareholders and depositors respectively.

#### 2.25 Statement of Cash Flow

Cash flow statement is to be prepared as it provides information about cash flows of the enterprise which is useful in providing users of financial statements with a basis to assess the ability of the enterprise to generate cash and cash equivalents and the needs of the enterprise to utilize those cash flows. Cash flow statement has been prepared under an adopted method of direct and indirect for the period, classified by operating, investing and financing activities in accordance with the BRPD Circular No. 15, dated 09 November 2009 issued by Bangladesh Bank as well as requirements of BAS 7.

#### 2.26 Liquidity Statement

The liquidity statement of assets and liabilities as on the reporting date has been prepared on residual maturity term as per the following basis.

- Balance with other Banks and financial institutions, money at call and short notice, etc. are on the basis of their residual maturity term;
- Investments are on the basis of their respective residual maturity;
- General Investments are on the basis of their repayment schedule.
- Fixed assets are on the basis of their useful life;
- Other assets are on the basis of their realization / amortization;
- Borrowing from other Banks, financial institutions and agents, etc. are as per their residual maturity / repayment term;
- Deposits and other accounts are on the basis of their residual maturity term and past trend of withdrawal by the depositors;
- Provisions and other liabilities are on the basis of their payment / adjustments schedule.



#### 2.27 Statement of Changes in Equity

The statement of changes in equity reflects information about the increase or decrease in net assets or wealth.

#### 2.28 Comparative Information

As guided in paragraph 36 and 38 of BAS-1 Presentation of Financial Statements, comparative information in respect of the previous year have been presented in all numerical information in the financial statements and the narrative and descriptive information where, it is relevant for understanding of the current period's financial statements.

#### 2.29 Earnings Per Share (EPS)

#### 2.29.1 Basic Earnings per Share

Earnings per share have been calculated in accordance with BAS-33 "Earning Per Share" (EPS) which has been shown on the face of profit and loss account. This has been calculated by dividing the basic earnings by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period.

#### 2.29.2 Diluted Earnings Per Share

No diluted earnings per share is required to calculate for the period as there was no scope for dilution during the period under review.

#### 2.30 Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in Bangladesh Taka (BDT). All values are rounded to the nearest Taka.

#### 2.31 Risk Management

In the ordinary course of business, the bank is exposed to a variety of risks the most important of which are investments risk, liquidity risk, market risk, operational risk, legal risk, and profit rate risk. These risks should be identified, measured and monitored through various control mechanisms across the bank in order to price its products and services on a risk-adjusted basis and to prevent undesirable concentrations. The policies and procedures for managing these risks are outlined in the notes below. The Bank has designed and implemented a framework of controls to identify, monitor and manage these risks, which are as follows:

#### 2.31.1 Investments Risk

Investments risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss. Concentration of investments risk arises when a number of counter parties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. To manage investments risk, the bank applies investment limits to its customers and obtains adequate collaterals. Investments risk in the First Security Islami Bank's portfolio is monitored, reviewed and analyzed by the Investments Risk Management (IRM).

First Security Islami Bank Ltd. established Asset-Liability Management Committee (ALCO) to screen out the banks/financial institutions and determine the maximum risk exposure on each of them. ALCO also assesses, recommends and controls cross border/country risk. To manage the Non-Performing Investments (NPI), First Security Islami Bank Ltd. has in place comprehensive remedial management policy, which includes a framework of controls to identify weak investments and monitoring of these accounts.

#### 2.31.2 Foreign Exchange Risk

Since Foreign Exchange Risk involves purchase and sale of any national currency against other national



currency, thus Foreign Exchange Risk is the chance of loss due to unexpected movement of market price of the currencies of different countries or the price of the assets denominated by foreign currencies. The Foreign Exchange Risk of the bank is minimal as all the transactions are carried out on behalf of the customers against underlying Foreign Exchange transactions.

Treasury Division independently conducts the transactions and the Back Office of treasury is responsible for verification of the deals and passing of their entries in the books of account. All foreign exchange transactions are revalued at Mark-to-Market rate as determined by Bangladesh Bank at the month end. All Nostro accounts are reconciled on daily basis and outstanding entries beyond 30 days are reviewed by the Management for their settlement.

#### 2,31,3 Asset Liability Management

Asset Liability Management (ALM) is an integral part of Bank Management and it is essential to have a structured and systematic process for managing the Balance Sheet. For better asset liability management, the bank has formed a committee consist of higher management chaired by the Managing Director called Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO). The committee should meet at least once every month to analysis, review and formulate strategy to manage the balance sheet. The result of balance sheet analysis along with recommendation is placed in the ALCO meeting by the Treasury Division where important decision are made to minimize risk and maximize return. ALCO also concern various issues such as maintaining liquidity requirement like LCR, NSFR, and leverage ratios, the maturity of assets and liabilities, pricing strategy and the liquidity contingency plan and also monitor Net Profit Income (NPI), return on assets, investment value and exchange earnings, Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio, Investment Deposit Ratio, Investable Fund, Deposit Mix, Cost of Deposit, Cost of Fund, etc. as a part of regulatory compliance. ALCO is a decision-making unit responsible for balance sheet planning and management from risk-return perspective and also responsible for the strategic management of profit rate and liquidity risks.

#### 2.31.4 Prevention of Money Laundering

Money Laundering & Terrorist Financing are two significant financial and organized crimes which may jeopardize the total stability and integrity of the financial system of a country as well as bring serious threat of adverse impact to the socio-economic condition of the world. Keeping pace with the advancement of financial service facilities, the money laundering and financing of terrorism are getting new dimensions day by day. Money launderers always try to create a legitimate background for their money and try to filter and send their ill-gotten money to abroad. For doing these they used to make lots of financial transactions through banks and other financial organizations by concealing their real identity and source of income. Financing of terrorism is also done worldwide through the same process that results in a hazardous situation.

As a responsible commercial bank First Security Islami Bank Ltd. is always agile and vigilant against money laundering and terrorist financing. For successful prevention of these illegal activities, a full-fledged division named "Anti Money Laundering Division (AMLD)" has been formed under the close supervision of higher authorities. As per Bangladesh Bank's guidelines, the bank has formed a "Central Compliance Unit (CCU)" consisted of senior executives and divisional heads of the bank as well as a Deputy Managing Director has been assigned as Chief Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officer (CAMLCO) of the bank. Anti-Money Laundering Division is responsible for implementing Bangladesh Financial Intelligence Unit (BFIU), all the Bangladesh Bank's directives as well as following all the provisions of "Money Laundering Prevention Act, 2012 (Amendment in 2015) ' and "Anti-Terrorism Act, 2009 (Amendment in 2012 & 2013)". Circulars and circular letters from Bangladesh Bank are instantly circulated to all the branches, divisions, zonal offices and training institutes of the bank by AMLD. At the same time, everyone is advised to strictly follow all the orders and instructions mentioned in those circulars or circular letters and then close monitoring is done for ensuring effective compliance simultaneously.



The bank has continuous effort to comply with "Guidance Notes on Prevention of Money Laundering" issued by Bangladesh Bank. Besides, the bank has its own "Anti Money Laundering & Combating Financing of Terrorism Policy Manual", "Customer Acceptance Policy" and "Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing Risk Management Guidelines for FSIBL" approved by the Board of Directors of the bank. For constant observation against money laundering and terrorist financing, every branch has a "Branch Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officer (BAMLCO)". Besides Internal Control & Compliance Division's inspection of branches for AML/CFT System Check, AMLD also inspects branches regularly under the close supervision of CCU. Moreover, CCU is also checking & submitting monthly Cash Transaction Report (CTR) to Bangladesh Financial Intelligence Unit (BFIU), Bangladesh Bank accurately in due time.

From the year of 2016 under a contract with election commission we are verifying every NID information from their database to ensure complete and accurate KYC of our new and existing clients. In this year a day long workshop for our all BAMLCOs together on the topic of "Workshop on Anti Money Laundering (AML), Combating the Financing of Terrorism (CFT) & Related Issues" was held in Dhaka to make them updated and to be more vigilant on prevention of money laundering and combating the financing of terrorism; particularly prevention of Trade Based Money Laundering got special emphasis on that workshop. Besides our own Training Institute individually as well as jointly with AMLD regularly provides training to the employees of the bank on the topic of Money Laundering Prevention and Combating Terrorist Financing.

#### 2.31.5 Internal Control and Compliance

Internal Control & Compliance is considered as an eye of an organization. It is a mirror of operations and keeps record of the same. The primary objectives of internal control system are to help the bank to perform in a better height through the use of its resources & under the guidance of Internal Control system; bank identifies its weakness and takes appropriate measures to overcome the same. The main objectives of Internal Control are to ascertain the efficiency and effectiveness of activities, reliability, completeness and timeliness of financial and management information, compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

Operational loss arises for the cause of errors and fraud due to lack of internal control and compliance. Internal Control & Compliance Division undertakes periodical and special audit & inspection of its branches and departments/divisions of Head Office for reviewing its operation and compliance of the statutory requirement. The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors plays a vital role in providing a bridge between the Board and Management. The committee reviews the Financial Reporting process, Audit process and the Bank's process for compliance with laws, regulations and code of conduct.

#### 2.31.6 Guideline on Information & Communication Technology

Banks are increasingly using sophisticated digital technology for banking activities with a view to achieve more customer satisfaction with less cost. In addition, it increases the efficiency of the banking and payment system, benefiting customers and merchants leading to bridging additional risks. These risk must be balanced against benefits i.e. must be controlled. Under this advanced and highly technical ICT environment banks must ensure that critical systems are not threatened by the risk exposures the banks take. For this purpose, a risk management process of assessing risk, controlling risk exposure and monitoring risk should be in place.

Information assets are critical to the services provided by the Bank to its customers. Protection and maintenance of these assets are vital to its sustainability. In order to ensure protection of critical IT assets from unauthorized access, modification, disclosure and destruction the Bank has already taken initiative, which safeguard the interest of customers.

In this context bank has implemented a core banking software (BankUltmus) ensuring adequate security. To protect sensitive information of core banking software and other software in the event of any disaster,



the bank has implemented a disaster recovery site. The Bank has already developed its own ICT security policies for various operation and services which are closely in line with the ICT security policy guideline of Bangladesh Bank.

The Bank has developed fault tolerance plan of human resources with detail job description for each ICT personnel, segregation of duties of ICT tasks and system support in respect of severity. Training is a key component of ICT Risk Management. The Bank has been continuously conducting training sessions on sensitive ICT tasks (i.e. Operation procedure, Business Continuity Planning, Disaster Recovery Planning etc.) for relevant employees. The Bank management has been putting continuous efforts to improve ICT Operation Management, Problem Management, Change Management, Asset Management and Request Management to maintain maximum uptime of automated banking business. The Bank has been maintaining adequate physical security inside its workplace to properly protect ICT resource. The Bank is strictly following the Information Security Standard of Bangladesh Bank covering Password Control, User ID Maintenance, Input Control, Network Security, Data Encryption, Virus Protection and Access Control to Internet and Emailing. The bank is regularly conducting internal ICT audit to all its branches and Head Office division to ensure proper implementation of the ICT policies.

#### 2.31.7 Environmental Risk Management (ERM)

Environmental Risk is a facilitating element of credit risk arising from environmental issues and applicable across all financing transactions undertaken by the Bank. The responsibilities of Credit Risk Management functions are: i) to be aware of environmental issues confronting the various sectors, ii) to review the completed due-diligence checklist and the environmental risk rating, iii) to integrate environmental risk considerations into the credit risk assessment and iv) to specify financing conditions/covenants, if any, are required.

Environmental risk is assessed by Environmental Due Diligence (EDD) Checklists. It is a set of questionnaire provided by Bangladesh Bank. There are eleven checklists, one for general purpose and ten others for ten specific sectors for environmental risk rating. For a specific sector both General EDD and Specific EDD checklists are applicable and for other than these specific sectors only General EDD checklist is applicable to determine the environmental risk rating (EnvRR). The EnvRR can be High, Moderate or Low depending on the borrower's business activity and the vulnerability of the location of the business activity.

#### 2.32 Risk Based Capital (Basel-III)

To comply with the international best practice and to make the bank's capital more risk sensitive as well as to build the banking industry more shock absorbent and stable, Bangladesh Bank is aimed to implement Basel-III reporting from 2015. As per the directive of Bangladesh Bank, all schedule banks in Bangladesh are now required to report risk based capital adequacy for banks under Basel-III. All scheduled banks are also required to disclose capital adequacy in both quantitative terms as per Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular No. 18 Dated December 21, 2014.

#### 2,33 Stress Testing

Stress testing is one of the sophisticated risk management techniques that have been used to determine the reactions of different financial institution under a set of exceptional, but plausible assumptions through a series of test. At institutional level, stress testing techniques provide a way to quantify the impact of change in a number of risk factors on the assets and liabilities portfolio of the institution. Presently stress testing is being done by considering five different risk factors namely interest rate, sale value of collateral, non-performing loans, stock price and foreign exchange rate.

FSIBL supplements their analysis of risk with stress testing. They perform stress tests because value-at-risk calculations are based on relatively recent historical data and only purport to estimate risk up to a defined confidence level. Therefore, they only reflect possible losses under relatively normal market conditions



#### 2.34 Related party transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operational decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are subject to common control or common significant influence related party transaction is a transfer of resources, services or obligations between related parties, regardless of whether a price is charged as per BAS 24 "Related Party Disclosures", Bangladesh Bank and Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission (BSEC) guidelines. Details of Related party transactions have been disclosed in note # 45.

#### 2.35 General

Wherever considered necessary, previous year's figures have been rearranged for the purpose of comparison:



		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
3	CASH	221	221
3.1	Cash in Hand		
	In Local Currency	1,487,820,657	1,512,239,161
	In Foreign Currencies	19,558,953	17,031,559
	ATM Balance	184,075,000	179,750,400
		1,691,454,610	1,709,021,120
3.2	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank		
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank (Note-3.2.1)	23,131,113,240	30,254,557,174
	Balance with Sonali Bank Ltd. (Note-3.2.2)	354,547,282	336,931,480
		23,485,660,522	30,591,488,654
		25,177,115,132	32,300,509,774
3.2.1	Balance with Bangladesh Bank (Including Foreign Currencies)		
	In Local Currency	22,916,879,311	30,172,290,535
	In Foreign Currencies	214,233,929	82,266,639
		23,131,113,240	30,254,557,174
3.2.2	Balance with Sonali Bank Ltd. (as Agent of Bangladesh Bank)		
	In Local Currency	354,547,282	336,931,480

#### 3.3 Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)

Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have been calculated and maintained in accordance with the Section 25 & 33 of the Bank Companies Act. 1991 and subsequent BCD Circular No. 13 dated May 24, 1992; BRPD Circular No. 12 dated September 06, 1998, BRPD Circular No.12, dated September 20, 1999, BRPD Circular No. 22 dated November 06, 2003, BRPD Circular No. 03 dated 17 February, 2005 and BRPD Circular No. 11 & 2 dated 25 August 2005, Bangladesh Bank Letter # DOS (SR) 1153/120-A/2009-46 dated 22 March 2009, MPD circular # 01 dated 04 May 2010, MPD circular # 04 & 05 dated 01 December 2010, DOS Circular#1 dated 19/01/2014 and MPD Circular#1 dated 23/06/2014.

#### 3.4 Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 6.50% of Average Demand and Time Liabilities:

	Required Reserve	18,943,100,000	17,084,952,000
	Actual Reserve maintained	22,906,137,000	30,159,264,000
	Surplus/(Short)	3,963,037,000	13,074,312,000
3.5	Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and Time Liabilitie	s:	
	Required Reserve	16,028,777,000	14,456,498,000
	Actual Reserve held	21,009,039,000	29,020,265,000
	Surplus/(Short)	4,980,262,000	14,563,767,000
3.6	Held for Statutory Liquidity Ratio		
	Cash in Hand	1,691,455,000	1,709,022,000
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank	4,317,584,000	13,411,243,000
	Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bond	15,000,000,000	13,900,000,000
		21,009,039,000	29,020,265,000



		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
3 (a)	CASH		
3.1(a)	Consolidated Cash in Hand		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-3.1)	1,691,454,610	1,709,021,120
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	24,642	9,140
		1,691,479,252	1,709,030,260
3.2(b)	Consolidated Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-3.2)	23,485,660,522	30,591,488,654
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	_	_
	,	23,485,660,522	30,591,488,654
		25,177,139,774	32,300,518,914
	BALANCE WITH OTHER BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND PLACEMENT		
4	Balance With Other Banks & Financial Institutions		
4.1	balance with Other banks & Financial Institutions		
A.	Balance Inside Bangladesh		
	Al-wadiah/ Current Accounts		
	Agrani Bank Limited	7,039,815	14,257,794
	Trust Bank Ltd.	28,821,401	20,245,555
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	4,424,877	1,341,385
	Eastern Bank Ltd.	500,000	-
		40,786,093	35,844,734
	Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits		
	Southeast Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch)	3,118,169	7,034,317
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	41,138	6,426,646
	Dhaka Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch)	341,445	330,446
	AB Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch)	615,228	600,150
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	29,258,421	17,874,775
	Pubali Bank Ltd. (Islamic Banking Branch)	3,597,568	9,398,373
	Union Bank Ltd.	9,457	-
		36,981,426	41,664,707
	Total Inside Bangladesh	77,767,519	77,509,441



					2017	2016
					BDT	BDT
В.	Balance Outside Bangladesh					
	In Deposit Account (non-profit bearing	with:				
	Current Account:	Currency	Amount	Rate		
1.	Mashreq Bank, PSC, London	GBP	29,089.72	110.975	3,228,235	2,962,600
2.	Mashreq Bank, PSC, London.	EURO	83,212.12	98.487	8,195,345	1,214,667
3.	Mashreq Bank, PSC, Newyork	USD	3,608,676.10	82.700	298,437,514	309,184,713
4.	Mashreq Bank, PSC, London	USD	7 000 01	- 00.700	-	466,901
5.	MCB Bank Ltd. Karachi	ACU\$	7,690.91	82.700	636,038	605,582
6.	Commerz Bank AG, Frankfurt, Germany	EURO	61,666.35	98.487	6,073,358	5,387,533
7.	Bank of Bhutan, Thimpo, Bhutan	ACU\$	9,602.10	82.700	794,094	714,022
8.	Sonali Bank , Kolkata, India	ACU\$	17,679.79	82.700	1,462,119	3,379,040
9.	AB Bank Ltd, Mumbai, India	ACU\$	332,384.51	82.700	27,488,199	16,262,748
10.	ICICI bank Ltd, Hongkong	USD	274,605.91	82.700	22,709,909	6,520,375
11.	ICICI bank Ltd,Kolkata, India	ACU\$	161,472.30	82.700	13,353,759	10,076,072
12. 13.	Habib Bank, Zurich, Switzerland Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited,	CHF	17,541.88	83.968	1,472,955	898,898
10.	Karachi, Pakistan	ACU\$	23,448.81	82.700	1,939,217	3,560,098
14.	Habib American Bank, N,Y	USD	962,904.25	82.700	79,632,181	64,299,487
15.	Banca UBAE SPA, Rome, Italy	USD	32,737.87	82.700	2,707,422	2,312,562
16.	Banca UBAE SPA, Rome, Italy	EURO	638,750.25	98.487	62,908,851	1,591,222
17.	Bank A <b>I-</b> Jazira, Jeddah	USD	251,855.60	82.700	20,828,458	2,037,791
18.	Bank Al-Jazira, Jeddah	SAR	302,920.00	22.051	6,679,689	784,630
	Total Outside Bangladesh				558,547,343	<b>432,258,9</b> 41
	Total (A+B)			:	636,314,862	<b>509,768,3</b> 82
	CONCOLIDATED DALANCE WITH CT	IED DANKO	AND EINANGIA	LINGTITUT	TONO	
4.1(a)	CONSOLIDATED BALANCE WITH OTH	IER BANKS	AND FINANCIA	LINSIIIUI	IONS	
	In Bangladesh: First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-4)	1 (A))		1	77,767,519	77,509,441
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment				19,738,790	30,424,493
	Inter-company Transaction	Liiiiilea			(14,743,708)	(28,108,136)
	into company transaction				82,762,601	79,825,798
	Outside Bangladesh:			•		, ,
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-4	. ,,			558,547,343	432,258,941
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment	Limited			- EE0 E47 242	420.050.041
					558,547,343 641,309,944	432,258,941 512,084,739
4.2	Placement with Banks & other Financia	I Institution:	S	I	041,000,044	012,004,700
	Reliance Finance Limited			ı	13,603,700,000	14 500 000 000
	Reliance Finance Limited					14,509,000,000
				:	13,603,700,000	14,509,000,000
	Total Balance with other Banks & Fina	ncial Institu	tions and Place	ment (Note	14,240,014,862	15,018,768,382
	4.1+4.2)			:	14,240,014,662	15,016,766,362
4.3	Balance with other Banks & Financial to remaining maturity grouping)	nstitutions	and Placement	(according		
	Up to One Month				7,941,825,416	6,074,584,894
	Up to Three Months				6,298,189,446	4,525,336,778
	Three Months to One Year				<u>-</u>	4,418,846,710
	One Year to Five Years					,
	Above Five Years				_	_
				ı	14,240,014,862	15,018,768,382



		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
5	INVESTMENTS IN SHARES AND SECURITIES Government Securities		
	Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Bonds	15,000,000,000	13,900,000,000
		15,000,000,000	13,900,000,000
	Others	/22.222.222	
	Subordinated Bond	400,000,000	400,000,000
	Quoted/Unquoted Shares (Note - 5.1)	508,894,701	486,490,432
		908,894,701	886,490,432
		15,908,894,701	14,786,490,432
5.1	Quoted/Unquoted Shares		
	Name of Companies	Acquisition cost (Taka)	Acquisition cost (Taka)
	Quoted:		
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	_	1,612,625
	National Tubes Ltd.	-	12,122,079
	MJL Bangladesh Ltd.	34,841,861	12,910,629
	Lafarge Surma Cement Ltd.	77,358,833	204,671,243
	Confidence Cement Ltd.	-	18,236,370
	CVO Petrochemical Refinery Limited	29,609,060	2,364,741
	Saiham Cotton Mills Ltd.	-	621,853
	Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	-	13,759,371
	Bangladesh Submarine Cables Co. Ltd	70,102,850	27,316,307
	Orion Pharma Ltd.	-	61,445
	Padma Oil Company Ltd.	59,037,887	48,810,375
	Usmania Glass Sheet Factory Ltd.	5,673,379	5,673,379
	Paramount Textile Ltd.	-	6,536,568
	Shahazibazar Power Company Ltd.	129,579,063	102,665,337
	Heidelberg Cement Bd. Ltd.	2,226,521	5,618,178
	ACI	-	11,449,797
	Beacon Pharma	-	793,549
	APEX FOOT	44 601 500	9,697,136
	Singer Bangladesh Limited	44,681,523	-
	BBS Cables Co, Ltd. Doreen Power Ltd.	8,447,529 5,918,062	-
		9,534,312	-
	KDS Accessories Limited  Mercantile Bank Ltd	784,789	-
	Mozaffar Hossain Spinning Mills Ltd.	13,919,265	-
	Nahee Aluminum Composite Panel Ltd.	921,779	· ·
	Navana CNG Limited	10,833,155	_
	Ratanpur Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited	3,855,383	_
	Total	507,325,251	484,920,982
	Unquoted:	, ,	
	Central Depository Bangladesh Ltd.	1,569,450	1,569,450
		508,894,701	486,490,432
5.2	Market Value of Quoted Shares	417,115,779	421,054,071



2017 BDT   BDT   BDT   BDT   BDT   BDT
S.3   Remaining Maturity Grouping of Investments in Shares and Securities   On Demand   80,742,648   24,246,049
On Demand Within One Month One Month to three Months One Month to three Months Three Months to One Year One Year to Five Years Advanced Bayes Agree Time Works to One Year to Five Years One Year to Five Years Advanced Bayes Agree Time Works to One Year to Five Years Advanced Bayes Agree Time Works to One Year to Five Years Advanced Bayes Agree Time Works to One Year to Five Years Advanced Bayes Agree Time Works to One Year to Five Years Advanced Bayes Agree Time Works to One Year to Five Years Advanced Bayes Agree Time Works to One Year to Five Years Advanced Bayes Agree Time Works to One Year to Five Years Advanced Bayes Agree Time Works to One Year to Five Years Advanced Bayes Agree Time Works to One Year to Five Years Advanced Bayes Agree Time Works to One Year to Five Years Advanced Bayes Agree Time Works to One Year to Five Years Advanced Bayes Agree Time Works to One Year to Five Years Advanced Bayes Agree Time Works to One Years Time Works Time Wor
Within One Month         3,476,657,352         2,275,753,951           One Month to three Months         7,100,025,634         7,397,451,298           Three Months to One Year         4,849,899,617         4,687,469,684           One Year to Five Years         400,000,000         400,000,000           More than Five Years         15,569,450         1,569,450           Insequence         15,908,894,701         14,786,490,432           5(a) CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENTS IN SHARES AND SECURITIES           Government Securities         15,000,000,000         13,900,000,000           First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5)         15,000,000,000         13,900,000,000           Others         15,000,000,000         13,900,000,000         13,900,000,000           Others         190,639,853         99,346,102         190,639,853         69,346,102           First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited         1,099,534,554         14,885,836,534         69,346,102           First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited         272,938,959,885         595,836,534         69,346,102           First Security Islami Capital & Investment Etc. (Note-6.A)         272,938,959,885         225,520,627,072         654,658,825         544,644,430         272,3593,618,710         226,065,271,502           6.A
One Month to three Months         7,100,025,634         7,397,451,298           Three Months to One Year         4,849,899,617         4,687,499,684           One Year to Five Years         400,000,000         400,000,000           More than Five Years         1,569,450         1,569,450           15,908,894,701         14,786,490,432           5(a)         CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENTS IN SHARES AND SECURITIES           Government Securities         15,000,000,000           First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5)         15,000,000,000           First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited         -           Others         190,639,853         69,346,102           First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited         190,639,853         69,346,102           First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited         272,938,959,885         955,836,534           6 INVESTMENTS         272,938,959,885         225,520,627,072           Bills Purchased and Negotiated (Note - 6.B)         272,938,959,885         225,520,627,072           6.A         General Investment etc.         1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,
Three Months to One Year One Year to Five Years One Year to Five Years More than Five Years More than Five Years  CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENTS IN SHARES AND SECURITIES Government Securities First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  Others First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  Investment Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  Investment Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  Three Months to One Year  Automatic Securities  First Securities First Securities First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  Investment Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  Three Months to One One One Securities  First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5) First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  Three Months Securities  First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5) First S
One Year to Five Years
More than Five Years
15,908,894,701   14,786,490,432
CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENTS IN SHARES AND SECURITIES Government Securities   First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5)   15,000,000,000   13,900,000,000
Government Securities First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  Others First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5) First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  15,000,000,000  Others  First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  190,639,853 69,346,102 1,099,534,554 16,099,534,554 14,855,836,534  6 INVESTMENTS General Investment etc. (Note-6.A) Bills Purchased and Negotiated (Note - 6.B)  272,938,959,885 654,658,825 544,644,430 273,593,618,710 226,065,271,502  6.A General Investment etc. Inside Bangladesh (Mode wise) Bai-Murabaha Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk Bai-Muajjal Bai-Salam S25,672,509 S23,375,868 Wajira Bill Okalah Quard  375,022,162 423,816,492
First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  Others  First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5) First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5) First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  190,639,853 69,346,102 1,099,534,554 16,099,534,554 11,855,836,534  6 INVESTMENTS General Investment etc. (Note-6.A) Bills Purchased and Negotiated (Note - 6.B)  6 General Investment etc. Inside Bangladesh (Mode wise) Bai-Murabaha Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk Bai-Muajial Bai-Salam Wajira Bill Okalah Wajira Bill Okalah Quard  15,000,000,000 13,900,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 16,000,000 15,000,000 16,000,
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  Others  First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  10,083,853 69,346,102 10,099,534,554 11,099,534,554 11,099,534,554 11,099,534,554 11,099,534,554 11,099,534,554 11,855,836,534 11,099,534,554 11,855,836,534 11,855,836,534 12,72,938,959,885 12,72,938,959,885 12,72,938,959,885 12,70,72 12,73,593,618,710
Others         First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5)       908,894,701       886,490,432         First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited       190,639,853       69,346,102         1,099,534,554       955,836,534         16,099,534,554       14,855,836,534         6 INVESTMENTS       272,938,959,885       225,520,627,072         Bills Purchased and Negotiated (Note - 6.B)       272,938,959,885       225,520,627,072         65.A General Investment etc.       273,593,618,710       226,065,271,502         66.A General Investment etc.       239,323,878,656       197,659,216,466         Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk       32,881,866,153       27,188,609,204         Bai-Muajjal       4,897,251       5,155,895         Bai-Salam       325,672,509       233,375,868         Wajira Bill Okalah       27,623,154       10,453,147         Quard       375,022,162       423,816,492
Others         First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5)           First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited         190,639,853         69,346,102           1,099,534,554         955,836,534         16,099,534,554         955,836,534           6 INVESTMENTS         272,938,959,885         225,520,627,072         864,658,825         544,644,430           Bills Purchased and Negotiated (Note - 6.B)         654,658,825         544,644,430         273,593,618,710         226,065,271,502           6.A General Investment etc.         Inside Bangladesh (Mode wise)         239,323,878,656         197,659,216,466           Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk         32,881,866,153         27,188,609,204           Bai-Murajjal         4,897,251         5,155,895           Bai-Salam         325,672,509         233,375,868           Wajira Bill Okalah         27,623,154         10,453,147           Quard         375,022,162         423,816,492
First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-5) First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited  190,639,853 69,346,102 1,099,534,554 955,836,534 16,099,534,554 11,855,836,534 16,099,534,554 11,855,836,534 16,099,534,554 11,855,836,534 16,099,534,554 1272,938,959,885 General Investment etc. (Note-6.A) Bills Purchased and Negotiated (Note - 6.B) 272,938,959,885 654,658,825 544,644,430 273,593,618,710 226,065,271,502  6.A General Investment etc. Inside Bangladesh (Mode wise) Bai-Murabaha Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk Bai-Muajjal Bai-Salam Sai-Muajjal Bai-Salam Sai-Salam Wajira Bill Okalah Quard 375,022,162 423,816,492
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited 190,639,853 69,346,102 1,099,534,554 955,836,534 16,099,534,554 14,855,836,534 16,099,534,554 14,855,836,534 14,855,836,534 14,855,836,534 14,855,836,534 14,855,836,534 14,855,836,534 14,855,836,534 14,855,836,534 14,855,836,534 14,855,836,534 14,855,836,534 14,855,836,534 14,855,836,534 14,855,836,534 14,855,836,534 16,099,534,554 16,099,534,554 16,099,534,554 16,099,534,554 16,099,534,554 16,099,534,554 16,099,534,554 16,099,534,554 16,099,534,534 16,099,534 16
1,099,534,554   955,836,534   16,099,534,554   14,855,836,534   16,099,534,554   14,855,836,534   16,099,534,554   14,855,836,534   14,855,836,534   14,855,836,534   14,855,836,534   14,855,836,534   14,855,836,534   14,855,836,534   14,855,836,534   1272,938,959,885   225,520,627,072   16,4658,825   16,4658,825   16,4658,825   16,4644,430   16,4658,825   16,465
6 INVESTMENTS General Investment etc. (Note-6.A) Bills Purchased and Negotiated (Note - 6.B)  6.A General Investment etc. Inside Bangladesh (Mode wise) Bai-Murabaha Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk Bai-Muajjal Bai-Salam Wajira Bill Okalah Quard  16,099,534,554 14,855,836,534 272,938,959,885 654,658,825 544,644,430 273,593,618,710 226,065,271,502  239,323,878,656 197,659,216,466 197,6
General Investment etc. (Note-6.A) Bills Purchased and Negotiated (Note - 6.B)  654,658,825 544,644,430 273,593,618,710 226,065,271,502  6.A General Investment etc. Inside Bangladesh (Mode wise) Bai-Murabaha Bai-Murabaha Bai-Muajjal Bai-Salam Wajira Bill Okalah Quard 276,238,959,885 544,644,430 2773,593,618,710 226,065,271,502 226,065,271,602 226,065,271,602 226,065,271,602 226,065,271,602 226,065,271,602 226,0
Bills Purchased and Negotiated (Note - 6.B)       654,658,825       544,644,430         273,593,618,710       226,065,271,502         6.A General Investment etc.         Inside Bangladesh (Mode wise)       239,323,878,656       197,659,216,466         Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk       32,881,866,153       27,188,609,204         Bai-Muajjal       4,897,251       5,155,895         Bai-Salam       325,672,509       233,375,868         Wajira Bill Okalah       27,623,154       10,453,147         Quard       375,022,162       423,816,492
6.A General Investment etc. Inside Bangladesh (Mode wise) Bai-Murabaha 239,323,878,656 Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk 32,881,866,153 Bai-Muajjal 4,897,251 Bai-Salam 325,672,509 Wajira Bill Okalah 27,623,154 Quard 375,022,162 423,816,492
6.A General Investment etc. Inside Bangladesh (Mode wise)  Bai-Murabaha 239,323,878,656 Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk 32,881,866,153 Bai-Muajjal 4,897,251 Bai-Salam 325,672,509 Wajira Bill Okalah 27,623,154 Quard 375,022,162  Bai-Salam 423,816,492
Inside Bangladesh (Mode wise)       Bai-Murabaha     239,323,878,656     197,659,216,466       Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk     32,881,866,153     27,188,609,204       Bai-Muajjal     4,897,251     5,155,895       Bai-Salam     325,672,509     233,375,868       Wajira Bill Okalah     27,623,154     10,453,147       Quard     375,022,162     423,816,492
Bai-Murabaha     239,323,878,656     197,659,216,466       Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk     32,881,866,153     27,188,609,204       Bai-Muajjal     4,897,251     5,155,895       Bai-Salam     325,672,509     233,375,868       Wajira Bill Okalah     27,623,154     10,453,147       Quard     375,022,162     423,816,492
Hire-Purchase Sirkatul Meelk       32,881,866,153       27,188,609,204         Bai-Muajjal       4,897,251       5,155,895         Bai-Salam       325,672,509       233,375,868         Wajira Bill Okalah       27,623,154       10,453,147         Quard       375,022,162       423,816,492
Bai-Muajjal       4,897,251       5,155,895         Bai-Salam       325,672,509       233,375,868         Wajira Bill Okalah       27,623,154       10,453,147         Quard       375,022,162       423,816,492
Bai-Salam       325,672,509       233,375,868         Wajira Bill Okalah       27,623,154       10,453,147         Quard       375,022,162       423,816,492
Wajira Bill Okalah       27,623,154       10,453,147         Quard       375,022,162       423,816,492
Quard 375,022,162 423,816,492
070 000 000 000
272,938,959,885 225,520,627,072  Outside Bangladesh
272,938,959,885 225,520,627,072
6.B Bills Purchased and Negotiated
Payable in Bangladesh 501,479,089
Payable outside Bangladesh 47,974,385 43,165,341
654,658,825 544,644,430
<u>273,593,618,710</u> <u>226,065,271,502</u>
6.1 Maturity Grouping of Investments
Payable on Demand 44,140,044,437 41,261,198,524 Up to Three Months 41,887,312,508 39,267,340,779
Three Months to One Year 77,254,261,765 48,488,880,250
One Year to Five Years 64,419,012,424 59,620,122,397
Above Five Years 45,892,987,576 37,427,729,552
<del>273,593,618,710</del> 226,065,271,502
6.2 Investments on the basis of Significant Concentration
Investments to Directors of Other Banks 31,183,000,000 27,897,190,000
Investments to Directors of Other Banks Investments to Chief Executive and Other high Officials Investments to Customers Group  179,100,213,527
Investments to Chief Executive and Other high Officials Investments to Customers Group Investments to Industry  Investmen
Investments to Chief Executive and Other high Officials Investments to Customers Group  - 224,012,549,407 179,100,213,527



		0047	0040
		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
6.3	Investments to Customers for more than 10% of FSIBL's Total Eligible Capital $$		
	Number of Clients Amount of Outstanding Investments	59	54
	Funded	82,325,500,000	79,552,800,000
	Non-funded	26,876,500,000	13,991,100,000
6.4	Industry wise Investments	109,202,000,000	93,543,900,000
0.4	Agriculture:		
	Fishing	844,400,000	189,400,000
	Others	3,413,300,000	3,789,900,000
	Textile and Readymade Garments:	3,413,300,000	3,709,900,000
	Readymade Garments - Export	3,481,200,000	2,816,300,000
	Textile and Textile Products- Import	6,102,300,000	6,744,100,000
	Others -Export	2,289,200,000	
	·		1,574,200,000
	Others -Import	24,288,200,000	28,030,400,000
	Contractor Finance	4,781,900,000	6,815,700,000
	Transport	978,200,000	621,600,000
	Internal Trade Finance:		
	Whole Sale Trading	108,592,500,000	67,059,600,000
	Retail Trading	9,396,800,000	16,925,900,000
	Others	27,185,900,000	27,193,500,000
	House Building:		
	Residential & Commercial	18,853,700,000	20,378,300,000
	Staff	950,100,000	640,400,000
	Special Program:		
	Consumer Finance and Hire Purchase Scheme	443,200,000	286,500,000
	Others	61,992,718,710	42,999,471,502
		273,593,618,710	226,065,271,502
6.5	Geographical Location-wise		
	<u>Urban</u>		
	Dhaka	82,017,291,006	71,069,414,954
	Chittagong Barisal	182,746,102,114 213,427,492	148,193,419,711 219,184,582
	Rajshahi	687,205,251	566,564,457
	Khulna	1,315,173,204	1,074,268,916
	Rangpur	369,253,972	190,598,761
	Sylhet	827,817,022	812,322,231
		268,176,270,061	222,125,773,612
	Rural Dhales	1 5 40 000 040	1 150 071 050
	Dhaka Chittagong	1,542,330,646 2,507,253,883	1,158,971,250 1,860,194,155
	Barisal	88,795,977	60,854,643
	Rajshahi	166,276,614	100,596,755
	Khulna	1,022,026,793	674,023,771
	Sylhet	90,664,736	84,857,316
		5,417,348,649	3,939,497,890
		273,593,618,710	226,065,271,502



		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
6.6	Classification of Investments as per Bangladesh Bank Circulars Unclassified:		
	Standard	250,469,454,650	206,293,974,864
	Special Mention Account	14,726,419,601	13,932,053,224
	openal monton recount	265,195,874,251	220,226,028,088
	Classified:		<i></i>
	Sub-standard	1,667,239,905	1,881,233,510
	Doubtful	1,477,387,516	322,208,989
	Bad & Loss	5,253,117,038	3,635,800,915
		8,397,744,459	5,839,243,414
6.7	Sector-wise Classification of Investments	273,593,618,710	226,065,271,502
0.7	Unclassified:		
	Small Enterprise Financing (SEF)	44,560,883,322	45,118,043,322
	Consumer Financing (Other than HF & LP)	439,083,043	282,064,364
	Investments to BHs/MBs/SDs against Share	433,559,649	484,023,192
	Other than SMEF, CF, BHs/ MBs,/SDs	162,066,524,929	125,143,580,064
	Housing Finance (HF)	21,533,341,403	18,219,744,445
	Investments for professionals to set up business (LP)	95,739,678	1,134,942,026
	Short Term Agri. Investments	2,680,314,636	2,057,174,823
	Staff Investment	950,138,064	640,424,976
	Others	32,436,289,527	27,146,030,876
		265,195,874,250	220,226,028,087
	Classified:		
	Small Enterprise Financing (SEF)	439,584,942	139,033,145
	Consumer Financing (Other than HF & LP)	4,124,526	4,454,510
	Investments to BHs/MBs/SDs against Share	106,788,579	-
	Other than SMEF, CF, BHs/ MBs,/SDs	6,287,415,290	4,228,028,177
	Housing Finance (HF)	165,662,331	37,896,142
	Investments for professionals to set up business (LP)	3,848,681	3,848,681
	Short Term Agri. Investments	18,880,810	13,220,632
	Others	1,371,439,300	1,412,762,128
		8,397,744,459 273,593,618,710	5,839,243,415 226,065,271,502
6.8	Particulars of Required Provision for Investments	270,000,010,710	220,000,271,002
0.0	raticulars of nequired Provision for Investments		
	Classification status	Required p	<u>orovision</u>
	Unclassified		
	Standard	1,837,246,617	1,893,110,376
	Special Mention Account	852,723,019	343,018,063
	Off -Balance Sheet Exposure	412,634,199	335,687,765
		3,102,603,835	2,571,816,204
	Classified: Sub - Standard	010 000 000	251,168,475
	Doubtful	212,389,363 555,269,535	33,275,329
	Bad and Loss	3,234,145,663	2,229,089,094
	Dad and Eddo	4,001,804,561	2,513,532,898
		7,104,408,396	5,085,349,102
	Total Required Provision against Investments	7,104,408,396	E 005 040 400
	Total Provision Maintained  Total Provision Maintained	7,104,408,396	5,085,349,102 5,088,729,803
	Provision Excess/ (Shortfall)	,,104,400,000	3,380,701
	, ,		5,555,.61

Bangladesh Bank Audit Team (DBI-4) has raised additional provision amount of Tk. 540.65 Crore out of which the amount of Tk. 20.00 Crore has been maintained during the year 2017 and the rest of the amount i.e. Tk. 520.65 Crore has to be maintained for next four (04) years within 2021 by equal amount of Tk. 130.16 Crore each year vide their letter no. DBI-04/42(5)/2018-769 dated 18.04.2018.



	ı		
		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
6.9 i)	Particulars of Investments Investments considered good in respect of which the Bank Company is fully secured.	42,679,500,000	25,825,000,000
ii)	Investments considered good for which the bank holds no Security other than the debtors personal security.	161,343,800,000	24,053,000,000
iii)	Investment considered good and secured by the personal security of one or more parties in addition to the personal security of the debtors.	69,570,318,710	176,187,271,502
iv)	Investments adversely classified; provision not maintained there against.	-	-
		273,593,618,710	226,065,271,502
v)	Investments due by directors or executives of the banking company or any of them taken either separately or jointly with any other person.	31,183,000,000	27,897,190,000
vi)	Investments due by companies or firms in which the directors of the bank company are interested as directors partners or managing agents or in case of private companies, as members.	_	-
vii)	Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary advances made at		
	any time during the year to directors or managers or officers of the banking		
	company or any of them either separately or jointly with any other person.	-	_
viii)	Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary advances granted		
	during the year to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking		
	company are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case		
	of private companies, as members.	-	-
ix)	Investment due from other banking companies	-	-
x)	Total amount of classified Investments on which profit is not credited to income	8,397,744,459	5,839,243,414
a.	Movement of classified Investments		
	Opening balance	5,839,243,414	5,187,236,102
	Increase/ (Decrease) during the year	2,558,501,045	652,007,312
		8,397,744,459	5,839,243,414
b.	Amount of provision kept against classified investment as on the reporting date of Balance Sheet	4,001,767,394	2,513,635,000
c.	Profit credited to the profit/Rent/Compensation Suspense Account	371,647,708	228,426,381
xi)	Amount of written off Investment:		
a.	Cumulative amount	-	-
b.	Amount written off during the period	<u>-</u>	
C.	Total amount of written off (a+b)	-	-
d.	Amount recovered against such written- off up to this year	<u>-</u>	-
e.	Amount of investment written- off against which suit has been filled to recover the $$	-	-
	same.		



		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
6.10	Security against Investments including bills purchased & negotiated:		
	Collateral of movable/immovable assets	164,806,833,589	125,750,894,795
	Local banks & financial institutions guarantee	-	-
	Export documents Own MTDR	1,573,666,000 42,679,500,000	1,574,249,000 25,825,000,000
	MTDR of other Banks	-	-
	Government Bonds	-	-
	Personal guarantee	41,691,156,544	53,969,048,191
	Other security Unsecured	433,559,649 22,408,902,928	1,272,885,689 17,673,193,827
	Chiscoured	273,593,618,710	226,065,271,502
6.11	Maturity Grouping of Bills Purchased and Negotiated		
	Payable within one month	5,311,884	4,419,231
	Over one month but less than three months	1,418,143	11,798,269
	Over three months but less than six months	228,199,650	189,851,055
	Six Months and Above	419,729,148	338,575,875
		654,658,825	544,644,430
6.A(a)	CONSOLIDATED GENERAL INVESTMENT ETC. (All Inside Bangladesh)		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-6.A)	272,938,959,885	225,520,627,072
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	-	-
	Less: Inter-company transaction (Investment in Subsidiary)	(241,148,005) <b>272,697,811,880</b>	(175,378,981) <b>225,345,248,091</b>
		212,091,011,000	225,345,246,091
7	Fixed Assets including premises, Furniture & Intangible Assets at cost less		
	accumulated depreciation (Annexure-A)		
	Land	96,546,000	96,546,000
	Building	1,429,210,470	1,429,210,470
	Furniture & Fixtures	1,950,734,800	1,805,533,437
	Office Equipment	1,478,220,055	1,312,547,552
	Vehicles	219,019,134	218,216,802
	Books	614,868	613,025
		5,174,345,327	4,862,667,286
	Less: Accumulated Depreciation	1,801,950,958	1,504,972,811
	Intangible Assets	3,372,394,369	3,357,694,475
	Software -Core banking	175,687,195	137,531,195
	Less: Accumulated Amortization	84,070,133	64,494,731
		91,617,062	73,036,464
		3,464,011,431	3,430,730,939
7(a)	Consolidated Fixed Assets including premises, Furniture & Intangible Assets at cost less accumulated depreciation	2,22,222,222	-,,,
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-7)	3,464,011,431	3,430,730,939
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	9,081,463 <b>3,473,092,894</b>	19,386,853 <b>3,450,117,792</b>
		0,470,002,004	0,700,117,792



		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
8	OTHER ASSETS		
8	Inter - branch Transaction Account (*) Accrued Income Advances, Deposits and Prepayment (Note -8.1) Advance Income Tax Stock of Stationery Suspense Account (Note- 8.2) Advance Deposits Stamps on Hand Protested Bills Investment in FSI Capital & Investment Ltd.(Note-1.4) Investment in FSIEL Italy S.R.L (Note-1.5) Deferred Tax Assets (Note- 8.3) Agent Banking Asset	3,270,972 802,817,226 3,498,596,709 6,280,075,025 37,737,078 29,108,446 44,924,033 3,225,705 61,272,443 255,000,000 62,340,058 250,828,024 1,483,459	16,629,217 931,679,426 2,899,831,451 5,035,549,724 34,380,488 70,078,826 34,560,166 3,003,832 61,272,443 255,000,000 62,340,058 197,233,000 - 9,601,558,631
	(*) Inter-branch transaction account represents net outstanding balance betwee originated but yet to be responded at the balance sheet date. However, the statement reconciled on 22.02.2018.		, ,
8.1	Advance, Deposits and Prepayment		
	Advance against Rent - Office Advance against Rent - Godown Clearing Adjustment Account (under BACH) Remittance Settlement Account Prepayment Prepaid Insurance Advance Against Security Deposit Mobile Banking Receivable A/C	439,448,089 48,000 84,603,007 319,590,927 2,640,185,985 550,693 13,888,997 281,011 3,498,596,709	233,141,023 1,504,000 31,050,616 169,731,729 2,449,406,819 652,565 14,063,688 281,011 2,899,831,451
8.2	Suspense Account	.,,	_,==,==,===,
0.2	Suspense Account		
	Sundry Debtors Advance against TA/DA Encashment of PSP/BSP Advance against New Branch	28,670,302 418,000 5,050 15,094	67,507,848 2,181,378 364,600 25,000
8.3	Deferred Tax Assets	29,108,446	70,078,826
	Opening Balance Add: Addition During the period Closing Balance	197,233,000 53,595,024 <b>250,828,024</b>	197,233,000 - <b>197,233,000</b>
	As per Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS)- 12 deferred tax is recognized been arrived at Tk. 250.83 million as on December 31, 2017. According to BR increased amount of the net income after tax due to the recognition of deferred asset is recognized to the extents which are expected to recover in future.	RPD Circular No. 11 Dated	12 December 2011, the
8(a)	CONSOLIDATED OTHER ASSETS		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-8) Less: Inter-company transaction(Investment in Subsidiary)	11,330,679,178 255,000,000 <b>11,075,679,178</b>	9,601,558,631 255,000,000 <b>9,346,558,631</b>
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	1,038,542,711 <b>12,114,221,889</b>	780,093,963 <b>10,126,652,594</b>
9.0	NON-BANKING ASSETS	25,145,280	25,145,280
5.0	HOR-DARRING MODELS	20,140,280	25,145,280

The Bank has been awarded ownership of the mortgage properties of M/s. Ranuka Knit Fashion (Pvt.) Ltd. according to the verdict of the Honorable Court in accordance with section 33(7) of "Artharin Adalat -2003". An amount of Tk. 25,145,280/- is reported in the financial Statements as Non-Banking Assets through the adjustment of outstanding investment against the client. The value of Non-Banking Assets has been determined on the basis of valuation report of an Independent surveyor Company.



		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
10	PLACEMENT FROM BANK & OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTION		
	Inside Bangladesh		
	Bangladesh Bank (IMM Wings & Refinance Scheme)	8,042,480,495	35,863,797
	Bangladesh Bank (EDF)	1,439,059,011 <b>9,481,539,506</b>	675,251,251 <b>711,115,048</b>
	Outside Bangladesh	-	-
		9,481,539,506	711,115,048
Α.	Security- wise grouping		
	Secured Placement Unsecured Placement	9,481,539,506	- 711,115,048
	Shoodisa Filadonidi.	9,481,539,506	711,115,048
	December 1 National of the Committee		
В.	Repayment Nature wise Grouping Repayable on demand	-	-
	Others	9,481,539,506	711,115,048
		9,481,539,506	711,115,048
C.	Maturity Analysis		
	Repayable on Demand	-	-
	Repayable within One Month	7,000,000,000	-
	One Month to Six Months Six Month to One Year	1,000,000,000	-
	One Year to Five Years	1,481,539,506	711,115,048
	Five Years to Ten Years	-	-
		9,481,539,506	711,115,048
10 (a)		ION	
	First Security Islami Bank Limited	9,481,539,506	711,115,048
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	9,481,539,506	711,115,048
11	DEPOSITS AND OTHER ACCOUNTS	5,101,000,000	
Α.	Deposits Received from Banks (Note A-1 )	5,419,500,000	164,800,000
В.	Other than Bank		
ъ.	Payable on Demand (Note B-1)	11,732,151,660	8,830,641,119
	Other Deposits (Note B-2)	281,969,192,804	265,257,453,010
		293,701,344,464 299,120,844,464	274,088,094,129 274,252,894,129
C.	Maturity wise Grouping of Deposits and Other Accounts	233,120,044,404	214,202,004,120
	Repayable within One Month	46,717,523,846	55,391,148,137
	One Month to Three Months Three Months to One Year	49,501,026,451 80,631,723,125	54,798,044,362
	One Year to Five Years	65,030,736,589	59,486,941,063 57,531,817,115
	Repayable over Five Years	57,239,834,453	47,044,943,452
		299,120,844,464	274,252,894,129
A-1	Deposits Received from Banks		
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	5,378,700,000	22,300,000
	Exim Bank Ltd. Union Bank Ltd.	4,900,000 9,900,000	11,200,000 97,600,000
	NRB Global Bank Ltd.	26,000,000	33,700,000
		5,419,500,000	164,800,000
	Maturity wise Grouping of Deposits Received from Banks		
	Repayable on Demand	3,419,500,000	164,800,000
	Repayable within One Month	-	-
	Repayable over One Month but within Six Months Repayable over Six Months but within one Year	2,000,000,000	•
	Repayable over One Year but within Five Years	-	-
	Repayable over Five Years but within Ten Years	-	-
	Unclaimed Deposits for Ten Years and above	F 440 500 000	164 000 000
		5,419,500,000	164,800,000



		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
B-1	Payable on Demand		
	Al-wadiah Current Deposits	6,330,698,909	5,111,969,154
	Mudaraba Saving Deposits (9%) (Note-11.3)	2,396,389,754	1,657,966,771
	Security Deposit Receipt	37,752,334	19,011,380
	Sundry Deposits	2,967,310,663 <b>11,732,151,660</b>	2,041,693,814 <b>8,830,641,119</b>
B- 2	Other Deposits	11,702,101,000	0,000,041,119
	Mudaraba Saving Deposits (91%)	20,851,463,064	16,763,886,242
	Mudaraba Term Deposits	195,765,021,849	188,431,972,412
	Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits	10,972,314,952	8,441,322,077
	Bills Payable (Note-11.2)	1,805,435,584	1,477,937,977
	Bearer Certificates of Deposits Mudaraba Deposit under Schemes (Note-11.5)	52,270,544,533	49,946,732,050
	Foreign Currency Deposits	304,412,822	195,602,252
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	281,969,192,804	265,257,453,010
11.1	Al-Wadiah Current Accounts & Other Deposit Accounts		
	Al-wadiah Current Deposits	6,330,698,909	5,111,969,154
	Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits Sundry Deposits	11,013,114,952 2,967,310,663	8,606,122,077 2,041,693,814
	Security Deposit Receipt	37,752,334	19,011,380
	Foreign Currency Deposits	304,412,822	195,602,252
		20,653,289,680	15,974,398,677
11.1(a)	Consolidated Al-Wadiah Current Accounts & Other Deposit Accounts		
11.1(α)	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-11.1)	20,653,289,680	15,974,398,677
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	· · · · · · -	· · · · · · -
	Less: Inter-company transaction	(14,743,708)	(28,108,136)
		20,638,545,972	15,946,290,541
11.2	Bills Payable	4 000 400 447	
	Pay Order Issued	1,803,436,447	1,467,326,541
	Demand Draft Payable	1,839,383	10,441,104
	Pay Slips Issued	159,754	170,332
		1,805,435,584	1,477,937,977
11.3	Mudaraba Savings Deposits		
	As per BRPD Circular No. 06, dated 24 June 07, total saving deposits amount is b	ifurcated into:	
	9 % of total Mudaraba Savings Deposits	2,396,389,754	1,657,966,771
	91% of total Mudaraba Savings Deposits	24,230,163,064	16,763,886,242
		26,626,552,818	18,421,853,013
11.4	Mudaraba Term Deposits including other Banks - Maturity wise Grouping		
	Payable on Demand	2,087,374,389	1,922,181,153
	Up to Three Months	83,920,667,194	77,549,721,873
	From Three Months to Six Months	29,882,294,990	31,239,012,039
	Above Six Months to One Year	81,738,793,340	77,598,448,218
	Above One Year to Two Years	55,463,544	55,436,023
	Above Two Years	80,428,392 <b>197,765,021,849</b>	67,173,106 <b>188,431,972,412</b>
		107,700,021,049	100,701,372,412

192 ANNUAL REPORT **2017** 



### 11.5 Other Mudaraba Deposits Mudaraba Deposit under Schemes:

Mudaraba Monthly Savings Scheme Mudaraba Double Benefit Deposits Scheme Mudaraba Monthly Benefit Scheme Mudaraba Hajj Scheme Mudaraba Marriage Scheme Mudaraba Health Care Scheme Mudaraba Education Deposit Scheme Mudaraba Pension Deposit Scheme Mudaraba Millionaire Deposit Scheme Mudaraba Kroropoti Deposit Scheme Mudaraba Triple Times Deposit Scheme Mudaraba Four Times Deposit Scheme Mudaraba Probashi Deposit Scheme Mudaraba Money Plant Deposit Scheme Mudaraba Gift Cheque Mudaraba Griheni Deposit Scheme Mudaraba New Generation Deposit Scheme Mudaraba Cash Waqf. Deposit Scheme

22.17	2010
2017	2016
BDT	BDT
10,825,120,703	9,778,118,259
16,977,431,143	17,608,871,473
6,213,479,979	10,134,595,799
136,013,536	96,395,710
1,943,342,915	1,131,827,102
8,206,749,269	5,135,892,177
1,630,643,020	1,054,168,576
961,749,022	762,433,840
1,448,219,097	1,057,364,020
1,005,694,849	716,031,086
503,436,470	447,932,693
1,879,396,083	1,611,281,695
244,981,505	199,562,168
2,178,095	2,297,319
8,443,244	7,868,871
222,022,826	155,392,659
60,738,877	45,436,527
903,900	1,262,076
52,270,544,533	49,946,732,050
5,382,000,000	1,382,000,000

#### 12 MUDARABA SUBORDINATED BOND

The Bank issued Redeemable non-convertible FSIBL 1st Mudaraba Subordinated Bond to the tune of Taka 2,500,000,000.00 as Supplementary Capital (Tier-2) of the Bank for a term of 6 years to strengthen the capital base of the Bank under Basel-III on the consent of SEC vide their letter no.SEC/CI/CPLC-44/2003-1516 dated 05.09.2012 as well as on the approval of Bangladesh Bank Vide their letter no. BRPD(BIC)661/14B(P)/2012-241 dated 09.10.2012. The amount of Tk. 161.80 (250-88.20) crore has already been paid up to 31 December 2017, as principal redemption.

The Board of Directors of the Bank in its 181st meeting held on February 12, 2017 has decided to issue fully Redeemable non-convertible FSIBL 2nd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond (Private Placement) amounting to BDT 4,500,000,000.00 (Four hundred fifty crore) only through private placements with 7 years maturity for enhancement of Tier-II capital as per requirement of Basel –III. The Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission has given consent vide their letter No. BSEC/CI/DS-08/2017/435 dated August 27, 2017 and Bangladesh Bank approval letter no. BRPD(BFIS)661/14B(P)/2017-6560 dated 05.10.2017. The FSIBL 2nd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond has fully been subscribed by BDT 4,500,000,000.00 within 31 December 2017.



		0047	0046
		2017	2016
40	OTHER HARMITIES	BDT	BDT
13	OTHER LIABILITIES  Provision for Toyotion (Note 12.1)	7 140 170 050	5,712,099,852
	Provision for Taxation (Note-13.1)  Accumulated Provision against Investments(Note-13.3)	7,148,179,852 7,104,408,396	5,088,729,803
	Profit/Rent/Compensation Suspense Account (Note -13.4)	371,647,708	228,426,381
	Accrued Profit and Expenses Payable (Note-13.5)	3,212,947,331	2,954,999,589
	Provisions for diminution in value of Investments(Note-13.6)	90,209,472	63,866,911
	Provisions for Other Assets	30,636,221	356,000
	Provision for Zakat	71,588,157	67,118,741
	Provident Fund	4,933	16,053
	Benevolent Fund	3,233	2,483
	Non-Resident Accounts	13,795,112	20,982,677
	Compensation Realised	21,620,054	19,692,726
	Others	18,378,722	24,207,752
	Total	18,083,419,191	14,180,498,968
13.1	Provision for Taxation during the year		
	Opening Balance	5,712,099,852	4,567,675,852
	Add: Provision made during the year	1,436,080,000	1,144,424,000
	Closing Balance	7,148,179,852	5,712,099,852
13.2	Provision for Investments during the year	1 488 122 204	805 700 000
	Specific Provision for Classified Investments General Provision	1,488,132,394 450,600,000	805,700,000 393,412,000
	Off -Balance Sheet exposure	76,946,199	77,188,000
		2,015,678,593	1,276,300,000
13.2 (a)	Consolidated Provision for Investments during the year First Security Islami Bank Limited	2,015,678,593	1,276,300,000
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	2,015,676,593 4,711,604	9,343,508
	,	2,020,390,197	1,285,643,508
13.3	Accumulated Provision for Investments	1,001,707,004	0.540.005.000
	Specific Provision for Classified Investments (Note -13.3.1) General Provision (Note -13.3.2)	4,001,767,394 2,690,006,803	2,513,635,000 2,239,406,803
	Off -Balance Sheet exposure (Note -13.3.3)	412,634,199	335,688,000
		7,104,408,396	5,088,729,803
13.3.1	Movement in Specific Provision for Classified Investments		
101011	Provision held at the beginning of the year	2,513,635,000	1,707,935,000
	Less: Fully Provided Debts written off	-	-
	Add: Recoveries of amounts previously written off Add: Specific Provision for the year	1,488,132,394	805,700,000
	Provision held at the end of the year	4,001,767,394	2,513,635,000
13 3 2	General Provision		
.0.0.2	Provision held at the beginning of the year	2,239,406,803	1,845,994,803
	Addition/(transfer) during the year	450,600,000	393,412,000
	realition fraction of adming the year	2,690,006,803	2,239,406,803
		2,030,000,603	2,239,400,003



		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
13.3.3	Off-balance sheet exposure		
	Provision held at the beginning of the year	335,688,000	258,500,000
	Addition/(transfer) during the year	76,946,199	77,188,000
40.4	Duestit Deut (Commonation Common Account	412,634,199	335,688,000
13.4 ^\	Profit/Rent/Compensation Suspense Account Profit Suspense (Old)		
Aj	Opening Balance	33,768,518	33,768,518
	Add: Transferred during the year	33,700,310	33,700,310
	Add. Hansieried during the year	33,768,518	33,768,518
	Less: Recovered during the year	-	-
	Less: Amount Written off/waived during the year	_	_
	Balance at the end of the year	33,768,518	33,768,518
В)	Compensation Suspense Account	33,733,673	55,755,575
	Opening Balance	194,657,863	164,988,725
	Add: Addition during the year	152,648,655	49,361,864 <b>214,350,589</b>
	Less: Recovered during the year	<b>347,306,518</b> 9,427,328	19,692,726
	Less: Amount Written off/waived during the year	-	-
	Balance at the end of the year	337,879,190	194,657,863
	Total (A+B)	371,647,708	228,426,381
40.5			· ·
13.5	Accrued Profit and Expenses Payable Profit Payable on MTDR	2,965,477,002	2,754,129,742
	Profit Payable on Monthly Benefit Savings Scheme	1,027,305	1,027,305
	Profit Payable on Money Plant Deposit	11,014	11,014
	Power and Electricity	2,506,020	2,052,875
	Telephone Office Rent	206,274 672,219	235,953 2,176,077
	Wages	786,987	489,314
	Insurance	3,137,664	2,838,839
	Audit Fees Talay Fey and Finail	862,500	730,250
	Telex, Fax and E-mail Printing and Stationery		920 7,060
	Rates & Taxes	-	5,000
	Clearing Adjustment	-	2,437
	Online Clearing Parking Charges Profit Payable on Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	1,004,950 54,459,485	1,004,950 66,840,894
	Others	182,795,911	123,446,959
		3,212,947,331	2,954,999,589
13.6	Provisions for diminution in value of Investments in shares		
	Opening Balance	63,866,911	163,515,908
	Add: Addition during the year Less: Adjustment for realized Loss during the year	26,342,561	99,648,997
	2000. Adjustment for rounzed 2000 during the your	90,209,472	63,866,911
13(a)	CONSOLIDATED OTHER LIABILITIES		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-13)	18,083,419,191	15,324,922,968
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	322,630,052 18,406,049,243	110,411,786
14	CAPITAL	10,400,049,243	15,435,334,754
	AUTHORISED CAPITAL		
	1,000,000,000 Ordinary shares of Taka 10 each.	10,000,000,000	10,000,000,000
14.1	Issued, Subscribed and Paid-Up Capital	7,400,475,000	0.700.700.600
	712,817,582 Ordinary Shares of Taka 10 each issued	7,128,175,820 <b>7,128,175,820</b>	6,788,738,880 <b>6,788,738,880</b>
		1,120,175,020	0,100,130,080



2017	2016
BDT	BDT

#### 14.2 History of paid-up capital

Given below the history of raising share capital of First Security Islami Bank Limited:

Particulars	Allotment Year	Amount of Share Capital	Total Paid up Capital (Cumulative)
First (Subscription to the Memorandum & Articles of Association) at the time of Incorporation	1999	200,000,000	200,000,000
Paid up capital increase	2003	120,000,000	320,000,000
Paid up capital increase	2005	280,000,000	600,000,000
Paid up capital increase	2006	300,000,000	900,000,000
Paid up capital increase	2007	100,000,000	1,000,000,000
Paid up capital increase	2008	1,300,000,000	2,300,000,000
10% Bonus Share	2010	230,000,000	2,530,000,000
20% Right Share	2010	506,000,000	3,036,000,000
12% Bonus Share	2011	364,320,000	3,400,320,000
10% Bonus Share	2012	340,032,000	3,740,352,000
10% Bonus Share	2013	374,035,200	4,114,387,200
10% Bonus Share	2015	617,158,080	4,731,545,280
50% Right Share	2015	2,057,193,600	6,788,738,880
5% Bonus Share	2017	339,436,940	7,128,175,820
Total		7,128,175,820	

#### 14.3 Category of shareholding as at 31 December 2017

Name of Category	Percentage(%)	Percentage(%)
Sponsors/Directors	34.20	48.00
Institutes	4.96	18.27
Non-Resident Bangladeshi	14.63	0.18
General Public	46.04	30.78
Foreign Investors	0.17	2.77
	100.00	100.00

#### 14.4 Classification of Shareholders by holding position as at 31 December 2017

Shareholding Range	No. of Shares	No. of Shares
Up to 500 Shares	3,558,605	4,049,356
501 to 5000 Shares	41,610,754	43,679,734
5001 to 10,000 Shares	19,584,230	16,634,725
10,001 to 20,000 Shares	21,973,917	17,865,624
20,001 to 30,000 Shares	13,507,821	11,049,426
30,001 to 40,000 Shares	8,248,171	6,056,139
40,001 to 50,000 Shares	8,151,156	9,407,375
50,001 to 100,000 Shares	25,523,189	22,434,362
100,001 to 1,000,000 Shares	83,962,262	81,992,796
Over 1,000,000 Shares	486,697,477	465,704,351
	712,817,582	678,873,888



		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
14.5	Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) Under Basel-III (Solo Basis)		
	Tier-1 Capital:		
	Common Equity Tier-1 Capital (CET-1):		
	Paid up Capital	7,128,175,820	6,788,738,880
	Statutory Reserve	2,950,454,362	2,412,128,110
	Other Reserve	516,507,063	402,850,965
	Retained Earnings	724,401,309	736,050,186
	Adjustment for Deferred Tax Assets	(250,828,024)	(197,233,000)
	Others (5% of Deferred Tax Assets)	12,541,401	9,861,650
	Additional Time 4 October (AT 4)	11,081,251,931	10,152,396,791
	Additional Tier-1 Capital (AT-1)	11,081,251,931	10,152,396,791
	Tier -2 Capital:	,001,201,001	10,102,000,101
	General Provision	3,102,641,002	2,575,094,803
	Assets Revaluation Reserves	191,160,401	181,099,327
	Subordinated Debt Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 60%)	5,382,000,000 (114,696,241)	1,382,000,000 (72,439,731)
	Adjustment (Assets nevaluation neserves & 0070)	8,561,105,162	4,065,754,399
	A. Total Regulatory Capital	19,642,357,093	14,218,151,190
	B. Total Risk Weighted Assets	163,609,111,704	135,261,058,541
	C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100	12.01	10.51
	D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100	6.77%	7.51%
	Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservetion Buffer	5.75%	5.13%
	E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100 Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio	6.77% 6.00%	7.51% 5.50%
	F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A- AT/B)*100	5.23%	3.01%
	G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)	16,360,911,170	13,526,105,854
	Capital Surplus /(Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)	3,281,445,923	692,045,336
			,,
	H.Required Minimum Capital Plus Capital Conservation Buffer	18,406,025,067	14,371,487,470
14.5(a)	Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) Under Basel-III (Consolidated	Basis)	
	Tier-1 Capital:		
	Common Equity Tier-1 Capital (CET-1):		
	Paid up Capital	7,128,175,820	6,788,738,880
	Statutory Reserve	2,950,454,362	2,412,128,110
	Other Reserve	516,507,063	402,850,965
	Retained Earnings	823,468,502	793,919,776
	Non-controlling Interest	340,182,207	300,600,194
	Adjustment for Deferred Tax Assets	(250,828,024)	(197,233,000)
	Others (5% of Deferred Tax Assets)	12,541,401	9,861,650
		11,520,501,331	10,510,866,575
	Additional Tier-1 Capital (AT-1)	-	-
		11,520,501,331	10,510,866,575



		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
	Tier -2 Capital:		
	General Provision	3,102,641,002	2,575,094,803
	Assets Revaluation Reserves Subordinated Debt	191,160,401 5,382,000,000	181,099,327 1,382,000,000
	Adjustment (Assets Revaluation Reserves @ 60%)	(114,696,241)	(72,439,731)
		8,561,105,162	4,065,754,399
	A. Total Regulatory Capital	20,081,606,493	14,576,620,974
	B. Total Risk Weighted Assets	164,510,607,824	135,866,716,109
	C. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (A/B)*100	12.21%	10.73%
	D. Common Equity Tier-1 To RWA (A -CET/B)*100	7.00%	7.74%
	Requirement of Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservetion Buffer	5.75%	5.13%
	E. Tier-1 Capital to RWA (A -CET/B)*100 Requirement of Minimum Tier-1 Capital Ratio	7.00% 6.00%	7.74% 5.50%
	F. Tier-2 Capital to RWA (A- AT/B)*100	5.20%	2.99%
	G. Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)	16,451,060,782	13,586,671,611
	Capital Surplus /(Deficiency) against MCR (A-G)	3,630,545,711	989,949,363
	H. Required Minimum Capital Plus Capital Conservation Buffer	18,507,443,380	14,435,838,587
15	STATUTORY RESERVE		
	Opening Balance	2,412,128,110	1,902,246,794
	Add: Addition during the year	538,326,252	509,881,316
	Closing Balance	2,950,454,362	2,412,128,110
	This has been done at least @ 20% or more of the net profit before tax acc Amendment 2013 and shall be maintained until & unless it equals to Paid-up Cap	•	k Companies Act, 1991
16	OTHER RESERVE		
	Opening Balance	402,850,965	75,556,891
	Add: Addition during the year Add: Transferred from Asset Revaluation Reserve	103,595,024 10,061,074	317,233,000 10,061,074
	Closing Balance	516,507,063	402,850,965
17	ASSETS REVALUATION RESERVE		
	Opening Balance	362,198,654	372,259,728
	Less: Transfer to Other Reserve	10,061,074	10,061,074
	Closing Balance	352,137,580	362,198,654
	The Bank revalued the entire land and building during the year 2012 by an indep BAS-16 as per approval of the meeting of 129th Board of Directors of the Bank. A Other Reserve in each year during the lifetime of those assets.		
18	RETAINED EARNINGS		
	Opening Balance	736,050,186	500,590,957
	Add: Post tax profit for the period	1,309,146,282	1,404,982,582
	Less: Transfer to Statutory Reserve Less: Transfer to Other Reserve	538,326,252	509,881,316 317,233,000
	Less: Capitalized during the period	103,595,024 339,436,940	317,233,000
	Less: Cash Dividend paid during the period	339,436,944	342,409,037
	Closing Balance	724,401,308	736,050,186
18(a)	CONSOLIDATED RETAINED EARNINGS		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-18)	724,401,308	736,050,186
		00.007.105	
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	99,067,195 <b>823,468,503</b>	57,869,590 <b>793,919,776</b>

198 ANNUAL REPORT **2017** 



		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
19	NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST		
	Opening Balance	300,600,194	297,979,846
	Add: Capital Increase in Subsidiary	-	-
	Add: Transfer during the year	39,582,013	2,620,348
	Closing Balance	340,182,207	300,600,194
20	LETTER OF GUARANTEES		
	Money for which the Bank is contingently liable in respect of guarantees are given	favoring:	
	Letters of Guarantee - Local	6,047,078,043	6,293,521,960
	Letter of Guarantee - Foreign	32,781,475	23,499,840
		6,079,859,518	6,317,021,800
20.1	Money for Which the Bank is Contingently Liable in respect of Guarantees:		
	Directors	-	-
	Government	-	-
	Banks and Other Financial Institutions Others	6,079,859,518	6,317,021,800
		6,079,859,518	6,317,021,800
21	IRREVOCABLE LETTERS OF CREDIT		
	Letters of Credit - Cash	5,759,547,020	3,570,027,615
	Letter of Credit - Cash Inland	- 007 504 000	-
	Back to Back letters of Credit - Local Back to Back letters of Credit - Foreign	227,561,868 138,305,221	584,876,220 180,902,422
	Bush to Bush lotters of Grount Toroign	6,125,414,109	4,335,806,257
			, , ,
22	BILLS FOR COLLECTION ISSUED BY THE BANK		
	Foreign Documentary Bills	363,733,466	369,864,788
	Outward Bills	500,000	108,628
	Inland Documentary Bills	1,006,727,905	795,037,383
		1,370,961,371	1,165,010,799



		2017 BDT	2016 BDT
23	INVESTMENT INCOME		
	Profit Received from:		
	Bai Murabaha - General	1,295,259,818	1,453,367,182
	Bai Murabaha Hypothecation	15,673,966,782	14,442,681,619
	Bai Murabaha against MTD	1,985,896,817	1,667,877,635
	Bai Murabaha Post Import (LTR)	524,653,434	730,485,765
	Bai Murabaha Post Import (Pledge)	42,583,332	4,972,528
	Bai Murabaha Real Estate	583,275	2,494,303
	Bai Murabaha Import Bill	1,331,171,738	800,038,441
	Investment in Placements	1,377,252,184	1,707,079,971
	Bai Murabaha Import	151,226,661	57,170,295
	Bai Murabaha Export	56,749,390	46,499,880
	Bai Murabaha SME Investment	717,441,733	591,955,768
	Bai-Murabaha (EMI) Investment	201,251,377	158,612,810
	Bai-Murabaha(General) Under SME Invest	49,575,306	52,899,236
	Bai-Murabaha Post Import(TR)-Under SME	42,017,072	16,463,000
	Bai-Murabaha (EQI) Investment	1,394,731,631	1,501,753,020
	Mudaraba Foreign Currency Investment (EDF)	34,568,281	8,814,885
	Inland Documentary Bills Purchased (Foreign Currency Bills)	75,393,841	79,194,719
	Bai Muajjal General	15	8,476,775
	Pre-shipment Investment	18,917,755	12,347,784
	HPSM Transport	182,524,974	178,521,277
	HPSM Real Estate	820,409,554	765,771,264
	HPSM Consumer	70,149,356	63,805,344
	HPSM Agriculture	2,898,947	3,766,926
	HPSM SME	11,553,071	14,633,951
	HPSM HBL Commercial	1,133,800,844	1,003,666,381
	HPSM Industrial	618,747,906	456,029,050
	Rent on HPSM Scheme	130,998,640	170,912,781
	HPSM House Building - Staff	24,446,971	20,415,870
	Bai Muajjal	92,637	80,391
	Agriculture Investment	249,549,603	227,009,007
	Investment against Provident Fund (Staff)	903,738	908,141
	Investment against Car Lease Scheme	468,496	1,070,397
	Quard against MTDR	188,704	200,121
	Wajira Bill Okalah	2,531,564	1,739,282
	,	28,222,505,447	26,251,715,799
23(a)	CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT INCOME		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-23)	28,222,505,447	26,251,715,799
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	126,495,190	143,557,588
		28,349,000,637	26,395,273,387



		2017	2016
	PROFIT PAID ON PERCOITO	BDT	BDT
24	PROFIT PAID ON DEPOSITS		
	Profit Paid on:		
	Mudaraba Term Deposit	12,819,480,865	12,906,957,345
	Mudaraba Double Benefit Deposits Scheme	2,008,381,007	1,993,220,000
	Mudaraba Monthly Savings Scheme  Mudaraba Monthly Benefit Savings Scheme	1,108,099,040	932,251,236 1,299,575,832
	Mudaraba Savings Deposits	781,854,554 681,617,374	447,797,615
	Mudaraba Savings Deposits  Mudaraba Short Notice Deposits	515,526,408	264,234,687
	MSB & Placement from Other Banks	272,455,070	144,745,362
	Mudaraba Hajj Deposit Scheme	12,684,120	8,604,164
	Mudaraba Student SB AC	6,055,976	5,461,468
	Mudaraba Salary A/C	7,986,626	4,179,779
	Mudaraba Senior Citizen AC	5,268,942	4,633,171
	Mudaraba Marriage Scheme	160,219,475	86,572,011
	Mudaraba Health Care Scheme	689,782,770	406,846,760
	Mudaraba Education Deposit Scheme	141,848,642	83,702,507
	Mudaraba Pension Deposit Scheme  Mudaraba Millionaire Deposit Scheme	94,594,954	66,749,745 88,775,233
	Mudaraba Kroropoti Deposit Scheme	135,290,298 95,855,296	61,237,937
	Mudaraba Triple Times Deposit Scheme	58,258,362	51,140,701
	Mudaraba Four Times Deposit Scheme	200,132,330	166,861,116
	Mudaraba Probashi Deposit Scheme	24,989,111	18,080,525
	Mudaraba Money Plant Deposit Scheme	233,746	234,814
	Mudaraba Griheni Deposit Scheme	20,297,593	12,929,363
	Mudaraba Gift Cheque	389,572	214,642
	Agent Savings A/C-Mobile Bank	1,476,610	1,154,074
	Mudaraba New Generation Savings Scheme	6,254,544	5,376,647
	Mudaraba New Generation Deposit Scheme	5,743,907	3,934,890
	Mudaraba Shramajibi Savings	5,437,520	4,537,833
	Mudaraba Cash Waqf.Deposit Scheme	127,105	204,787
	Agent Banking Saving A/C Agent Banking Float A/C	224,224 649,929	_
	Agont Banking Hoat Ayo	19,861,215,970	19,070,214,244
		,,	
25	INCOME FROM INVESTMENT IN SHARES & SECURITIES		
	Bangladesh Govt. Islamic Investment Bond	66,551,170	_
	Dividend on Shares	7,427,987	10,152,597
	Profit on Sale of Shares	19,627,877	22,258,351
	Profit Received on MSB	42,000,000	32,420,548
	Loss on Sale of Shares	-	(37,757,300)
		135,607,034	27,074,196
25(a)	CONSOLIDATED INCOME FROM INVESTMENT IN SHARES & SECUR	ITIES	
	First Securit y Islami Bank Limited (Note-25)	135,607,034	27,074,196
	First Securit y Islami Ca pital & Investment Limited	18,224,831	(90,712,419)
		153,831,865	(63,638,223)
26	COMMISSION, EXCHANGE AND BROKERAGE		
	Commission	570,921,096	354,257,849
	Exchange Gain	225,167,660	90,731,379
	Exchange Earning	280,484,044	120,420,301
	Less: Exchange Loss	55,316,384	29,688,922
		796,088,756	444,989,228



		2017 BDT	2016 BDT
26(a)	CONSOLIDATED COMMISSION, EXCHANGE AND BROKERAGE		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-26)	796,088,756	444,989,228
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	56,872,198	57,163,292
		852,960,954	502,152,520
27	OTHER OPERATING INCOME		
	Charges on Account Closing	9,182,696	7,446,709
	Standing Instruction Charges	6,271,125	3,805,754
	Gain/(Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets	(11,492,856)	2,123,302
	Service Charge on HP	17,400	196,600
	Service Charge on Quard	3,341,529	5,971,817
	Other Income ( Note-27.1)	420,176,137 <b>427,496,031</b>	351,777,940 <b>371,322,122</b>
27.1	Other Income	427,430,001	071,022,122
	Postage Recoveries - Local	101,154	110,041
	Tel/Fax/E-mail Chg. Recoveries	16,796,550	16,227,518
	Incidental Charge on Al-Wadiah CD A/C	33,041,139	29,679,579
	Incidental Charge on Mudaraba SB A/C	71,788,053	60,442,354
	Incidental Charge on Mudaraba SND A/C	7,582,207	6,905,889
	Income from Online	22,314,071	17,358,510
	Investment Processing Fee	29,944,272	29,217,487
	Income from ATM	31,921,063	31,829,521
	Income from SMS Banking Services	97,571,571	75,226,783
	Income from Internet Banking Services Miscellaneous Earnings	836,800 108,279,257	546,800 84,233,458
	Wildona Carrings	420,176,137	351,777,940
27(a)	CONSOLIDATED OTHER OPERATING INCOME	· · ·	· · ·
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-27)	427,496,031	371,322,122
	First Securit y Islami Ca pital & Investment Limited	3,164,850	3,044,750
		430,660,881	374,366,872
28	SALARY & ALLOWANCES		
	Basic Salary	845,585,711	719,537,459
	Bonus	374,944,471	236,229,370
	Allowances	1,291,821,789	1,149,840,640
	Bank's Contribution to Staff Provident Fund	67,542,583	60,260,638
	Gratuity	88,171,765	61,402,970
28(a)	CONSOLIDATED SALARY & ALLOWANCES	2,668,066,319	2,227,271,077
	First Securit y Islami Bank Limited (Note-28)	2,668,066,319	2,227,271,077
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	18,515,310	16,036,387
		2,686,581,629	2,243,307,464
29	RENT, TAXES, INSURANCE, ELECTRICITY ETC.	000 504 440	000 407 000
	Rent	332,504,118	283,137,068
	Insurance Rates and Taxes	151,356,875 9,046,778	142,419,317 8,216,309
	Water Charges	3,761,607	3,091,995
	Gas Charges	1,932,652	1,423,924
	Electric Bills	73,007,634	73,780,256
20(2)	CONSOLIDATED RENT, TAXES, INSURANCE, ELECTRICITY ETC.	571,609,664	512,068,869
20(a)			
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-29)	571,609,664	512,068,869
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	5,513,760	5,139,678
		577,123,424	517,208,547



		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
30	LEGAL EXPENSES		22.
	Legal fee & charges	438,297	373,066
	Other legal expenses	7,296,625	5,904,175
	Carlot logal oxportions	7,734,922	6,277,241
		.,,	.,,
30(a)	CONSOLIDATED LEGAL EXPENSES		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-30)	7,734,922	6,277,241
	First Securit y Islami Ca pital & Investment Limited	972,900	147,500
		8,707,822	6,424,741
31	POSTAGE, STAMP AND TELECOMMUNICATION ETC.		
	Postage	7,783,389	7,291,776
	Stamp	100,792	109,860
	Telephone - Office	9,806,401	9,467,582
	Telex, Fax and Email	6,525,032	5,323,031
	Telephone - Residence	11,353	26,576
	Data Communication	63,280,333	64,163,065
		87,507,300	86,381,890
31 (a)	CONSOLIDATED POSTAGE, STAMP AND TELECOMMUNICATION ET	c.	
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-31)	87,507,300	86,381,890
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	378,546	182,249
	,	87,885,846	86,564,139
32	STATIONERY, PRINTING AND ADVERTISEMENT ETC.		
	D. I.E. St. L. A. L. C. L. C. L. A. L. C.	101 001 000	100 000 005
	Publicity and Advertisement Printing and Stationery	131,864,389 47,477,815	130,606,935 53,259,009
	Computer Stationery	3,303,817	6,066,286
		182,646,021	189,932,230
32 (a)	CONSOLIDATED STATIONERY, PRINTING AND ADVERTISEMENT ET	c.	
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-32)	182,646,021	189,932,230
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	390,544	318,727
		183,036,565	190,250,957
33	MANAGING DIRECTOR'S SALARY AND FEES		
	Basic Pay	3,867,339	3,362,903
	House Rent Allowances	1,440,000	1,440,000
	Leave Fare Allowances	1,200,000	1,200,000
	Bonus	1,727,375	1,632,500
	House Maintenance Allowances	1,500,000	1,500,000
	Other Allowances	1,260,000	1,260,000
		10,994,714	10,395,403
34	DIRECTORS' FEES & EXPENSES		
	Directors Fees	1,278,800	1,444,400
	Meeting Expenses	144,000	736,000
		1,422,800	2,180,400



		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
34 (a)	CONSOLIDATED DIRECTORS' FEES & EXPENSES		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-34)	1,422,800	2,180,400
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	475,000	675,000
		1,897,800	2,855,400
35	SHARIAH SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE'S FEES & EXPENSES		
	Shariah Council Meeting Expenses	64,000	184,000
	Shahan Council Meeting Expenses	64,000	184,000
		0 1,000	101,000
36	CONSOLIDATED AUDITORS' FEES		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited	862,500	730,250
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	143,750	143,750
		1,006,250	874,000
37	DEPRECIATION AND REPAIRS OF BANK'S ASSETS		
	Depreciation on Fixed Assets (Annexure - A)	370,609,044	348,035,961
	Depreciation on Fixed Assets (Annexure - A)  Repairs:	370,609,044 73,779,308	348,035,961 63,659,009
	·		
	Repairs:	73,779,308	63,659,009
	Repairs: Office equipment	<b>73,779,308</b> 16,694,469	<b>63,659,009</b> 15,867,176
	Repairs: Office equipment Renovation and Repair of Office Premises	<b>73,779,308</b> 16,694,469 12,239,970	<b>63,659,009</b> 15,867,176 11,561,743
	Repairs: Office equipment Renovation and Repair of Office Premises Furniture and Fixtures	<b>73,779,308</b> 16,694,469 12,239,970 1,284,636	63,659,009 15,867,176 11,561,743 1,121,988
	Repairs: Office equipment Renovation and Repair of Office Premises Furniture and Fixtures Maintenance and Services of SWIFT	73,779,308 16,694,469 12,239,970 1,284,636 366,927	63,659,009 15,867,176 11,561,743 1,121,988 631,076
	Repairs: Office equipment Renovation and Repair of Office Premises Furniture and Fixtures Maintenance and Services of SWIFT Maintenance of Routers	73,779,308 16,694,469 12,239,970 1,284,636 366,927 1,855,335	63,659,009 15,867,176 11,561,743 1,121,988 631,076 1,783,421
	Repairs: Office equipment Renovation and Repair of Office Premises Furniture and Fixtures Maintenance and Services of SWIFT Maintenance of Routers Elect. Fitt. Rep. & Replacement	73,779,308 16,694,469 12,239,970 1,284,636 366,927 1,855,335 4,836,049	63,659,009 15,867,176 11,561,743 1,121,988 631,076 1,783,421 4,266,309
	Repairs: Office equipment Renovation and Repair of Office Premises Furniture and Fixtures Maintenance and Services of SWIFT Maintenance of Routers Elect. Fitt. Rep. & Replacement Office Maintenance Expenses	73,779,308  16,694,469 12,239,970 1,284,636 366,927 1,855,335 4,836,049 17,455,034	63,659,009 15,867,176 11,561,743 1,121,988 631,076 1,783,421 4,266,309 14,362,971
	Repairs: Office equipment Renovation and Repair of Office Premises Furniture and Fixtures Maintenance and Services of SWIFT Maintenance of Routers Elect. Fitt. Rep. & Replacement Office Maintenance Expenses Maintenance of Software	73,779,308  16,694,469  12,239,970  1,284,636  366,927  1,855,335  4,836,049  17,455,034  9,392,337	63,659,009 15,867,176 11,561,743 1,121,988 631,076 1,783,421 4,266,309 14,362,971 8,685,096
	Repairs: Office equipment Renovation and Repair of Office Premises Furniture and Fixtures Maintenance and Services of SWIFT Maintenance of Routers Elect. Fitt. Rep. & Replacement Office Maintenance Expenses Maintenance of Software Maintenance Expenses of ATM Machine	73,779,308  16,694,469 12,239,970 1,284,636 366,927 1,855,335 4,836,049 17,455,034 9,392,337 7,453,285	63,659,009 15,867,176 11,561,743 1,121,988 631,076 1,783,421 4,266,309 14,362,971 8,685,096
	Repairs: Office equipment Renovation and Repair of Office Premises Furniture and Fixtures Maintenance and Services of SWIFT Maintenance of Routers Elect. Fitt. Rep. & Replacement Office Maintenance Expenses Maintenance of Software Maintenance Expenses of ATM Machine	73,779,308  16,694,469 12,239,970 1,284,636 366,927 1,855,335 4,836,049 17,455,034 9,392,337 7,453,285 2,201,266	63,659,009  15,867,176  11,561,743  1,121,988  631,076  1,783,421  4,266,309  14,362,971  8,685,096  5,379,229  -
37 (a)	Repairs: Office equipment Renovation and Repair of Office Premises Furniture and Fixtures Maintenance and Services of SWIFT Maintenance of Routers Elect. Fitt. Rep. & Replacement Office Maintenance Expenses Maintenance of Software Maintenance Expenses of ATM Machine	73,779,308  16,694,469 12,239,970 1,284,636 366,927 1,855,335 4,836,049 17,455,034 9,392,337 7,453,285 2,201,266	63,659,009  15,867,176  11,561,743  1,121,988  631,076  1,783,421  4,266,309  14,362,971  8,685,096  5,379,229  -
37 (a)	Repairs: Office equipment Renovation and Repair of Office Premises Furniture and Fixtures Maintenance and Services of SWIFT Maintenance of Routers Elect. Fitt. Rep. & Replacement Office Maintenance Expenses Maintenance of Software Maintenance Expenses of ATM Machine Maintenance of Disaster Recovery Site	73,779,308  16,694,469 12,239,970 1,284,636 366,927 1,855,335 4,836,049 17,455,034 9,392,337 7,453,285 2,201,266	63,659,009  15,867,176  11,561,743  1,121,988  631,076  1,783,421  4,266,309  14,362,971  8,685,096  5,379,229  -
37 (a)	Repairs: Office equipment Renovation and Repair of Office Premises Furniture and Fixtures Maintenance and Services of SWIFT Maintenance of Routers Elect. Fitt. Rep. & Replacement Office Maintenance Expenses Maintenance of Software Maintenance Expenses of ATM Machine Maintenance of Disaster Recovery Site  CONSOLIDATED DEPRECIATION AND REPAIRS OF FIXED ASSETS	73,779,308 16,694,469 12,239,970 1,284,636 366,927 1,855,335 4,836,049 17,455,034 9,392,337 7,453,285 2,201,266 444,388,352	63,659,009  15,867,176  11,561,743  1,121,988  631,076  1,783,421  4,266,309  14,362,971  8,685,096  5,379,229  -  411,694,970



		2017	2016
38	OTHER EVERNOES	BDT	BDT
30	OTHER EXPENSES		
	Training, Seminar and Workshop	10,939,930	9,484,612
	Entertainment	44,679,648	37,664,188
	Traveling	36,406,455	24,407,523
	Donation	265,086,264	266,523,319
	Subscription	22,626,741	20,418,342
	Newspaper and Periodicals	3,133,376	728,752
	Wages	317,794,294	267,107,211
	Conveyance	11,490,513	11,198,381
	Business Development	75,171,141	60,471,090
	Plantation	1,872,453	1,796,514
	Liveries and Uniform	2,547,387	2,168,280
	Photocopying	5,066,965	5,464,354
	Generator Fuel	8,938,473	9,820,350
	Car Expense	17,026,657	16,460,577
	Cash Carrying	18,201,725	17,178,440
	Washing and Cleaning	3,414,887	4,136,869
	Cartage and Freight	44,520	43,035
	Office Maintenance	571,801	500,100
	ATM Expenses	20,779,877	20,079,579
	Meeting Expenses	12,132,766	7,410,895
	Recruitment Expenses	<del>.</del>	2,554,618
	Mobile Financial Service Expense	13,569,792	12,142,638
	Bank Charges	544,721	60,676
	Sundry Expenses	17,623,530	3,644,235
		909,663,916	801,464,578
38 (a)	CONSOLIDATED OTHER EXPENSES		
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-38)	909,663,916	801,464,578
	First Securit y Islami Capital & Investment Limited	44,530,354	75,231,889
	That accounty lolarin a pital a invocation Elimica	954,194,270	876,696,467
		001,101,210	3.0,000,101
39	DEFERRED TAX INCOME/(EXPENSE)		
	Closing balance of Deferred Tax Assets	250,828,024	197,233,000
	Less: Opening balance of Deferred Tax Assets	(197,233,000)	(197,233,000)
	Deferred Tax Income during the year	53,595,024	
40	EARNINGS PER SHARE		
	Profit after taxation	1,309,146,282	1,404,982,582
	Less: Preference dividend	1,009,140,202	1,404,902,002
	Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders	1,309,146,282	1,404,982,582
	Weighted average number of shares outstanding	712,817,582	712,817,582
	Earnings Per Share (EPS) (Restated)	1.84	1.97
	Lamings For Oriale (Li O) (Nestated)	1.04	1.87

Earnings per share has been calculated as per BAS-33: "Earnings Per Share".



		22.17	22.12
		2017 BDT	2016 BDT
40 (a)	CONSOLIDATED EARNINGS PER SHARE	ВИТ	וטם
10 (u)			
	Profit after taxation	1,389,925,900	1,410,330,230
	Less: Preference dividend	-	-
	Less: Profit attributable to Minority	39,582,013	2,620,348
	Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of parent	1,350,343,887	1,407,709,882
	Weighted average number of shares outstanding	712,817,582	712,817,582
	Earnings Per Share (EPS) (Restated)	1.89	1.97
	Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been calculated as per BAS-33 "Earnings Per	Share".	
	As per BAS-33 "Earnings Per Share", has been computed by dividing the	profit After Tax (PAT) by t	the weighted average
	number of ordinary share outstanding as on 31 December 2017. Diluted ea	rnings per share was not re	quired to calculate as
	there were no dilution possibilities durin g the year.		
41	RECEIPTS FROM OTHER OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
	Charges on Account Closing	9,182,696	7,446,709
	Standing Instruction Charges	6,271,125	3,805,754
	Service Charge on HP	17,400	196,600
	Service Charge on Quard Other Income(26.1)	3,341,529 420,176,137	5,971,817 351,777,940
	Other income(20.1)	438,988,887	369,198,820
41 (a)	CONSOLIDATED RECEIPTS FROM OTHER OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
+1 (a)	First Securit y Islami Bank Limited (Note-41)	438,988,887	369,198,820
	First Security Islami Ca pital & Investment Limited	21,389,681	3,044,750
	The cooding folding of plants in the control of the coordinates	460,378,568	372,243,570
42	PAYMENT FOR OTHER OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
	Rent, Taxes, Insurances, Electricity etc.	571,609,664	512,068,869
	Legal Expenses	7,734,922	6,277,241
	Postage, Stamps, Telecommunications etc.	87,507,300	86,381,890
	Auditors' Fees & Expenses	730,250	730,250
	Directors' fees	1,422,800	2,180,400
		64,000	184,000
	Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses Other Expenses	909,663,916	801,464,578
	Other Expenses	1,578,732,852	1,409,287,228
42 (a)	CONSOLIDATED PAYMENT FOR OTHER OPERATING ACTIVITIES	1,576,732,632	1,409,207,220
·= (u)			
	First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-42)	1,578,732,852	1,409,287,228
	First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	53,814,084	84,165,992
		1,632,546,936	1,493,453,220
43	INCREASE /DECREASE OF OTHER ASSETS		
	Accrued Income	802,817,226	931,679,426
	Advances, Deposits and Prepayment	3,498,596,709	2,899,831,451
	Stock of Stationery	37,737,078	34,380,488
	Suspense Account	29,108,446	70,078,826
	Advance Deposits	44,924,033	34,560,166
	Stamps on Hand	3,225,705	3,003,832
	Protested Bills	61,272,443	61,272,443
	Agent Banking Asset	1,483,459	01,212,440
	, igotic Samining / 1000c	4,479,165,099	4,034,806,632
	(Increase)/Decrease during the year		
	(Increase)/Decrease during the year	(444,358,467)	714,794,959



43 (a) CONSOLIDATED INCREASE /DECREASE OF OTHER ASSETS  First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-43)  First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	2017 BDT (444,358,467) (258,448,748)	2016 BDT 714,794,959 740,562,097
44 INCREASE /DECREASE OF OTHER LIABILITIES	(702,807,215)	1,455,357,056
Profit/Rent/Compensation Suspense Account Accrued profit and Expenses Payable Provident Fund Benevolent Fund Non-Resident Accounts Compensation Realized Others  Increase /(Decrease) during the year	371,647,708 3,212,947,331 4,933 3,233 13,795,112 21,620,054 18,378,721 3,638,397,092 390,069,433	228,426,381 2,954,999,589 16,053 2,483 20,982,677 19,692,726 24,207,751 3,248,327,660 (287,662,400)
44 (a) CONSOLIDATED INCREASE /DECREASE OF OTHER LIABILITIES  First Security Islami Bank Limited (Note-44)  First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	390,069,433 170,797,836 <b>560,867,269</b>	(287,662,400) (29,543,143) (317,205,543)



#### GENERAL DISCLOSURE:

#### 45 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During the year, the Bank carried out some transactions with related party in the normal course of business and on an arm's length basis. The name of this related party, nature of this transaction and total value has been set out in accordance with provisions of Bangladesh Accounting Standard 24 (BAS: 24) Related Party disclosure and as defined in the BRPD Circular no. 14 issued by the Bangladesh Bank on June 25, 2003. The significant related party transactions during the year were as follows:

#### i) Significant Contracts where Bank is a Party and wherein Directors have Interest

Name of the Party	Nature of <u>Transaction</u>	Nature of <u>Relationship</u>	Total Value (in BDT.)
Northern General Insurance Company Ltd.	Insurance Premium	Common Director	9,016,825
Northern General Insurance Company Ltd.	Deposit	Common Director	30,153,561
Reliance Finance Ltd.	Deposit	Common Director	9,545,986
Reliance Finance Ltd.	Balance with NBFI(MTDR)	Common Director	13,603,700,000
Reliance Finance Ltd.	Subordinated Bond	Common Director	400,000,000
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	Deposit	Common Director	14,743,708
First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited	Investment	Common Director	241,148,005
ii) Related Party Transactions			Nil
iii) Shares issued to Directors and discount	d Executives without	consideration or exercisable at	Nil
iv) Lending to Related Parties is Bank Companies Act, 1991.	Nil		
v) Business other than banking business with any related concern of the Directors as per Section 18(2) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 (as amended 2013)			
vi) Investment in the Securities of	Nil		

#### 45.01 Compensation of key management personnel:

#### MANAGING DIRECTOR'S SALARY AND FEES

Basic Pay
House Rent Allowances
Leave Fare Allowances
Bonus
House Maintenance Allowances
Other Allowances

2017	2016
3,867,339	3,362,903
1,440,000	1,440,000
1,200,000	1,200,000
1,727,375	1,632,500
1,500,000	1,500,000
1,260,000	1,260,000
10,994,714	10,395,403

208 ANNUAL REPORT **2017** 



#### 46 <u>DIRECTORS' INTEREST IN DIFFERENT BUSINESSES OR ENTITIES:</u>

SI. No.	Name of the Directors	Status with the Bank	Names of firms/companies in which interested as proprietor, partner, director, managing agent, guarantor, employee, etc.
1	Mohammed Saiful Alam	Chairman	Chairman/Board of Director:
			First Security Islami Capital & Investment Ltd.
			Reliance Finance Ltd.
			S. S. Power I Limited
			Reliance Brokerage Services Ltd.
			Ekushey Television Ltd.
			Karnaphuli Prakritik Gas Ltd.
			Norinco Engineering Ltd.
			Managing Director:
			S. Alam Steels Ltd.
			S. Alam Cement Ltd.
			S. Alam Brothers Ltd.
			S. Alam Hatchery Ltd.
			S. Alam Trading Company (Pvt.) Ltd.
			S. Alam Bag Manufacturing Mills Ltd.
			S. Alam Soyaseed Extraction Plant Ltd.
			S. Alam Refined Sugar Industries Ltd.
			S. Alam Cold Rolled Steels Ltd.
			S. Alam Luxury Chair Coach Services Ltd.
			S. Alam Power Generation Ltd.
			S. Alam Tank Terminal Ltd.
			S. Alam Properties Ltd.
			Sonali Cargo Logistics (Pvt.) Ltd.
			Fatehabad Farm Ltd.
			Portman Cements Ltd.
			Rangdhanu Media Limited
			Director:
			Northern General Insurance Co. Ltd.
			Sponsor Shareholder:
			Al-Arafah Islami Bank Ltd.
			S. Alam Super Edible Oil Ltd.
			S. Alam Vegetable Oil Ltd.
			Proprietor:
			S. Alam & Co.



SI. No	Name of the Directors	Status with the Bank	Names of firms/companies in which interested as proprietor, partner, director, managing agent, guarantor, employee, etc.
2	Mohammed Abdul Maleque	Vice-Chairman	Chairman:
			Jesco Capital Management Ltd.
			ABM Tower Ltd.
			Bengal Center Ltd.
			Chairman & Managing Director :
			Jesco Bangladesh Ltd.
			Kharana Fish & Poultry Ltd.
			Managing Director:
			Chittagong Board and Paper Mills Ltd.
			Director:
			Central Hospital Ltd.
			First Security Islami Capital & Investment Ltd.
			Ex-Chairman & Sponsor Shareholder :
			Central Insurance Co. Ltd.
			Ex-Director:
			Chittagong Chamber of Commerce & Industry
			Proprietor:
			M/S. Bengal Corporation
			M/S. Bengal Trading
			M/S. Lucky Electronics
3	Ms. Farzana Parveen	Director	Chairman/Board of Director
			Rangdhanu Media Limited
			Director:
			First Security Islami Capital & Investment Ltd.
			Reliance Finance Ltd.
			S. S. Power I Limited
			Reliance Brokerage Services Ltd.
			S. Alam Vegetable Oil Ltd.
			Prasad Paradise Resorts Ltd.
			S. Alam Power Plant Ltd.
			S. Alam Properties Ltd.
			Sonali Cargo Logistics (Pvt.) Ltd.
			Norinco Engineering Ltd.
			Shareholder:
			S. Alam Steels Ltd.
			S. Alam Cold Rolled Steels Ltd.
			Union Bank Ltd.
			Ekushey Television Ltd.
			Proprietor:
			Fairy Trade International



SI. No	Name of the Directors	Status with the Bank	Names of firms/companies in which interested as proprietor, partner, director, managing agent, guarantor, employee, etc.
4	Ms. Rahima Begum	Director	Chairman: Marsa Aviation Ltd. M/s. Mortoza Assets Ltd. Marsa Transport Ltd. Managing Director: Marsa Fishing Ltd. Director: Marsa Food & Beverage Ltd.
5	Ms. Atikur Nessa	Director	Proprietor: Atiqur Nisa Enterprise Partner: Rafe Enterprise Khorshed Paribahan Sangstha Shareholder: Reliance Finance Ltd.
6	Mohammad Ishaque	Independent Director	A retired Bureaucrat.  Independent Director S. Alam Cold Rolled Steels Ltd.
7	Ahmed Muktadir Arif	Independent Director	Brigadier General (Retired) • Bangladesh Army.
8	Khandkar Iftekhar Ahmad	Nominated Director (Pusti Vegetable Ghee Ltd.)	Air Commodore ( Retired) Bangladesh Air Force.
9	Ms. Rakiba Nabi	Independent Director	University Teacher Associate Professor
10	Dr. Momtaz Uddin Ahmed	Independent Director	University Teacher Honorary Professor
11	Mortuza Siddique Chowdhury	Director	Chairman:  Marsa Holdings Ltd.  Marsa Fishing Ltd.  Yice-Chairman:  Park View Hospitals Ltd.  Managing Director:  M/s. Mortoza Assets Ltd.  Proprietor:  Marsa Trading



#### **47 AUDIT COMMITTEE**

#### a) Constitution:

The Bank has constituted an Audit Committee of the Board of Directors pursuant to the BRPD circular no. 11 dated 27 October 2013 with a view to act as a bridge among the Board of Directors, Executive Authority, Depositors, Shareholders etc so that the Committee can make an effective role in establishing an efficient, strong and secured banking system. Our Audit Committee has been formed comprising three members of the Board of Directors as follows:

Name	Status with the Bank	Status with the Committee
Ahmed Muktadir Arif	Independent Director	Chairman
Mohammad Ishaque	Independent Director	Member
Dr. Momtaz Uddin Ahmed	Independent Director	Member

- b) During the year under review, the Audit Committee of the Board conducted 05 (Five) meetings.
- c) The following steps have been taken for implementation of an effective Internal Control Procedure of the Bank:

A strong powerful division formed for internal audit and inspection as well as compliance thereof.

The division is divided into three separate units i.e. Audit & Inspection, compliance and Monitoring to implement effective internal control and compliances headed by highly experienced bankers.

Audit and Inspection unit is established with a view to carrying out comprehensive internal audit in the branch level and ensure the transparency and accountability in the banking operations in light of the guidelines of the regulatory authorities and policies set by the bank with regular intervals.

Monitoring Unit is established with a view to implementing proper banking practices in the branches. Day to day operations is the focusing area to implement the rules and procedures of the regulatory bodies, bank's policies and other prudential guidelines.

Compliance unit is established to take effective measures for collection and timely submission of compliances of internal, external and Bangladesh Bank Inspection Reports.

The committee is placing its report regularly to the Board of Directors of the bank mentioning its review and recommendations on internal system, compliance of rules and regulations and establishment of good governance within the organization.

The board has given the responsibility to implement internal control system in the bank as per requirement of core risk management and framework provided by the Bangladesh Bank.

#### 48 APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors in its 196 th meeting held on 25 April 2018. The Board of Directors in its 196 th meeting held on 25 April 2018 recommended 10% stock dividend for eligible shareholders for the year 2017 to be approved in the Annual General Meeting.

Other than the mentioned above issue, no material events which have occurred after the reporting period which could affect the values stated.

212 ANNUAL REPORT **2017** 



#### 49 Number of Employees

The number of employees including contractual engaged for the whole year or part.

Executives and Officers

Members of Staff (Contractual)

2017	2016
2,993	2,653
647	571
3,640	3,224

#### 50 Coverage of External Audit:

The external auditor of the Bank, A. Qasem & Co., Chartered Accountants and Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co., Chartered Accountants worked about in excess of 1,500 man hour at head office. During their audit, they audited above 80% of the Bank's risk weighted assets as on the Balance Sheet date.

#### 51 Share Trading

The bank traded its ordinary shares in Central Depository Bangladesh Limited (CDBL) through Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE). The closing market price on 31 December 2017 was Tk. 15.30 at Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Tk. 15.20 at Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE).

Managing Director

Director

Director

Dated, Dhaka Wednesday, 25 April 2018



# Annexure A

Figure in Taka

## FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED STATEMENT OF FIXED ASSETS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2017

Particulars Bal						DEFRECIALION	NOIN		
01 Jar	Balance as on 01 January '17	Addition during the year	Sales/ Transfer during the year	Balance as on 31 Dec '17	Balance as on 01 January '17	Charge for the year	Adjustment on sale/transfer during the year	Balance as on r 31 Dec '17	Written down value on 31 Dec 2017
Land 96	96,546,000	ı	ı	96,546,000	ī	1	1	1	96,546,000
Building 1,429	1,429,210,470	1	ı	1,429,210,470	130,952,604	35,730,262	1	166,682,866	1,262,527,604
Furniture & Fixtures 1,805	1,805,533,437	192,434,780	47,233,417	1,950,734,800	621,324,937	126,546,611	34,587,647	713,283,901	1,237,450,899
Office Equipment 1,312	2,547,552	1,312,547,552 178,708,018 13,035,515		1,478,220,055	643,109,204 151,560,572	151,560,572	9,382,040	9,382,040 785,287,736	692,932,319
Vehicles 218	218,216,802	12,284,668	11,482,336	219,019,134	109,175,827	37,157,351	10,085,808	136,247,370	82,771,764
Books	613,025	1,843	1	614,868	410,239	38,846	1	449,085	165,783
Total 4,862	4,862,667,286	383,429,309	71,751,268	5,174,345,327 1,504,972,811	1,504,972,811	351,033,642	54,055,495	54,055,495 1,801,950,958	3,372,394,369

91,617,062

84,070,133

19,575,402

64,494,731

175,687,195

38,156,000

137,531,195

Software -Core Banking

3,430,730,939

3,064,068 1,569,467,542

348,035,961

5,000,198,481 1,224,495,649

3,064,071

538,803,508

4,464,459,044

Total Dec' 2016

3,464,011,431

1,886,021,091

54,055,495

370,609,044

1,569,467,542

5,350,032,522

71,751,268

421,585,309

5,000,198,481

Total Dec' 2017

2	1	Δ



### **Annexure B**

### First Security Islami Bank Limited Financial Highlights As at and for the year ended 31 December 2017

SL#	Particulars	2017	2016
1	Paid-up Capital	7,128,175,820	6,788,738,880
2	Total Capital Fund	19,642,357,093	14,218,151,190
3	Capital Surplus/(deficit)	3,281,445,923	692,045,336
4	Total Assets	343,739,479,294	301,228,474,940
5	Total Deposits	299,120,844,464	274,252,894,129
6	Total Investments	273,593,618,710	226,065,271,502
7	Total Contingent Liabilities and Commitments	41,263,419,860	33,568,776,518
8	Investment Deposit Ratio (in %) *	87.78%	82.43%
9	Percentage of Classified Investments against total Investments(in	%) 3.07%	2.58%
10	Profit after tax & provision	1,309,146,282	1,404,982,582
11	Amount of Classified Investments	8,397,744,459	5,839,243,414
12	Provision kept against Classified Investments	4,001,767,394	2,513,635,000
13	Provision Surplus/(deficit)	-	3,380,701
14	Cost of Fund	8.62%	9.21%
15	Profit Earning Assets	303,742,528,273	255,875,394,343
16	Non-profit Earning Assets	39,996,951,021	45,353,080,597
17	Return on Investment in Shares & securities(ROI)(in %)	0.88%	0.19%
18	Return on Assets (ROA)(in %)	0.41%	0.50%
19	Income from Investment in Shares and Securities	135,607,034	27,074,196
20	Earnings Per Share (Tk.)	1.84	1.97
21	Net Income Per Share (Tk.)	1.84	1.97
22	Price Earnings Ratio (Times)	8.33	7.05

<sup>\*</sup> Investment Deposit ratio has been computed as per Bangladesh Bank guideline.

## FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI CAPITAL & INVESTMENT LIMITED



### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI CAPITAL & INVESTMENT LTD.

We have audited the accompanying Financial Statements of First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited (the Company), which comprise Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December, 2017 and the related Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Cash Flows and a summary of significant accounting policies and relevant explanatory notes 01 to 18 for the year ended 31 December, 2017.

### MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these Financial Statements in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs), the Companies Act, 1994 and other applicable laws and regulations and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of Financial Statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **AUDITORS' RESPONSIBILITY**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Financial Statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing (BSAs). Those standards require that we comply with relevant ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Financial Statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the Financial Statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the Financial Statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Financial Statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### OPINION

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above give a true and fair view of the financial position of First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limitedas at 31 December, 2017, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS)/Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) and comply with the applicable sections of the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rule 1987 and applicable laws and regulations.

### SUBJECT TO THE ABOVE, WE REPORT THAT;

- we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- the statement of financial position and Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income of the company dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of accounts and returns.
- d) the expenditure incurred and payments made were for the purpose of the company's business for the year.

(SHAFIQ BASAK & CO.)
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Place: Dhaka 15 April 2018



### First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December, 2017

Particulars	Natas	Amount	(Tk.)
Particulars	Notes	2017	2016
ASSETS:			
Non Current Assets:		9,081,463	19,386,853
Property, Plant and Equipment	3.0	9,081,463	19,386,853
Investment in Marketable Securities	4.0	190,639,853	69,346,102
Current Assets:		1,058,306,144	810,527,597
Margin Finance to Portfolio Clients	5.0	1,011,237,531	718,431,721
Accounts Receivable	6.0	7,225,773	54,714,712
Advance, Prepayments & Deposits	7.0	19,179,408	5,747,531
Cash and Cash Equivalents	8.0	19,763,432	30,433,633
Quard against Car Leasing Scheme (Staff)		900,000	1,200,000
Total Assets		1,258,027,460	899,260,552
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES:			
Shareholders' Equity:		694,249,402	613,469,784
Share Capital	9.0	588,500,000	535,000,000
Retained Earning		105,749,402	78,469,784
Long Term Liabilities:			
Borrowings from Financial Institutions	10.0	241,148,005	175,378,981
Current Liabilities:		322,630,053	110,411,787
Accruals and Provisions	11.0	278,965	279,670
Accounts Payable	12.0	20,357,250	56,867,278
Provision for Investments	13.0	19,186,751	18,193,542
Provision for Taxation		41,502,683	1,075,463
Portfolio Investors' Fund		241,304,404	33,995,834
Total Equity and Liabilities:		1,258,027,460	899,260,552

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these financial statements.

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Director

Chairman

Signed in terms of our separate report of even date annexed

Place: Dhaka 15 April 2018 Shatiq Basak & Co. Chartered Accountants



### First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income For the year ended 31 December, 2017

Particulars	Notes	Amount	(Tk.)
Particulars	Notes	2017	2016
Revenue:		204,757,069	113,053,211
Profit on Margin Investment		111,073,241	135,709,455
Income from Portfolio Management Services		34,039,788	45,507,414
Settlement and Transaction Fees		22,832,410	11,655,878
Profit on Sale of Shares		16,075,581	(95,373,366)
Dividend Income		2,149,250	4,660,947
Other Operating Income	14.0	18,586,799	10,892,883
Operating Expenses:		81,592,584	110,486,390
General and Administrative Expenses	15.0	51,619,940	49,532,418
Financial Expenses	16.0	29,972,644	60,953,972
Operating Profit/(Loss)		123,164,485	2,566,821
Total Provision for Investments:		995,089	(3,743,385)
Provision for Diminution in Value of Investments	13.0	(3,716,515)	(13,086,893)
Provision for Clients' Negative Equity	13.0	4,711,604	9,343,508
Profit/(Loss) before Taxation		122,169,396	6,310,206
Provision for Current Taxation		41,389,778	962,558
Profit /(Loss) after Taxation		80,779,618	5,347,648
Other Comprehensive Income		-	-
Total Comprehensive Income/(Losses)		80,779,618	5,347,648
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	17.0	13.73	0.91

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these financial statements.

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Director

Chairman

Signed in terms of our separate report of even date annexed

Place: Dhaka 15 April 2018 Shatiq Basak & Co.
Chartered Accountants



### First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Statement of Cash Flows For the year ended 31 December, 2017

Postinulous	Mater	Amou	nt(TK)
Particulars	Notes	2017	2016
A. Cash flows from Operating Activities:			
Cash Received from Operating Income		204,757,069	113,053,211
Cash Received from Finance to Clients		(292,807,690)	768,436,700
Payment for Administrative & Financial Expenses		(71,251,163)	(97,988,530)
(Increase)/Decrease of Advance, Deposit & Prepay	/ment	(13,431,877)	2,160,341
(Increase)/Decrease of Accounts Receivable		47,488,939	(28,834,943)
Increase/(Decrease) of Accounts Payable		(36,510,028)	(25,102,756)
Quard against Car Leasing Scheme (Staff)		300,000	(1,200,000)
Liability for Expenses		(705)	(121,388)
Portfolio Investors' Fund		207,308,570	(4,319,001)
Provision for Investments		(995,089)	3,743,385
Provision for Diminution in Value of			
Investment in Share & Clients' Negative Equity		995,089	(3,743,385)
Tax Paid		(962,558)	(24,655,127)
Net Cash flows from Operating Activities		44,890,556	701,428,507
B. Cash flows from Investing Activities			
Acquisition of Fixed Assets		(36,030)	(10,806,432)
Investment in Share		(121,293,751)	207,450,614
Net Cash used in Investing Activities		(121,329,781)	196,644,182
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		(121,020,101)	,
C. Cash flows from Financing Activities			
Borrowings from Financial Institution		65,769,024	(884,489,374)
Net Cash used in Financing Activities		65,769,024	(884,489,374)
D. Net cash flows for the year (A+B+C)		(10,670,201)	13,583,315
E. Cash and Cash Equivalents at beginning of the	year	30,433,633	16,850,318
F. Cash and Cash Equivalents at end of the year		19,763,432	30,433,633

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these financial statements.

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Director

Chairman

Signed in terms of our separate report of even date annexed

Place: Dhaka 15 April 2018 Shafiq Basak & Co. Chartered Accountants



### First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 December, 2017

Particulars	Share Capital	Share Money Deposit	Retained Earnings	Total
Opening Balance on 01-01-2017	535,000,000	-	78,469,784	613,469,784
Stock Dividend for 2015	53,500,000	-	(53,500,000)	-
Net profit for the year	-	-	80,779,618	80,779,618
Balance as on 31 December, 2017	588,500,000	-	105,749,402	694,249,402

Balance as on 31 December, 2016	535,000,000	-	78,469,784	613,469,784
Net profit for the year	-	-	5,347,648	5,347,648
Opening Balance on 01-01-2016	535,000,000	-	73,122,136	608,122,136

The annexed notes 1 to 18 form an integral part of these financial statements.

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Director

Signed in terms of our separate report of even date annexed

Place: Dhaka 15 April 2018 Shafiq Basak & Co.
Chartered Accountants

Chairman



### FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI CAPITAL & INVESTMENT LIMITED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER, 2017

### 1. Background Information

### 1.1 Incorporation and Legal Status

First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited (FSICI) the "Company", a subsidiary of First Security Islami Bank Limited was incorporated under the Companies Act, 1994 on 02 December 2010 under Registration No. C-88567/10 with a view to run and manage the merchant banking operations. First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited also obtained license on 27 March 2011 vide SEC's Reg.# MB-65/2011 under the Securities and Exchange Commission Act 1993 to carryout merchant banking business in Bangladesh.

First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited want to achieve the reputation as a leading Merchant Banker through providing portfolio management services by maintaining a high level of professional expertise and integrity in client relationship. FSICI's registered office is located at Al-Amin Centre (12th Floor), 25/A, Dilkusha C.A., Dhaka-1000. FSICI's has only branch office situated at Akhtaruzzaman Centre (7th Floor), 21/22, Agrabad C/A, Chittagong-4100.

### 1.2 Nature of business of First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited (FSICI)

Main activities of First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited (FSICI) include Issue Management, Portfolio Management, Corporate Counseling, Investment Counseling, Capital Structuring, Underwriting, etc. FSICI performs its portfolio management activities in three ways (i) Investors Discretionary Account (IDA), where portfolio management operates as per clients' decision, (ii) Merchant Bank's Discretionary Account (MBDA), where portfolio management operates as per banks' decision using clients' money and (iii) Non Discretionary Investment Account (NIDA). On the other hand, own portfolio management operates as per bank's decision by using bank's money.

### 2 Significant Accounting Policies

### 2.1 Basis of Presentation of Financial Statements

The financial statements have been prepared and the disclosures of information made in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 1994, and International Accounting Standards (IAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountant of Bangladesh (ICAB) as Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) and other laws and rules applicable thereto.

### 2.2 Accounting convention and assumption

The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention, except Investments, which are measured at fair value.

### 2.3 Property, Plant and Equipment (BAS-16)

Fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated Depreciation and Impairment losses. Cost represents cost of acquisition and includes purchase price and other directly attributable cost of bringing the assets to working conditions for its intended use.

### 2.4 Depreciation

Depreciation is charged on all applicable fixed assets using Straight Line Method at rates varying from 10% to 33% based on the nature & useful lives of the assets. The depreciation rates are as under:

Assets	Rate of Depreciation
Furniture and Fixtures	10%
Electronics Appliance	20%
Motor Vehicle	20%
Office equipment	20%
Office Renovation	20%
Software	33%

Depreciation on addition to fixed assets is charged when the asset is available for use as per para 55 of BAS

222 ANNUAL REPORT **2017** 



### 2.5 Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized on accrual basis. Profit earned from IDA Investment, Settlement fee, Underwriting commission and Issue management fee is admitted only if its realization is reasonably certain. Profit on Sale of Share and Cash Divided received are recognized when these are realized.

### **Revenue Segments:**

Settlement fee
Profit on STD account.
Profit earned from IDA Investment.
Documentation fee
Capital Gain on Investment
Dividend Income
Underwriting Commission
Issue Management fee

### 2.6 Taxation

Provision for current year's taxation is made at the ruling rate prescribed in The Income Tax Ordinance, 1984.

### **Current Tax**

Current tax provision for the Company has been made @ 37.5% as per The Income Tax Ordinance, 1984.

### Deferred Tax

Deferred tax has not been recognized on temporary difference on depreciation as required by BAS 12 as the Income Tax Return of the company is being filed U/S. 82BB of The Income Tax Ordinance, 1984.

### 2.7 Earnings Per Share:

Basic Earning Per Share has been calculated in accordance with BAS-33 "Earnings Per Share" which has been shown on the face of Statement of Comprehensive Income. This have been calculated by dividing the basic earnings/(loss) by the number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

### 2.8 Reporting Period:

The Company's reporting period is 01 January, 2017 to 31 December, 2017.

### 2.9 General

- (i) Previous year's figures have been rearranged wherever necessary, to conform to the current year's presentation.
- (ii) Figures have been rounded off to the nearest Bangladeshi Taka.



Notes	Portiouloro	Particulars Notes Amou		nt (Tk.)
SI. No.	Particulars	notes	2017	2016
3.0	Property, Plant and Equipment			
	A) COST:		69,006,088	68,970,058
	Opening Balance		68,970,058	58,163,626
	Add : Addition during the year		36,030	10,806,432
	B) ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION:		59,924,625	49,583,205
	Opening Balance		49,583,205	37,085,345
	Add: Charge During the Year		10,341,420	12,497,860
	Written Down Value (A-B)		9,081,463	19,386,853
	Details of Property, Plant and Equipment have be	een shown ir	n Annexure-A	
4.0	Investment in Marketable Securities			
	Listed Securities		152,639,853	51,346,102
	Non-Listed Securities		38,000,000	18,000,000
			190,639,853	69,346,102
	Detail of Investment in Marketable Securities have	e been shov	vn in Annexure-B	
5.0	Margin Finance to Portfolio Clients			
	Investor's Discretionary Accounts (IDA)		1,011,237,531	718,431,721
			1,011,237,531	718,431,721

All clients are allowed to get finance facility from FSICI at a maximum ratio of 0.50:1 of their own deposited amount. If investment of the clients exceed the deposited amount, the excess amount is shown as "Margin finance to portfolio clients" for which profit is charged as per agreement with clients.

### 6.0 Accounts Receivable

Receivable from brokers against sale proceeds of sh	hares 7,225,773	54,714,712
	7,225,773	54,714,712

The above amount represents the balance sale value of shares of client accounts and FSICI's own Portfolio account less transactions/settlement fee of brokers.

### 7.0 Advances, Deposits & Prepayments

	Advance	(Note: 7.1)	18,908,398	5,472,813
	Security Deposit	(Note: 7.2)	254,000	254,000
	Prepayment	(Note: 7.3)	17,010	20,718
			19,179,408	5,747,531
7.1	Advances			
	Advance Rent-Head Office & CTG Branch		2,697,230	3,342,770
	Others		-	15,000
	Income Tax		16,211,168	2,115,043

18,908,398

5,472,813

224 ANNUAL REPORT **2017** 



Notes			Amour	nt (Tk.)
SI. No.	Particulars	Notes	2017	2016
7.2	Security Deposits			
	T & T Board		54,000	54,000
	Central Depository Bangladesh Limited		200,000	200,000
			254,000	254,000
7.3	Prepayments			
7.0	Insurance		17,010	20,718
			17,010	20,718
8.0	Cash and Cash Equivalents			
	Cash in Hand		24,642	9,140
	Cash at Bank	(Note: 8.1)	19,738,790	30,424,493
			19,763,432	30,433,633
8.1	Cash at Bank			
	FOID OTD 101 101 00000000			
	FSIBL, STD-101-131-0000219-0		934,986	1,866,013
	FSIBL, CD-101-111-0002710-5 FSIBL, STD-129-131-0000039-2		163,693 13,642,009	1,163,739 25,078,384
	FSIBL, CD-129-131-0000039-2		3,020	25,076,364
	Union Bank Limited, STD-0131210000075		4,812,434	1,406,447
	NRB Global Bank, STD-0113000016333		182,648	909,910
			19,738,790	30,424,493
9.0	Share Capital			
	Authorized:			
	30,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 100 each		3,000,000,000	3,000,000,000
	Issued, subscribed and paid up:	aid un	E00 E00 000	F2F 000 000
	5,885,000 ordinary shares of Tk 100 each fully p	aid up	588,500,000	535,000,000
	Share capital details not shown			
40.0				
10.0	Borrowings from Financial Institutions			
	Mudaraba Finance - FSIBL, Motijheel Branch		241,148,005	175,378,981
			241,148,005	175,378,981
11.0	Accruals and Provisions			
	CDBL Charges		82,484	71,981
	Audit & Consultancy		143,750	143,750
	Utility Bill		47,963	55,370
	Other Expenses		4,768	8,569
			278,965	279,670



Notes	Particulars	Notes	Amour	nt (Tk.)
SI. No.	r articulars	140162	2017	2016
12.0	Accounts Payable			
	Payable to Broker	(Note: 12.1)	4,786,552	25,233,084
	Profit payable to FSIBL		15,570,698	31,634,194
			20,357,250	56,867,278
12.1	Payable to Broker		4,786,552	25,233,084
	The above amount represents the purchase valu account transactions & settlement fee of brokers		on client accounts and	FSICI's own portfolio
13.0	Provision for Investments			
	Provision for Diminution in Value of Investments	(Note: 13.1)	2,561,287	6,277,802
	Provision for Clients' Negative Equity	(Note: 13.2)	16,625,464	11,915,740
			19,186,751	18,193,542

### 13.1 Provision for diminution in value of investments

First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited has created provision 100% of unrealized loss from investment in shares for compensating loss as at 31 December 2017, which is incurred due to decrease in market price of shares as per directive no. SEC/CMRRCD/2009-193-196 dated December 28, 2017 of the Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission.

### 13.2 Provision for clients' negative equity

First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited has created 100% provision on negative equity of clients as per directive no. SEC/CMRRCD/2009-193-196 dated December 28, 2017 of the Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission. There are total nos. of 41 IDA Accounts and total negative equity amount is Tk. 1,66,25,464.

### 14.0 Other Operating Income

Documentation Charge Rent Received from Broker Account Settlement Charge Profit Earned from Bank Account Annual Account Maintenance Fee **Underwriting Commission** 

92,000	20,000
2,625,000	2,645,000
8,000	8,000
15,421,949	7,848,133
139,850	10,950
300,000	354,800
18,586,799	10,892,883

### 15.0 General and Administrative Expenses

Salary and Allowances **CDBL Charges** 

Traveling Expenses & Local Conveyance

Medical

Entertainment Car Fuel & Maintenance

Generator Fuel

Newspapers, Magazines, Books & Periodicals

Office rent

Insurance-Motor Vehicle

Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.

Internet

Repair and Maintenance

Security Guard Bill

Cleaner bill

Stationery

Office Maintenance

Renewal Expenses

Printing

8,000	8,000
15,421,949	7,848,133
139,850	10,950
300,000	354,800
18,586,799	10,892,883
18,515,310	16,036,387
3,872,424	2,034,696
569,290	199,135
1,041,155	74,873
627,404	281,011
806,520	866,955
93,500	74,420
21,977	25,354
5,513,760	5,139,678
20,718	25,351
378,546	182,249
486,600	371,700
331,000	113,350
234,000	226,242
306,000	229,500
204,659	181,716
59,532	73,085
100,110	168,675
107,575	52,385

226



Notes	Particulars	Notes	Amour	nt (Tk.)
SI. No.	railiculais	Notes	2017	2016
·	Director Fees		475,000	675,000
	Board Meeting Expenses		1,934,000	2,934,400
	Fees & Charges		193,354	150,000
	Paid Up Capital Raising fee		-	55,700
	Audit & Consultancy Fees		1,116,650	291,250
	Gift & Business Promotion Expenses		2,746,128	4,634,650
	Membership Fees		100,000	100,000
	Advertisement in Newspaper		78,310	84,626
	Utility Bill		882,407	809,832
	Company Contribution to Provident Fund		383,672	346,278
	Depreciation Expenses		10,341,420	12,497,860
	Training Expenses		24,520	7,000
	Misc. Contract Services		40,000	-
	Inaugural Expenses		=	86,060
	AGM Expenses		-	503,000
	Transfer Allowance		14,400 51,619,940	40 500 410
16.0	Financial Expense		51,619,940	49,532,418
10.0	Profit Paid		29,810,528	60,860,551
	Bank Charges & Commission		162,116	93,421
	Barn Charges a Commission		29,972,644	60,953,972
17.0	Basic Earnings Per Share (EPS)		20,072,011	00,000,072
	The computation of EPS is given below:			
	(a) Earning attributable to the ordinary sharehold (b) Weighted average number of ordinary	ders	80,779,618	5,347,648
	shares outstanding during the year		5,885,000	5,350,000
	(c) Basic EPS		13.73	1.00
	(d) Basic EPS (Restated)		13.73	0.91
	, ,			

### 18.0 Others

### 18.1 Board meeting and Directors' remuneration

Each Director is drawing BDT 10,000 for attending each Board Meeting. Nothing is due from any Director of the Company as on the date of closing the accounts. During the year under audit four Board of Director's meetings were held.

### 18.2 Employees' details

Twenty (Permanent & Casual) employees were engaged for the whole period, who received a total periodical remuneration of BDT 18,515,310 and above.

### 18.3 Related Party Transaction

First Security Islami Bank Limited (FSIBL) is the banker of the company, and also hold 51% equity shares. Besides this, the Company avails Long term financing of BDT 241,148,005 from FSIBL's Motijheel Branch for client financing purpose.

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Director

Chairman

Signed in terms of our separate report of even date annexed

Place: Dhaka 15 April 2018 Shafiq Basak & Co.
Chartered Accountants



(Figures in BDT)

# First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Property, Plant & Equipment Schedule For the year ended 31 December, 2017

Annex-A

		Cost			Δ	Depreciation		
Particulars	Balance as on 01,01,2017	Additions during the period	Balance as on 31,12,2017	Rate %	Balance as on 01,01,2017	Charged during the year	Balance as on 31,12,2017	Written Down Value as on 31.12.2017
Furniture & Fixtures	2,241,079	ı	2,241,079	10%	996,789	224,108	1,220,897	1,020,182
Electrical Appliance	5,708,018	I	5,708,018.00	20%	5,222,350	485,667	5,708,017	-
Office Equipment	17,767,565	36,030	17,803,595	20%	13,457,698	3,559,878	17,017,576	786,019
Office Renovation	37,114,239	I	37,114,239	20%	23,767,213	6,071,767	29,838,980	7,275,259
Motor Vehicles	3,364,157	ı	3,364,157	20%	3,364,156	-	3,364,156	_
Software	2,775,000	ı	2,775,000	33%	2,774,999	ı	2,774,999	-
Total as of 31 December, 2017	68,970,058	36,030	69,006,088		49,583,205	10,341,420	59,924,625	9,081,463
Balance as at 31 December, 2016	58,163,626	10,806,432	68,970,058		37,085,345	12,497,860	49,583,205	19,386,853



### Annexure-B

### First Security Islami Capital & Investment Limited Schedule of Investment in Shares (Listed Securities)

(Amount in BDT)

Name of the Script		Cost Pr	ice		Market P	'rice	Un realized gain/(Loss)
	Qty	Rate	Amount	Qty	Rate	Amount	Amount
Khulna Power Co. Ltd	260,000	70.32	18,283,552	260,000	58.50	15,210,000	(3,073,552)
Shahjibazar Power	159,600	138.92	22,171,371	159,600	116.10	18,529,560	(3,641,811)
Summit Power Ltd	100,000	40.40	4,039,920	100,000	35.90	3,590,000	(449,920)
Aamara Networks Ltd	13,632	39.00	531,648	13,632	97.70	1,331,846	800,198
Aman Cotton Fibrous Ltd	31,385	40.00	1,255,400	31,385	40.00	1,255,400	_
DESCO Ltd	160,000	57.54	9,205,593	160,000	45.40	7,264,000	(1,941,593)
Nahee Aluminum Composite Panel Ltd	6,847	8.33	57,060	6,847	73.40	502,584	445,524
AB Bank Ltd	80,000	24.08	1,926,461	80,000	22.10	1,768,000	(158,461)
Active Fine Chemical Ltd	62,500	38.85	2,428,332	62,500	35.20	2,200,000	(228,332)
Bangladesh Building System Ltd	220,000	48.29	10,623,715	220,000	38.20	8,404,000	(2,219,715)
Bashundhara Paper Mills Ltd	43,226	80.00	3,458,080	43,226	80.00	3,458,080	-
Central Pharmaceuticals Ltd	165,000	29.47	4,862,737	165,000	18.70	3,085,500	(1,777,237)
Dhaka Bank Ltd	50,000	24.04	1,202,160	50,000	22.00	1,100,000	(102,160)
Doreen Power Generation Ltd	3,000	115.09	345,283	3,000	114.20	342,600	(2,683)
GPH Ispat Ltd	105,000	44.42	4,664,581	105,000	38.80	4,074,000	(590,581)
Ifad Autos Ltd	12,000	116.44	1,397,318	12,000	126.00	1,512,000	114,682
IFIC Bank Ltd	2,000,000	10.08	20,160,154	2,000,000	18.00	36,000,000	15,839,846
KDS Accessories Ltd	52,500	78.63	4,128,251	52,500	66.60	3,496,500	(631,751)
Mobil Jamuna Bangladesh Ltd	230,000	126.55	29,105,850	230,000	109.10	25,093,000	(4,012,850)
National Housing Finance & investment Ltd	150,000	55.34	8,300,332	150,000	47.20	7,080,000	(1,220,332)
Oimex Electrode Ltd	7,128	9.09	64,800	7,128	65.20	464,746	399,946
Quasem Drycells Ltd	55,700	79.48	4,427,255	55,700	77.50	4,316,750	(110,505)
Sub-Total			152,639,853			150,078,566	(2,561,287)

### Schedule of Investment in Shares (Non-Listed Securities:)

Name of the Script		Cost Pr	ice		Market P	rice	Unrealized gain/(Loss)
	Qty	Rate	Amount	Qty	Rate	Amount	Amount
Runner Automobiles Ltd	400,000	45.00	18,000,000	400,000	45.00	18,000,000	-
Oryza Agro Industries Ltd	2,000,000	10.00	20,000,000	2,000,000	10.00	20,000,000	
Sub-Total			38,000,000			38,000,000	-
Grand Total			190,639,853			188,078,566	(2,561,287)

## ADDITIONAL DATA SEGMENT REPORTING



### FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED BUSINESS SEGMENT BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2017

Amount in Lac Taka

		2017			2016	
Particulars	FSIBL	FSICIL	CONSOLIDATED	FSIBL	FSICIL	CONSOLIDATED
In hand (including Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s))	251,771.15	0.25	251,771.40	323,005.10	0.09	323,005.19
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	6,363.15	49.95	6,413.10	5,146.32	23.17	5,169.49
Placement with Banks & Other Financial Institutions	136,037.00	-	136,037.00	145,090.00	-	145,090.00
Investments in Shares & Securities	159,088.95	1,906.40	160,995.35	147,864.90	693.47	148,558.37
General Investment etc.	2,729,389.60	(2,411.49)	2,726,978.11	2,255,206.27	(1,753.79)	2,253,452.48
Bills Purchased and Negotiated	6,546.59	-	6,546.59	5,446.44	-	5,446.44
Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures and Intangible Assets	34,640.11	90.82	34,730.93	34,307.31	193.87	34,501.18
Other Assets	113,306.79	7,835.43	121,142.22	95,966.95	5,250.94	101,217.89
Non Banking Assets	251.45	-	251.45	251.45	-	251.45
Total Assets	3,437,394.79	7,471.36	3,444,866.15	3,012,284.74	4,407.75	3,016,692.49
Placement from Banks & Other Financial Institutions	94,815.40	-	94,815.40	7,111.15	-	7,111.15
Deposits and Other Accounts	2,991,208.44	(147.43)	2,991,061.01	2,742,528.94	(281.08)	2,742,247.86
Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	53,820.00	-	53,820.00	13,820.00	-	13,820.00
Other Liabilities	180,834.19	3,226.30	184,060.49	141,804.99	1,104.12	142,909.11
Total Liabilities	3,320,678.03	3,078.87	3,323,756.90	2,905,265.08	823.04	2,906,088.12
Capital/Shareholders' equity	116,716.76	990.67	117,707.43	107,019.67	578.69	107,598.36
Non -controlling Interest	-	3,401.82	3,401.82	-	3,006.00	3,006.00
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	3,437,394.79	7,471.36	3,444,866.15	3,012,284.75	4,407.73	3,016,692.48



### FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED BUSINESS SEGMENT PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2017

Amount in Lac Taka

		2017			2016	
Particulars	FSIBL	FSICIL	CONSOLIDATED	FSIBL	FSICIL	CONSOLIDATED
Investment Income	282,225.05	1,264.95	283,490.00	262,517.16	1,435.57	263,952.73
Profit paid on deposit	(198,612.16)	-	(198,612.16)	(190,702.14)	-	(190,702.14)
Net Investment Income	83,612.89	1,264.95	84,877.84	71,815.02	1,435.57	73,250.59
Income from Investment in Shares and Securities	1,356.07	182.25	1,538.32	270.74	(907.12)	(636.38)
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	7,960.89	568.72	8,529.61	4,449.89	571.64	5,021.53
Other Operating Income	4,274.96	31.65	4,306.61	3,713.22	30.45	3,743.67
Total operating income	97,204.81	2,047.57	99,252.38	80,248.87	1,130.54	81,379.41
Salary and Allowances	26,680.66	185.16	26,865.82	22,272.71	160.36	22,433.07
Rent, Taxes, Insurances, Electricity etc.	5,716.10	55.13	5,771.23	5,120.69	51.40	5,172.09
Legal Expenses	77.35	9.72	87.07	62.77	-	62.77
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	875.07	3.79	878.86	863.82	1.82	865.64
Stationery, Printings, Advertisements etc.	1,826.46	3.90	1,830.36	1,899.32	-	1,899.32
Managing Director's Salary and Fees	109.95	-	109.95	103.95	-	103.95
Directors' Fees & Expenses	14.23	4.75	18.98	21.80	6.75	28.55
Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	0.64	-	0.64	1.84	-	1.84
Auditor's Fees	8.63	1.43	10.06	7.30	2.92	10.22
Depreciation & Repair of Bank's Assets	4,443.88	106.73	4,550.61	4,116.95	126.11	4,243.06
Zakat Expenses	715.88	-	715.88	502.49	-	502.49
Other Expenses	9,096.64	445.30	9,541.94	8,014.65	755.50	8,770.15
Total Operating Expenses	49,565.49	815.92	50,381.40	42,988.29	1,104.86	44,093.15
Profit before Provision and Tax	47,639.32	1,231.65	48,870.98	37,260.58	25.68	37,286.26
Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items	20,156.78	47.13	20,203.91	12,763.00	93.44	12,856.44
Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares	263.43	(37.17)	226.26	(996.49)	(130.87)	(1,127.36)
Provision for Other Assets	302.80	-	302.80	-	-	-
Total Provisions	20,723.01	9.96	20,732.97	11,766.51	(37.43)	11,729.08
Total Profit before Taxes	26,916.31	1,221.69	28,138.01	25,494.07	63.11	25,557.18
Provision for Tax	13,824.85	413.90	14,238.75	11,444.24	9.63	11,453.87
Net Profit after tax	13,091.46	807.79	13,899.26	14,049.83	53.48	14,103.31



# HORIZONTAL ANALYSIS OF BALANCE SHEET

Particulars	2017	2017 vs 2016	2016	2016 vs 2015	2015	2015 vs 2014	2014	2014 vs 2013	2013
Cash In hand (Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s))	251,771.15	-22.05%	323,005.10	18.62%	272,309.76	67.16%	162,902.52	41.05%	115,493.82
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	6,363.15	24.82%	5,097.68	47.99%	3,444.61	-42.32%	5,971.63	117.08%	2,750.93
Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions	136,037.00	-6.24%	145,090.00	-2.59%	148,950.00	2.68%	140,940.00	-0.07%	141,040.00
Investments in Shares & Securities	159,088.95	7.59%	147,864.90	13.18%	130,640.62	26.50%	103,274.75	47.64%	69,952.02
General Investment etc.	2,729,389.60	21.03%	2,255,206.27	20.39%	1,873,253.44	22.84%	1,524,909.20	33.84%	1,139,360.99
Bills Purchased and Negotiated	6,546.59	20.20%	5,446.44	53.57%	3,546.64	17.67%	3,013.99	-54.72%	6,656.99
Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Intangible Assets	34,640.11	%26.0	34,307.31	5.89%	32,399.63	4.43%	31,024.86	25.28%	24,764.32
Other Assets	113,306.79	18.01%	96,015.59	%89'9	90,007.25	23.15%	73,089.59	-38.17%	118,210.69
Non Banking Assets	251.45	%00.0	251.45	%00.0	251.45	1	r	Ē	1
Total Assets	3,437,394_79	14.11%	3,012,284.75	17.91%	2,554,803.40	24.92%	2,045,126.54	26.38%	1,618,229.76
Placement from Banks & other Financial Institutions	94,815.40	1233.33%	7,111.15	26.25%	5,632.60	41.74%	3,973.79	-90.38%	41,297.89
Deposits and Other Accounts	2,991,208.44	9.07%	2,742,528.94	18.58%	2,312,742.45	26.72%	1,825,118.13	30.81%	1,395,209.56
Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	53,820.00	289.44%	13,820.00	-26.57%	18,820.00	-20.99%	23,820.00	-4.72%	25,000.00
Other Liabilities	180,834.19	27.52%	141,804.99	16.99%	121,214.43	11.49%	108,726.91	17.69%	92,386.32
Total Liabilities	3,320,678.03	14.30%	2,905,265.08	18.18%	2,458,409.48	25.32%	1,961,638.83	26.24%	1,553,893.77
Capital/Shareholders' equity	116,716.76	%90.6	107,019.67	11.02%	96,393.92	15.46%	83,487.71	29.77%	64,335.99
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	3,437,394.79	14.11%	3,012,284.75	17.91%	2,554,803,40	24.92%	2,045,126.54	26.38%	1,618,229.76

Horizontal Analysis of Balance Sheet refers to the analysis of growth of each component of Balance Sheet items from the previous period.



# **VERTICAL ANALYSIS OF BALANCE SHEET**

Amount in Lac Taka

Particulars	2017	2017%	2016	2016%	2015	2015%	2014	2014%	2013	2013%
Cash In hand (Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s))	251,771.15	7.32%	323,005.10	10.72%	272,309.76	10.66%	162,902.52	7.97%	115,493.82	7.14%
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	6,363.15	0.19%	5,097.68	0.17%	3,444.61	0.13%	5,971.63	0.29%	2,750.93	0.17%
Placement with Banks & other Financial Institutions	136,037.00	3.96%	145,090.00	4.82%	148,950.00	5.83%	140,940.00	%68.9	141,040.00	8.72%
Investments in Shares & Securities	159,088.95	4.63%	147,864.90	4.91%	130,640.62	5.11%	103,274.75	2.05%	69,952.02	4.32%
General Investment etc.	2,729,389.60	79.40%	2,255,206.27	74.87%	1,873,253.44	73.32%	1,524,909.20	74.56%	1,139,360.99	70.41%
Bills Purchased and Negotiated	6,546.59	0.19%	5,446.44	0.18%	3,546.64	0.14%	3,013.99	0.15%	6,656.99	0.41%
Fixed Assets Including Premises, Furniture & Intangible Assets	34,640.11	1.01%	34,307.31	1.14%	32,399.63	1.27%	31,024.86	1.52%	24,764.32	1.53%
Other Assets	113,306.79	3.30%	96,015.60	3.19%	90,007.25	3.52%	73,089.59	3.57%	118,210.69	7.30%
Non Banking Assets	251.45	0.01%	251.45	0.01%	251.45	0.01%	1	%00.0	ı	%00'0
Total Assets	3,437,394.79	100%	3,012,284.75	100%	2,554,803.40	100%	2,045,126.54	100%	1,618,229.76	100%
Placement from Banks & other Financial Institutions	94,815.40	2.76%	7,111.15	%0	5,632.60	0.22%	3,973.79	0.19%	41,297.89	2.55%
Deposits and Other Accounts	2,991,208.44	87.02%	2,742,528.94	91%	2,312,742.45	90.53%	1,825,118.13	89.24%	1,395,209.56	86.22%
Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	53,820.00	1.57%	13,820.00	%0	18,820.00	0.74%	23,820.00	1.16%	25,000.00	1.54%
Other Liabilities	180,834.19	5.26%	141,804.99	2%	121,214.43	4.74%	108,726.91	5.32%	92,386.32	5.71%
Total Liabilities	3,320,678,03	%16	2,905,265,08	<b>%96</b>	2,458,409,48	96.23%	1,961,638,83	95.92%	1,553,893,77	%20"96
Capital/Shareholders' equity	116,716.76	3.40%	107,019.67	4%	96,393.92	3.77%	83,487.71	4.08%	64,335.99	3.98%
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	3,437,394.79	100%	3,012,284.75	100%	2,554,803.40	100%	2,045,126.54	100%	1,618,229.76	100%

Vertical Analysis of Balance Sheet refers to the components of Balance Sheet items as a % of total Assets over the periods which would be termed as common sizing of Balance Sheet.



HORIZONTAL ANALYSIS OF PROFIT AND LOSS

-	σ	3
	α	3
	1	
		5
<	ΔA	

								מווע	אוויסשוור ווו במכ ומאמ
Particulars	2017	2017 vs 2016	2016	2016 vs 2015	2015	2015 vs 2014	2014	2014 vs 2013	2013
Investment Income	282,225.05	7.51%	262,517.16	10.62%	237,306.65	10.30%	215,152.47	17.71%	182,776.86
Profit paid on deposit	(198,612.16)	4.15%	(190,702.14)	3.23%	(184,728.81)	6.95%	(172,718.51)	18.32%	(145,975.53)
Net Investment Income	83,612.89	16.43%	71,815.02	36.59%	52,577.84	23.91%	42,433.96	15,31%	36,801.33
Income from Investment in Shares and Securities	1,356.07	400.88%	270.74	-70.96%	932.21	-68.03%	2,915.51	23.71%	2,356.71
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	7,960.89	%06'82	4,449.89	-16.45%	5,325.85	37.15%	3,883.11	18.83%	3,267.77
Other Operating Income	4,274.96	15.13%	3,713.22	33.24%	2,786.79	42.41%	1,956.84	17.16%	1,670.16
Total operating income	97,204.81	21.13%	80,248.87	30.23%	61,622.69	20.38%	51,189.42	16.09%	44,095.97
Salary and Allowances	26,680.66	19.79%	22,272.71	25.67%	17,722.51	29.36%	13,700.37	17.73%	11,636.87
Rent, Taxes, Insurances, Electricity etc.	5,716.10	11.63%	5,120.69	10.64%	4,628.12	26.38%	3,662.21	17.46%	3,117.89
Legal Expenses	77.35	23.23%	62.77	133.61%	26.87	-18.99%	33.17	28.27%	25.86
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	875.07	1.30%	863.82	4.84%	823.94	24.09%	663.97	305.11%	163.90
Stationery, Printings, Advertisements etc.	1,826.46	-3.84%	1,899.32	-11.94%	2,156.82	38.75%	1,554.43	48.96%	1,043.50
Managing Director's Salary and Fees	109.95	2.77%	103.95	15.71%	89.84	-41.88%	154.58	0.70%	153.50
Directors' Fees & Expenses	14.23	-34.72%	21.80	-3.28%	22.54	-14.13%	26.25	259.59%	7.30
Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	0.64	-65.22%	1.84	67.27%	1.10	%29.99	0.66	-96.24%	17.54
Auditor's Fees	8.63	18.22%	7.30	%00.0	7.30	%00.0	7.30	534.78%	1.15
Depreciation & Repair of Bank's Assets	4,443.88	7.94%	4,116.95	11.75%	3,684.06	17.14%	3,144.99	25.59%	2,504.10
Zakat Expenses	715.88	42.47%	502.49	19.14%	421.75	15.58%	364.91	29.93%	280.85
Other Expenses	9,096.64	13.50%	8,014.65	8.62%	7,378.84	28.36%	5,748.35	17.64%	4,886.31
Total Operating Expenses	49,565.49	15,30%	42,988.29	16.30%	36,963,69	27.19%	29,061.19	21.91%	23,838.77
Profit before Provision and Tax	47,639.32	27.85%	37,260.58	21.10%	24,659.00	11.44%	22,128.23	9.24%	20,257.20
Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items	20,156.78	57.93%	12,763.00	52.46%	8,371.35	29.43%	6,468.00	200.70%	2,151.00
Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares	263.43	-126.44%	(996.49)	-160.94%	1,635.16	128.13%	716.76	-67.42%	2,200.00
Provision for Other Assets	302.80	%00.0	ı	-100.00%	3.56	%00.0	ı	-100.00%	615.00
Total Provisions	20,723.01	76.12%	11,766.51	17.55%	10,010,07	39.32%	7,184.76	44.68%	4,966.00
Total Profit before Taxes	26,916.31	2.58%	25,494.07	74.03%	14,648.93	-1.97%	14,943.47	-2.27%	15,291.20
Provision for Tax	13,824.85	20.80%	11,444.24	71.71%	6,664.99	-21.13%	8,450.50	11.19%	7,600.00
Net Profit after tax	13,091,46	-6.82%	14,049,83	75.98%	7,983,94	22.96%	6,492.97	-15.58%	7,691.20
Earnings Per Share	1.84		1,97		1.18		1.58		1.87

Horizontal Analysis of Profit & Loss Account refers to the analysis of growth of each component of Profit & Loss Account from the previous period.

Vertical Analysis of Profit and Loss

## Horizontal Analysis Of Profit And Loss

# **VERTICAL ANALYSIS OF PROFIT AND LOSS**

Amount in Lac Taka

										3
Particulars	2017	2017%	2016	2016%	2015	2015%	2014	2014%	2013	2013%
Investment Income	282,225.05	95.41%	262,517.16	%68.96	237,306.65	96.33%	215,152.47	%60'96	182,776.86	96.16%
Profit paid on deposit	(198,612.16)	67.14%	(190,702.14)	70.38%	(184,728.81)	74.99%	(172,718.51)	77.14%	(145,975.53)	76.80%
Net Investment Income	83,612.89	28.27%	71,815.02	26.50%	52,577.84	21.34%	42,433,96	18.95%	36,801,33	19.36%
Income from Investment in Shares and Securities	1,356.07	0.46%	270.74	0.10%	932.21	0.38%	2,915.51	1.30%	2,356.71	1.24%
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	7,960.89	2.69%	4,449.89	1.64%	5,325.85	2.16%	3,883.11	1.73%	3,267.77	1.72%
Other Operating Income	4,274.96	1.45%	3,713.22	1.37%	2,786.79	1.13%	1,956.84	0.87%	1,670.16	0.88%
Total operating income	97,204,81	32,86%	80,248,87	29.62%	61,622.69	25.01%	51,189,42	22.86%	44,095,97	23.20%
Salary and Allowances	26,680.66	9.02%	22,272.71	8.22%	17,722.51	7.19%	13,700.37	6.12%	11,636.87	6.12%
Rent, Taxes, Insurances, Electricity etc.	5,716.10	1.93%	5,120.69	1.89%	4,628.12	1.88%	3,662.21	1.64%	3,117.89	1.64%
Legal Expenses	77.35	0.03%	62.77	0.02%	26.87	0.01%	33.17	0.01%	25.86	0.01%
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	875.07	0:30%	863.82	0.32%	823.94	0.33%	663.97	0.30%	163.90	%60:0
Stationery, Printings, Advertisements etc.	1,826.46	0.62%	1,899.32	0.70%	2,156.82	0.88%	1,554.43	%69.0	1,043.50	0.55%
Managing Director's Salary and Fees	109.95	0.04%	103.95	0.04%	89.84	0.04%	154.58	%20.0	153.50	0.08%
Directors' Fees & Expenses	14.23	%00'0	21.80	0.01%	22.54	0.01%	26.25	0.01%	7.30	%00.0
Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	0.64	%00.0	1.84	%00.0	1.10	%00.0	99.0	%00.0	17.54	0.01%
Auditor's Fees	8.63	%00.0	7.30	%00.0	7.30	%00.0	7.30	%00.0	1.15	%00.0
Depreciation & Repair of Bank's Assets	4,443.88	1.50%	4,116.95	1.52%	3,684.06	1.50%	3,144.99	1.40%	2,504.10	1.32%
Zakat Expenses	715.88	0.24%	502.49	0.19%	421.75	0.17%	364.91	0.16%	280.85	0.15%
Other Expenses	9,096.64	3.08%	8,014.65	2.96%	7,378.84	3.00%	5,748.35	2.57%	4,886.31	2.57%
Total Operating Expenses	49,565.49	<b>16.76</b> %	42,988,29	15.87%	36,963.69	15,00%	29,061.19	12,98%	23,838.77	12,54%
Profit before Provision and Tax	47,639.32	16.10%	37,260.58	13,75%	24,659.00	10.01%	22,128.23	%88"6	20,257.20	10.66%
Provisions for Investments including off-B/S items	20,156.78	6.81%	12,763.00	4.71%	8,371.35	3.40%	6,468.00	2.89%	2,151.00	1.13%
Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment in Shares	263.43	%60.0	(996.49)	-0.37%	1,635.16	%99.0	716.76	0.32%	2,200.00	1.16%
Provision for Other Assets	302.80	0.10%	,	%00.0	3.56	%00.0	1	%00.0	615.00	0.32%
Total Provisions	20,723.01	7.01%	11,766.51	4.34%	10,010,07	<b>4.06</b> %	7,184.76	3.21%	4,966.00	2.61%
Total Profit before Taxes	26,916.31	9.10%	25,494.07	9.41%	14,648.93	2.95%	14,943.47	%29"9	15,291.20	8.04%
Provision for Tax	13,824,85	4.67%	11,444.24	4.22%	6,664.99	2,71%	8,450,50	3,77%	2,600,00	4.00%
Net Profit after tax	13,091,46	4.43%	14,049.83	2.19%	7,983,94	3,24%	6,492 <u>.</u> 97	2,90%	7,691.20	4.05%
Earnings Per Share	1.84		1.97		1.18		1.58		1.87	

Vertical Analysis of Profit & Loss Account refers to the components of Profit & Loss Account as a % of total Income (Interest Income + Investment Income + Commission, exchange, brokerage and others) over the periods which would be termed as common sizing of Profit & Loss Accounts.



### FIRST SECURITY ISLAMI BANK LIMITED Financial Ratio/Information

SL No.	Particulars	2017	2016
1	Gross Profit Ratio	56.98%	51.88%
2	Price Earnings Ratio (Times)	8.33	7.05
3	Current Ratio	106.58%	104.85%
4	Return on Capital Employed	13.56%	14.12%
5	Debt Equity Ratio	28.45	27.15
6	Statutory Liquidity Reserve (Ratio)	7.21%	11.04%
7	Return on Average Asset	0.22%	0.26%
8	Cost/Income Ratio	50.99%	53.57%
9	Net Asset Value Per Share	16.37	15.01
10	Profit After Tax Per Employee	199,011.35	228,303.41
11	Capital Adequacy Ratio	12.01%	10.51%
12	Cash Reserve Ratio	7.86%	11.47%
13	Gross Non-performing Investment to Total Investment	3.07%	2.58%

### LIST OF BRANCHES





### **DHAKA DIVISION**

### AZAMPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Panna Plaza 64-65, Muktijodda Road Azampur Super Market, Dokkhin Khan, Uttara, Dhaka. Telephone-02-7911307 Mobile-01992044140, 01708160140

### BANANI BRANCH (AD)

First Security Islami Bank Limited Prashad Trade Centre Mezanin Floor, House#6, Kamal Ataturk Avenue, Dhaka-1213. Telephone-02-9889754 Mobile-01992044115, 01708160115

### BANASREE BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited House # 35, Road # 2 Block # C Banasree Eastern Housing Project, Rampura, Dhaka. Telephone-02-8399689 Mobile-01992044138, 01708160138

### **BANGSHAL BRANCH (AD)**

First Security Islami Bank Limited 121/2, Lutfar Rahman Lane (2nd Floor), North South Road, Dhaka-1100. Telephone- 02-9558944 Mobile-01992044106, 01708160106

### BASHUNDHARA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Plot # 12, Main Road, Block # A, Bashundhara R/A, Dhaka. Telephone- 02-8402605-7 Mobile-01992044177, 01708160177

### **BHALUKA BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Ridoy Super Market, 89, Bhaluka, Mymensingh. Telephone-09022-56063 Mobile-01992044168, 01708160168

### **BHUANPUR BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Ibrahim Khan Govt. College Market Bhaban (1st Floor), 274(1)/4, Tarakandi Road, Bhuapur, Tangail. Telephone-09223-56091 Mobile-01992044202, 01708160202

### BISHWA ROAD BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Tropical Saleh Tower, 27, Atish Dipankar Road, Sabujbag, Dhaka-1214 Mobile-01992044120, 01708160120

### CITY UNIVERSITY BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited City University Campus 69, Biruliya Road, Khagan, Asulia, Savar, Dhaka. Telephone- 02-7747585 Mobile-01992044178, 01708160178

### **COLLEGE GATE BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Bodur Uddin Mansion, Nishat Nagar-1711, College Gate, Tongi, Gazipur. Mobile-01992044125, 01708160125

### DAMUDYA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 1223-1227, Munshi Super Market (1st Floor) Municipality Station, Damodya, Shariatpur. Telephone- 06023-56416-7 Mobile-01992044180, 01708160180

### **DHANMONDI BRANCH (AD)**

First Security Islami Bank Limited House # 38/1, Road # 02, (Opposite of Shemanto Square) Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka-1205 Telephone- 02-9670976-77 Mobile-01992044108, 01708160108

### DILKUSHA BRANCH (AD)

First Security Islami Bank Limited 23, Dilkusha Commercial Area Dhaka- 1000. Telephone- 02-9560229 Mobile-01992044101, 01708160101

### DONIA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Plot No-454, Nayapara, Donia, Shyampur, Dhaka-1236. Telephone- 02-7553807 Mobile-01992044121, 01708160121

### FARIDPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 15/A, Mujib Road Word # 4, Kotwali, Faridpur. Telephone- 0631-67167 Mobile-01992044162, 01708160162

### GAZIPUR CHOWRASTA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Hazrat Shahjalal Mansion Dhaka Joydebpurn Chowrasta Road, Gazipur City Corporation, Gazipur. Telephone-02-9261893 Mobile-01992044214, 01708160214

### GOPALGANJ BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Belayet Plaza (1st Floor) 175, Puratan Bazar Road, Gopalganj Sadar, Gopalganj-8100. Telephone-02-6681010 Mobile-01992044247, 01708160247

### **GULSHAN BRANCH (AD)**

First Security Islami Bank Limited 122 Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212. Telephone-02-9895381 Mobile-01992044112, 01708160112

### HAMIDPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Saustir Neer, Hamidpur Bazar Union: Digor, Thana: Ghatail Tangail. Telephone-0922-774032 Mobile-01992044238, 01708160238

### ISLAMPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 105, Mabud Tower (2nd Floor) Islampur Road, Islampur, Dhaka. Telephone- 02-57392464 Mobile-01992044155, 01708160155

### JAMIRDIA MASTERBARI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Haji Abdus Satter Plaza (1st Floor) Dhaka Mymensingh Road, Jamirdia, Masterbari, Bhaluka, Mymensingh. Mobile-01992044183, 01708160183

### JOYNAL MARKET DOKKHINKHAN BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited AI- Modina Complex 443, Joynal Market Dokkhin Khan, Dokkhin Khan, Dhaka-1230. Telephone- 02-7914957 Mobile-01992044237, 01708160237

### KAKRAIL BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Khulna Trade Square 19/1, Kakrail Road, Kakrail, Dhaka-1000 Mobile-01992044248, 01708160248

### KARWAN BAZAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Holding No-40/A, Karwan Bazar C/A Ward No-26, Thana- Tejgaon Dhaka North City Corporation, Dhaka. Mobile-01992044176, 01708160176

### KERANIGANJ BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Abdul Hamid Bhaban Chunkutia Chowrasta, Begunbari Union: Shuvadda P.S: Dokkhin Keraniganj, District: Dhaka Telephone-02-7764389 Mobile-01992044207, 01708160207



### KONAPARA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited KS Tower (1st Floor), Para Dogair Konapara, Demra, Dhaka. Telephone- 02-7549164 Mobile-01992044190, 01708160190

### KURIL BISHWA ROAD BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Simex Shimul Trishna Trade Centre Holding- Ka-86/1, Kuril Biswa Road Progotisharoni, Bhatara, Dhaka. Mobile-01992044260, 01708160260

### MADHABDI SME/KRISHI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Holding # 606, Word # 08, Madhabdi, Narsingdi. Telephone- 02-9446878 Mobile-01992044154, 01708160154

### MALIBAG BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Union Mahbuba Garden (1st Floor) 86, New Circular Road, Malibag, Dhaka. Telephone- 02-8318725 Mobile-01992044174, 01708160174

### MANIKGANJ BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Bismillah Super Market (1st Floor) 79, Shahid Rafique Sarak, Manikganj Sodor, Manikganj. Telephone-02-7720046 Mobile-01992044203, 01708160203

### MIRPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 793, Begum Rokeya Sarani, Kazipara, Mirpur, Dhaka. Tel- 02-8035649 Mobile-01992044113, 01708160113

### MOHAKHALI BRANCH (AD)

First Security Islami Bank Limited Khaja Tower, 95, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka-1212. Telephone- 02-9888046 Mobile-01992044103, 01708160103

### MOHAMMADPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 14/26, Shajahan Road Mohammadpur, Dhaka. Telephone- 02-9132150 Mobile-01992044186, 01708160186

### MOTIJHEEL BRANCH (AD)

First Security Islami Bank Limited Swantex Bhaban 9/I, Motijheel C/A Dhaka-1000. Telephone- 02-9570423 Mobile-01992044129, 01708160129

### MUKSUDPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Tanshir Padma Lake City Fultala, U.P: Muksudpur, P.S. Dohar, District: Dhaka. Mobile-01992044127, 01708160127

### MYMENSINGH BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Brojoraj Niketan Holding # 62, Choto Bazar, Ward # 8, Kotowaly, Mymensingh. Telephone- 091-64043 Mobile-01992044160, 01708160160

### NARAYANGANJ BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 123, Bangabandhu Road, Narayangonj. Telephone- 02-7641955 Mobile-01992044170, 01708160170

### NARIA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Haji Hasem Bepari Plaza (1st & 2nd Floor) Main Road, Municipality: Noria Thana: Noria, District: Shariatpur. Telephone- 0601-59189 Mobile-01992044181, 01708160181

### NAWABGANJ BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Hazi Karim Complex, Nawabganj Sadar, Thana: Nawabganj, District: Dhaka Mobile: 01992044250, 01708160250

### PANCHAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Sonar Bangla Plaza, Pacchor Bazar, Union: Madborer Chor, P.S: Shibchor District: Madaripur. Mobile: 01992044210, 01708160210

### POSTAGOLA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Kader Tower 22/1, Karimullarbagh, N.C.G. Road, Arisngate, Postagola, PS: Shyampur, Dhaka. Telephone- 02-7446141 Mobile-01992044225, 01708160225

### RANABHOLA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 13/1, Sheikh Villa, Ranabhola Horirampur, Turag, Dhaka-1711 Mobile-01992044228, 01708160228

### RAYERBAZAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Sikder Tower, 309, Rayerbazar Road No# 04 (Monowara Sikder Road) Hazaribag, Dhaka-1209 Telephone-02-9123153 Mobile-01992044245, 01708160245

### RING ROAD BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 16/A/3 (Ground & 1st floor), Block # F, Mohammadpur Housing State, Ring Road, Muhammadpur, Dhaka-1207. Telephone- 02-9118036 Mobile-01992044133, 01708160133

### **RUPNAGAR BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Arambag Bhaban E/7, Arambag Housing, North City Corporation, Arambag Main Road Rupnagar, Mirpur, Dhaka. Telephone- 02-9022525 Mobile-01992044223, 01708160223

### SAVAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Savar City Centre (2nd Floor), Saver, Dhaka. Telephone- 02-7744656 Mobile-01992044149, 01708160149

### SENANIBASH BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 234/6, Kachukhat (1st Floor), P.S: Kafrul, Dhaka Cantonment, Dhaka-1206 Telephone- 02-8714613 Mobile: 01992044126, 01708160126

### SHAFIPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited K. Z. Tower Holding-70/1, Shafipur Bazar, Kaliakoir, Gazipur. Mobile: 01992044117, 01708160117

### SREEPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Nurul Islam Khan Complex D.B. Road, Sreepur, Gazipur. Telephone- 06825-51767 Mobile: 01992044143, 01708160143

### TANGAIL BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Dipangan Bhaban Holding No: 2497, Masjid Road, Tangail Sadar, Tangail. Mobile-01992044253, 01708160253

### BALIGAON-TONGIBARI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited H.M Hatem Plaza Baligaon Bazar, Main Road, Baligaon, Tongibari, Munshigonj-1520. Mobile- Mobile-01992044199, 01708160199

### TOPKHANA ROAD BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Bengal Centre (1st Floor), 28, Topkhana Road, Dhaka-1000. Telephone- 02-9553149 Mobile: 01992044118, 01708160118



### UTTARA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Plot# 10 (1st & 2nd floor), Garib-A-Newaz Avenue, Sector-13, Uttara Model Town, Uttara, Dhaka. Telephone- 02-8953806 Mobile: 01992044158, 01708160158

### ZIRABO BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Yearpur, Zirabo, Ashulia, Savar, Dhaka. Telephone- 02-7792369-70 Mobile: 01992044148, 01708160148

### CHITTAGONG DIVISION

### AGRABAD BRANCH (AD)

First Security Islami Bank Limited Hossen Court (1st Floor) 75, Agrabad C/A, Agrabad, Chittagong. Telephone-031-2522099, 031-723863 Mobile-01992044104, 01708160104

### ANDERKILLA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Fahim Mansion (1st floor), House # 10, Anderkillah Road, Thana-Kotoyali, Chittagong. Telephone-031-2858653 Mobile-01992044134, 01708160134

### BARATAKIA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Abu Sufian Shopping Complex Mayani, Misarai, Chittagong. Mobile- 01992044263, 01708160263

### BAHADDARHAT BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 4070/4523, Bismillah Complex (1st Floor), P.O&P.S- Chandgaon Dist-Chittagong. Telephone-031-2571532 Mobile- 01992044123, 01708160123

### **BOKHTER MUNSHI BAZAR BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Khandaker Tower Baktar Munshi Bazar Union: Mongolkandi PS: Shonagaji, Dis: Feni. Mobile-01992044232, 01708160232

### BANDARTILA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Malek Plaza (1st & 2nd Floor) 560/561, Bandar Tila South Hali Shahar, Chittagong. Telephone-031-742175 Mobile-01992044184, 01708160184

### BANSHKHALI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Hazi Rawshan Monjil North Jaldi, Banskhali, Chittagong. Telephone-0303-756008 Mobile-01992044187, 01708160187

### **BRAHMANBARIA BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited SA Plaza 1146/1147, Sorok Bazar Road Municipality: Brahmanbaria, Brahmanbaria. Telephone-0851-62451 Mobile-01992044243, 01708160243

### BANGODDA BAZAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Alhaj Abdul Momin Shopping Center, Bangadda, Nangalcot, Comilla. Mobile-01992044265, 01708160265

### **CHANDPUR BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Rayhan Plaza 711, Hazi Mohsin Road Chandpur. Telephone-0841-67882 Mobile-01992044241, 01708160241

### CHAWK BAZAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited B.K. Tower 182/183 Lal Chand Road Chawkbazar, Chittagong. Telephone- 031-2867442 Mobile-01992044166. 01708160166

### CHAKARIA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Al-Rahmat Shoping Complex (1st Floor) Chakaria, Cox's Bazar. Telephone- 03442-56490 Mobile-01992044142, 01708160142

### **CHANDANAISH BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Younus Market (1st Floor), Jaforabad, Boiltoli,Thana: Chondonaish, District: Chittagong. Mobile-01992044234, 01708160234

### **CHOWDHURY HAT BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Al-Salam Shopping Complex Chowdhuryhat, Union: Chor Parboty Thana: Companygonj.District: Noakhali. Mobile-01992044244, 01708160244

### COURT BAZAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Chowdhury Tower (1st Floor), Court Bazar sadar, Ratna Palong, Ukhiya Cox'z Bazar. Telephone- 03427-56151 Mobile-01992044135, 01708160135

### COX'S BAZAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 940, Koral Reef Plaza. Cox's Bazar Main Road, Cox's Bazar. Telephone-0341-51582 Mobile-01992044139, 01708160139

### **COMILLA BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Ayub Mansion (1st floor), 34/32, Chwak Bazar, Comilla City Corporation Kotoyali, Comilla. Telephone- 081-64899 Mobile-01992044150, 01708160150

### DHORKORA BAZAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Master Plaza, Dhorkora Bazar Union: Chiorta, Thana: Choddogram District: Comilla Mobile-01992044246, 01708160246

### DOVASHI BAZAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Alam Market (1st Floor) Dovashi Bazar P.O- Chandraghona (Lichu Bagan) P.S-Ranguniya, Dist: Chittagong. Telephone-0351-51028 Mobile-01992044124, 01708160124

### EIDGAON BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Arafat Shopping Complex, Eidgah Bus Stand, P.O- Eidgah, P.S- Cox's Bazar, Cox's Bazar, Telephone- 03432-58413 Mobile-01992044151, 01708160151

### FATEYABAD BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited S.N Tower, Fatehabad, Chowdhuryhat, Thana: Fatehabad, District: Chittagong. Mobile: 01992044249, 01708160249

### FENI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Hazi Shah Alam Tower (1st & 2nd Floor) 322, S.S.K Road, Ward-10, Feni Model Thana, Feni. Telephone-0331-73936 Mobile-01992044165, 01708160165

### **FULGAZI BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Hazi Bachhu Mian Market Thana-Fulgazi, Dist-Feni Mobile-01992044255, 01708160255

### HALISHAHAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Plot no.6, Block-K, Port Connecting Road, Halisahar Housing State, Ward no.24, Chittagong. Telephone- 031-727407 Mobile-01992044185, 01708160185



### HAT HAZARI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Solaiman Tower (1st floor) P.O+P.S- Hat Hazari, Chittagong. Telephone- 031-2601362 Mobile-01992044137, 01708160137

### **HNILA BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Hnila New Market, Union: Hnila, Thana: Teknaf, Cox's Bazar. Mobile-01992044221, 01708160221

### HOMNA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Hazi Sundor Ali Mansion, Municipalaty- Homna, Thana-Homna Dist-Comilla. Mobile-01992044257, 01708160257

### JUBILEE ROAD BRANCH (AD)

First Security Islami Bank Limited S.A. Tower 398, Enayet Bazar, Jubilee Road Kotwali, Chittagong. Telephone- 031-2855735, 627026 Mobile-01992044107, 01708160107

### KADAMTALI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Noor Hossain Market Bhaban 835/863, D.T. Road, Dhanialapara, Kadamtali, Chittagong. Telephone-031-2522161 Mobile-01992044212, 01708160212

### KATIRHAT BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 2 No. Dhalai Union Porishod Bhaban, Katirhat Bazar, P.O: Katirhat, UP: Hathazari, District: Chittagong. Mobile-01992044206, 01708160206

### KERANIHAT BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Haji Younus Plaza Keranihat, Satkania, Chittagong. Telephone- 03036-56565 Mobile-01992044110, 01708160110

### KHATUNGANJ BRANCH (AD)

First Security Islami Bank Limited S.M. Trade Centre, 263/84, Khatungonj, PS-Kotowali, Chittagong. Telephone- 31-619414, 031-2854628 Mobile-01992044102, 01708160102

### KORERHAT BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Meah Complex Union: Korerhat, Thana: Jorargonj, Mirsarai, District: Chittagong. Mobile-01992044240, 01708160240

### **KUMIRA BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Bismillah Shopping Complex (1st Floor), Choto Kumira, Mosajiddah, Shitakunda, Chittagong. Telephone- 0304-251321 Mobile-01992044193, 01708160193

### LASKARHAT BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Shafi Center, Laskarhat Bazar, Laskarhat, Union: 11 No Motbi District: Feni. Mobile-01992044233, 01708160233

### LAKSHMIPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Miraz Tower, Holding-518 Ganzi Hata Road, Road-3, Muni & Thana- Lakshmipur, Dist- Lakshmipur. Mobile-01992044256, 01708160256

### LOHAGARA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Karnafuly City Complex (1st floor) P.O+P.S-Lohagara, Chittagong. Telephone- 0303-456591 Mobile-01992044147, 01708160147

### MADHAIYA BAZAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Bhuyan Plaza, Madhaya Bazar, Thana-Chandina, Dist- Comilla. Mobile-01992044254, 01708160254

### MIRZAKHIL BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Ishak Bhaban, Bangla Bazar, Mirzakhil, Sonakania, Satkania, Chittagong. Mobile-01992044218, 01708160218

### MOHILA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 63, S.S. Khaled Road Kazir Dewri, Chittagong. Telephone- 031-2868210 Mobile-01992044167, 01708160167

### MOHRA SME/KRISHI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Hossain Building, 2107/2208 Arkan Road (Kaptai Rastar Matha), P.S- Chandgaon, Chittagong. Telephone- 031-673038 Mobile-01992044161, 01708160161

### NAZIRHAT SME/KRISHI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited H Plaza, Daulatpur, Nazirhat Bazar, Fatickchari, Chittagong. Mobile-01992044164, 01708160164

### **NAZU MIA HAT BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Nur Ali Bari, Kaptai Road, Nazu Meah Hat, Hathazari, Chittagong. Telephone- 031-2570823 Mobile-01992044114, 01708160114

### PAHARTALI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 440/504, Torab Arched (1st Floor), Dhaka Trunk (D.T) Road, Chittagong. Telephone-031-2773042 Mobile-01992044159, 01708160159

### PAHARTALI-CHOWMUHONI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Green Center (Near CUET), Chowmohoni, Pahartali, Raozan, Chittagong. Telephone-031-2773042 Mobile-01992044196, 01708160196

### PANCHLAISH BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Al-Arobi Hossain Tower 81/178, Hathazari Road, Mirzarpul, Panchlaish, Chittagong. Telephone-031-2552398 Mobile-01992044236, 01708160236

### PATHERHAT BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Khayez Ahammad Shopping Centre, Noapara, P.S- Raozan, Chittagong. Telephone- 031-2572441-2 Mobile-01992044145, 01708160145

### PATIYA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited
N.J. Complex
1280, Shahid Sabur Road, Patiya, Chittagong.
Telephone- 03035-56695
Mobile-01992044152. 01708160152

### PATIYA MOHILA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited I.T.C.L. Aftab Center College Road, Patiya Pourashava, Patiya, Chittagong. Mobile-01992044182, 01708160182

### PEKUA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Shah Shopping Complex (1st Floor), Panbazar Road, Alhaz Kabir Ahmed Chowdhury Bazar, Pekua, Cox's Bazar. Telephone-03428-56194 Mobile-01992044192, 01708160192



### PRABARTAK MOR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Equity Point, Holding-135 144/ 157, K.B. Fazlul Kader Road, Probortak Mor, Panchlaish, Chittagong. Mobile-01992044119, 01708160119

### RAHATTARPUL BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Anas Tower Holding-3068/A, Arakan Road Rahattarpul, Bakolia, Chittagong. Mobile-01992044259, 01708160259

### RAMGANJ BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 287, Jannat Plaza (1st Floor), Kalabagan, U.P-Rattanpur, P.S- Ramgonj, District-Laxmipur. Tel- 03824-75115 Mobile-01992044131, 01708160131

### RAMU BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Monisha Green Tower Ramu, Chowmohoni, Ramu, Cox's Bazar. Tel- 0342-556302 Mobile-01992044200, 01708160200

### RANGAMATI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited L. K. Tower (1st Floor) Kata Hill Lane, Kotwali, Rangamati. Mobile-01992044262, 01708160262

### RANIR HAT SME/KRISHI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Amiruzzaman Sawdagor Market Maddayo Ghagra, Thandachari, Rangunia, Chittagong. Mobile-01992044156, 01708160156

### SADARGHAT BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Betak Preyangon Holding# 77/87, 74/84 Sadarghat Road, Sadarghat, Chittagong. Telephone- 031-626521 Mobile-01992044239, 01708160239

### TOKIRHAT BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Al-Madina Shopping Complex Tokirhat, Union: Jafathnagor Thana: Fatikchari, District: Chittagong. Mobile-01992044235, 01708160235

### TANTAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Khandakar Market (1st Floor), Tontor Bazar Bus Stand, Union: Dhorkhar, Thana: Akhaura District: Brahmanbaria. Mobile- 01992044229, 01708160229

### TORABGANJ BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Noor Sayera Super Market, Torabganj, Komol Nagar, Lakshmipur. Mobile- 01992044267, 01708160267

### KHULNA DIVISION:

### BAGANCHRA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Alhaj Abu Siddique Super Market (1st Floor), Bagachra Bazar, Sharsha, Jessore. Telephone-042-3251180 Mobile: 01992044213, 01708160213

### BAGERHAT BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 6/1, Khan Jahan Ali Road, Bagerhat Pourashava, Bagerhat. Telephone-0468-64100

Mobile: 01992044172, 01708160172

### **BARO BAZAR BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Amina Super Market Village: Barobazar, Union: 9No. Hat Barobazar, P.S: Kaliganj, District: Jhenaidah. Telephone-Mobile: 01992044211, 01708160211

### CHUADANGA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Malik Tower Holding No-107, Shahid Abul Kashem Sharak, Ward No-04, Chuadanga. Telephone- 0761-63212 Mobile: 01992044191, 01708160191

### FAKIRHAT BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Old Dhaka Road, Fakirhat Bazar P.S: Fakirhat, District: Bagerhat. Telephone- 04653-56334 Mobile: 01992044215, 01708160215

### PHULTALA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Janani Super Market Damodar, Fultola, Khulna. Telephone- 041-701700 Mobile: 01992044222, 01708160222

### JESSORE BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Bangabazar (1st Floor) 31, Netaji Suvash Chandra Road, Jessore. Telephone-0421-51955 Mobile: 01992044141, 01708160141

### JHENAIDAH BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Jahan Tower (1st Floor) 14 E, Shar-E-Bangla Road, Jhenaidah Sadar, Jhenaidah. Telephone- 0451-63622 Mobile: 01992044197, 01708160197

### KALAROA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Maleka Tower, Kalaroa, Satkhira. Mobile: 01992044266, 01708160266

### KALIGANJ BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited M.M. Palace, Bazargram, Thana Road, Union: Kushulia PS: Kaliganj, Satkhira. Telephone- 0472-556010 Mobile: 01992044224, 01708160224

### KAPILMUNI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Mofazzal & Rezina Hossain Shopping Complex Kapilmuni Bazar, P.S: Paikgacha, District: Khulna Telephone-Mobile: 01992044208, 01708160208

### KESHABPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Ankhi Plaza (1st Floor), Trimohini More, Plot No.SA-144, Keshobepur, Jessore. Telephone- 04226-56302 Mobile: 01992044188, 01708160188

### KHAJURA BAZAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Nurjahan Mohol, Khajura Bazar, Gournagar, Thana: Bagharpara, District: Jessore. Mobile: 01992044220, 01708160220

### KHULNA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited City Trade Centre 75, K.D.A Avenue, Khulna. Telephone- 041-2830433 Mobile: 01992044116, 01708160116

### KUSHTIA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 44, N. S. Road, (1st Floor) Kustia Municipality Thana & District- Kushtia. Telephone- 071-63106 Mobile: 01992044179, 01708160179



### LANGALBANDH BAZAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Zotindra Mohon Mala Super Market Langalbadh Bazar, Shoilkupa, Jhenaidah. Mobile: 01992044268, 01708160268

### LOHAGARA SME/KRISHI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 485, Mojumder Complex (1st Floor) School Road, Lohagora Bazar, Narail. Telephone- 04823-56267 Mobile: 01992044157, 01708160157

### MAGURA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 1512, Syed Ator Ali Road, Magura. Telephone- 0488-62241

Mobile: 01992044173, 01708160173

### MEHERPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 901, Manik Mia Tower (1st Floor) Lord Market Road, Meherpur. Telephone-0791-62082 Mobile: 01992044219, 01708160219

### MORRELGANJ BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Al-Safa Super Market (1st Floor) Morrelgonj Bazar, P.S. Morrelganj, District: Bagerhat. Telephone-04656-56412 Mobile: 01992044216, 01708160216

### NARAIL BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 81, Bhuiyan Shopping Mall (1st Floor), Narail-Jessore Road, Rupgonj Bazar, Narail. Telephone-0481-62992 Mobile: 01992044204, 01708160204

### NAVARON BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Rashid Super Market Navaron Rail Bazar, Sharsha, Jessore. Telephone- 04228-76345 Mobile: 01992044198, 01708160198

### SATKHIRA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Kashem Plaza (1st floor) Abul Kashem Sharak, Satkhira. Telephone- 0471-65648 Mobile: 01992044146, 01708160146

### SHYAMNAGAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Jaman Commercial Complex (1st Floor) Vill & PO: Shyamnagar, Thana: Shyamnagar, District: Satkhira. Telephone-0472-644126 Mobile: 01992044205, 01708160205

### SYLHET DIVISION:

### AMBERKHANA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Moyen Complex, Holding # 640, 641; Waves B/88, West Amborkhana, Sylhet-3100. Telephone-0821-728202 Mobile- 01992044128, 01708160128

### BEANIBAZAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Zaman Plaza (1st Floor) 1858, Main Road, Beanibazar Porashava, Beanibazar, Sylhet. Telephone-08223-56303 Mobile- 01992044175, 01708160175

### **BISHWANATH BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Haji Abdul Khalique Super Market Natun Bazar, Rampasha Road Biswanath, Sylhet. Telephone- 08224-56014 Mobile- 01992044105, 01708160105

### **CHHATAK BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Monika Plaza Holding-03, West Bazar Chhatak, Ward-07, Municipality-Chhatak, Thana-Chhatak, Dist-Sunamganj. Mobile- 01992044258, 01708160258

### **GOBINDAGANJ BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Hazi Abdus Salam Market (1st Floor) Gobindagonj, Syedrgaon Chhatak, Sunamgonj. Telephone- 0871-31038 Mobile- 01992044132, 01708160132

### JURI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Fariz Super Market Bhobanigonj Bazar, Union: West Juri, Thana: Juri District: Moulvibazar Telephone- 08627-57204 Mobile- 01992044242, 01708160242

### MOULVIBAZAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 61, Central Road, (M. Saifur Rahman Road) P.O & P.S- Moulvibazar, Moulvibazar. Telephone- 0861-63095 Mobile- 01992044122, 01708160122

### SYLHET BRANCH (AD)

First Security Islami Bank Limited Salim Mansion (1st Floor) Mendibag C/A, Biswa Road Asian Highway, Sylhet. Telephone- 0821-717430 Mobile- 01992044111, 01708160111

### TALTOLA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Probaha-17 Taltola, Sylhet City corporation, Sylhet-31000. Telephone- 0821-723136 Mobile- 01992044153, 01708160153

### **RAJSHAHI DIVISION:**

### **BOGRA BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Plo t# 1717, Shantahar Road Borogola, Bogra. Telephone-051-65933 Mobile: 01992044130, 01708160130

### DHUPOIL BAZAR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Mustari Bhaban Dhupoil Bazar, Union: Walia, P.S.: Lalpur, District: Natore. Telephone-07722-72205 Mobile: 01992044217, 01708160217

### DINAJPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Nargis Plaza 1548/1458 Ganeshtola, Charubabur More, Kotwali, Dinajpur. Telephone- 0531-66133 Mobile: 01992044171, 01708160171

### JOYPURHAT BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Fouzia Market, Main Road Joypurhat Sadar, Joypurhat. Mobile: 01992044264, 01708160264

### KANSAT BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Biswas Market Kansat, Thana: Shibganj District: Chapai Nawabganj. Mobile: 01992044227, 01708160227

### NAOGAON BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Manila Plaza Plot # 438, Chakdeb, Main Road, Naogaon Sadar, Naogaon. Telephone- 0741-81215 Mobile: 01992044189, 01708160189

### NATORE BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited F. K. Zaman Plaza Station Road, Alaipur, Natore. Telephone- 0771-62165 Mobile: 01992044231, 01708160231



### PABNA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 2, Abdul Hamid Road (Traffic More) Pabna Sadar, Pabna. Telephone- 0731-52443-4 Mobile: 01992044169, 01708160169

### **RAJSHAHI BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited 99,Shaheb Bazar (Zero Point) P.O- Ghoramara, P.S- Boyalia, Rajshahi. Telephone- 0721-775653 Mobile: 01992044136, 01708160136

### SIRAJGANJ BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Noorjahan Plaza Holding No: 864 & 865 SS Road, Sirajganj Sadar, Sirajganj. Mobile- 01992044251, 01708160251

### **BARISAL DIVISION**

### **BARGUNA BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Shahabuddin Plaza, Holding No: 3127, Bangabandhu Road, Union: Barguna, Thana: Barguna, District: Barguna. Telephone-0448-51296 Mobile-01992044201, 01708160201

### BARISAL BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Holding # 463,464, Hemayet Uddin Road, Word # 9, Barisal City Corporation, Kotowali, Barisal. Telephone- 0431-2177280 Mobile-01992044163, 01708160163

### BAUPHAL BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Mridha Bhaban, Bauphal High School Road, Thana: Bauphal, District: Patuakhali. Telephone- 0442-256381-2 Mobile-01992044230, 01708160230

### **BHOLA BRANCH**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Jaman Centre Sadar Road, PS: Bhola, Bhola. Email: bhola@fsiblbd.com Telephone-0491-61622 Mobile-01992044226, 01708160226

### GALACHIPA BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Jamal Talukdar Villa 262, Samudabad Road, Galachipa, Patuakhali. Telephone-04424-56444 Mobile-01992044194, 01708160194

### PATUAKHALI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited P.O- Patuakhali P.S- Patuakhali, Patuakhali. Telephone- 0441-64287 Mobile-01992044144, 01708160144

### SWARUPKATI BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Swrupkati Bazar, Jogonnath Kati, Swrupkati, Nesarabad, Perojpur. Telephone-0462-756108 Mobile-01992044195, 01708160195

### WAZIRPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited 06 No Barakotha Union, Malikanda, Uzirpur, Barisal. Mobile-01992044209, 01708160209

### **RANGPUR DIVISION:**

### RANGPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Aziz Supper Market (1st Floor) Station Road (Nawabgonj Bazar), Rangpur-5400. Telephone- 0521-61736 Mobile: 01992044109, 01708160109

### SYEDPUR BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Nizam Uddin Plaza Holding No: 222 & 226 Shohid Dr. Zikrul Haque Road, Thana & Municipality: Syedpur District: Nilphamari. Mobile- 01992044252, 01708160252

### THAKURGAON BRANCH

First Security Islami Bank Limited Islam Plaza Holding No: 7304-00, Bangabandhu Road, Thana-Kotoali, District: Thakurgaon. Mobile- 01992044261, 01708160261

### **ZONAL OFFICE**

### ZONAL OFFICE, CHITTAGONG

First Security Islami Bank Limited Address: plot# 06, Block# K, Port Connecting Road, Halishahar Housing Estate, Halishahar, Chittagong. T&T: 031726516. 0312528689

### **ZONAL OFFICE, SYLHET**

First Security Islami Bank Limited Salim Mansion (1st Floor) Mendibagh C/A, Biswa Road, Asian Highway, Sylhet Phone-0821715387, 0821714299

### ZONAL OFFICE, KHULNA

First Security Islami Bank Limited City Trade Centre 75, K.D.A Avenue, Khulna Phone-041733735, 041733734

### ZONAL OFFICE, RAJSHAHI

First Security Islami Bank Limited Holding No# 224, Word# 20, Station Road, Opposite of New Market, Boalia, Rajshahi Phone-0721772814, 0721772813

### TRAINING INSTITUTE

### TRAINING INSTITUTE, DHAKA

First Security Islami Bank Limited Address: Plot # 12, Block # A, Bashundhara R/A, Dhaka-1229, Phone-02-8432623-24 (PABX)

### REGIONAL TRAINING INSTITUTE, CHITTAGONG

First Security Islami Bank Limited Address: plot# 06, Block# K, Port Connecting Road, Halishahar Housing Estate, Halishahar, Chittagong. Phone-031-2523834

Shareholder's Note		



### NOTICE OF THE 19TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the 19th Annual General Meeting of the Members of First Security Islami Bank Limited will be held on Tuesday, June 26, 2018, at 11:00 a.m. at Banquet Hall, Kurmitola Golf Club, Dhaka Cantonment, Dhaka to transact the following business:

- 01. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2017 along with the Reports of the Directors and the Auditors thereon.
- 02. To approve 10% stock dividend as recommended by the Board of Directors.
- 03. To elect/re-elect Directors.
- 04. To appoint Auditors of the Company for the next term and to fix their remuneration.

All members are requested to attend the meeting on the date, time and place as mentioned above.

By order of the Board of Directors

Sd/-**Oli Kamal FCS**SVP & Company Secretary

Date: May 20, 2018 Dhaka

### **NOTES:**

- 01. The "Record Date" as notified earlier shall be on May 21, 2018. The shareholders whose names would appear in the Depository Register as members of the Company on the "Record Date" will be eligible to attend & vote at the Annual General Meeting be entitled for Dividend if approved by the shareholders.
- 02. A Member eligible to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting may appoint a Proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf. The Proxy Form, duly completed and stamped with a Revenue Stamp for Tk. 20/-, must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company at least 48 hours before the time fixed for the meeting.
- 03. The shareholders are requested to update their BO account with mailing address, contact number, bank details and 12 digits Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) through Depository Participant before Record Date.
- 04. The members are requested to register their names by 11:00 a.m. the latest at the counter at the entrance of the AGM Hall.
- 05. In compliance with the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission's Circular No. SEC/CMRRCD/2009-193/154 dated 24 October 2013; **No Gift/Gift Coupon/Food Box shall be distributed at the ensuing 19th AGM.**

Shareholder's Note		



### Registered Office:

23 Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh Telephone : 880-2-9560229 Fax : 880-2-9578587

Fax : 880-2-9578587 Web : www.fsiblbd.com

### **Proxy Form**

Revenue Stamp Taka 20/-

I/we		
of		
being a member of First Security Islami Bank Lin	nited, do hereby appoint Mr	./Ms
of		
as my/our proxy to attend and vote for my/our	behalf at the 19th Annual	General Meeting of the Company to be held on
Tuesday, June 26, 2018, at 11:00 a.m. at Banque	et Hall, Kurmitola Golf Club,	Dhaka Cantonment, Dhaka or at any adjournment
thereof.		
Signed thisday of	, 2018 No. of Share Held	Notes:
(Signature of the Member)		<ul><li>i. Signature must agree with the recorded signature.</li><li>ii. The proxy Form duly completed and stamped must be deposited at the Registered Office at</li></ul>
Member's BO A/c No.		least 48 hours before the time fixed for AGM.
(Signature of the Proxy)		



### Registered Office:

23 Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh Telephone : 880-2-9560229 Fax : 880-2-9578587 Web : www.fsiblbd.com

### **Attendance Slip**

I/we hereby record my attendance at the 19th Annual General Meeting of 2018, at 11:00 a.m. at Banquet Hall, Kurmitola Golf Club, Dhaka Cantonme	
Name of the Member/Proxy	
Member's BO A/c No.	
No. of share held	Signature of Member/Proxy and Date

**Note:** Members are requested to present the Attendance Slip in the counter at the entrance of the AGM Hall for registration.

Shareholder's Note		



Head Office